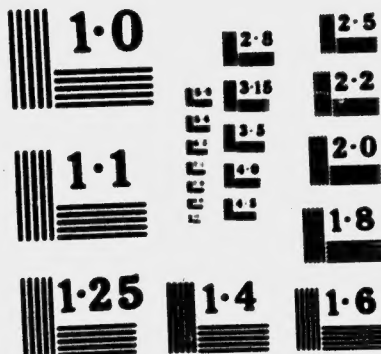


"B"



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

342

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 342**

**Second Light Artillery, Sh - Sta**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

5067

Batt'y *Q*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS**

1	
2	
3	See Scheukel, Anton
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Page 10

100

5068  
Shambo. Alexander

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340718	26
2	8339955	27
3	8372958	28
4	8373052	29
5	8373223	30
6	8345968	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
*Chas. Shamba*  
*Co.*, Battery *S*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Camp Edwards Sept 1*, 186*3*.

**Deserted:**

When *August 3*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Scott*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Alexander Schambo*  
*Plt*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 3<sup>rd</sup> 63*  
*from imprisonment at*  
*Fort No 4 St Louis Mo.*

*No. Batt'y M.O. 19.*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C September 24, 1863.

Book mark :

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Alex. Shamba  
Wt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Battery Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort  
No. 4.

Book mark: .....

20728

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander Shambaugh*

*Wt*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged April 24/63 from  
Post No. 4 St Louis Mo.*

Book mark : .....

*Leggs*



S | 25th | Mo.

Alexander Hancock  
Pvt., Co. E, Reg't Missouri Pvt.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged

Jan 21

Book mark : .....

a 2nd light

*D*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Alexander Hambro*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Apr 30, 1863.*

Where born *Columbus Ohio*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 21, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*W. W. Sayre*  
Capt.

Schambo, Alexander  
Priv. Co. "I", 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

B Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Priv. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Shamba, Nov.  
Comp. 3<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> No. 100.

A. Schaubert

L

... 2. 2. 18. ...

186

...

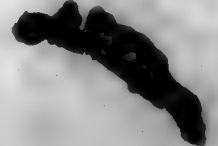
...

...

...

...

...



...

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo., October 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day

paid to C. H. Bissett the Reward authorized by law for

the arrest and delivery of Gen. Lewis Mc to C. C. Mayhew, Capt.

Chas. H. & Dist. Jno. of Alexander Schaefer, Private Co. D. 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment

Mo. Artillery, a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Wm. H. Myers  
Cal. agm  
for mob work. &  
Caplagu

COMMANDING ST. LOUIS DISTRICT

O. S.  
I have notified the Co. officer  
of the above arrest.

Alexander Shand,

Deserter

Capt. 2nd. M. Artillery —

Returned from Hospital  
May 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Went to Thompson's Camp  
thence to beyond Eagle L.

Escaped from Centinela  
before arriving at S. Camp  
was a deserter June 18763



+ 5069  
Shannon, William

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8340655	"
8362303	"
8362414	"
8362518	"
8362624	"
8362695	"
8362914	"
8363143	"
8363260	"
8363370	"
8363512	"
8363615	"
8363722	"
8363814	"
8363915	"
8364053	"
8364231	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Shannon*

*Pvt.*, 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Nov. 29*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *28*<sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *63*<sup>*12*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *75*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Collings*



*C*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William J. Harmon*

*Quar.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged from  
Co. B. 1st Regt. Tenth  
under provisions  
of instructions  
from Gen. Webb  
dated May 5, 1865.*

*W. J. Harmon on which borne*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Shannon*

*Priv*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Spent sick*

Book mark: .....

*Shannon*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Shannon*

*Private*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Shannon*  
*Pvt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Shunnow*

*Cpt*

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark: .....

*J. V. Beck*  
Copyist.

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Shannon*  
*Cot.*

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent sick at  
Little Rock Ark.*

Book mark: .....

*J. Wick*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Shannon*

*Pvt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent sick*

Book mark: .....

*William Shannon*

*Cpt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent sick*

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*



8 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Shannon

Cpl., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Gen. Hospital Little  
Rock Ark.

Book mark: .....

Faulkner

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Shannon

Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick at Genl. Hospital, Little Rock, Ark. transferred from Co. C 2d Mo. Art'y, 11 Aug 63. Discharged Feb'y 1864, at Little Rock.

Book-mark:

Faulkner

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Shannon

Cpt

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Full Dec'd 63 not on whole horse

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Harrie

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Shannon*

*Pvt.*

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harries*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ William Shannon  
P, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch. 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

*S*

**2 L. Art'y. | Mo.**

*William Shannon*

*P. 1<sup>st</sup> E*, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absenting himself at  
Fort Leavenworth April the  
8<sup>th</sup>/63.*

Book mark:

*Hibbard*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Shannon*

*Cot*

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Brown*

*C* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Shannon*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Feb 1*, 186 *3*.

Where born *Gallevay, Ireland*

Age *29* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *in*.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *3*.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Premium \$4.00*

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W W Sayre*  
(889) *Copied*



*Shannon, John*  
*P. E.*, Co. *7* Reg't *Mo. L. a.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
O. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Shannon

Co 'E' 2nd Regt

May 1765

Dr Lish

2nd Regt

**CIRCULAR LETTER.**

**U. S. General Hospital,**  
*Little Rock Ark. May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Sir:*

*I have the honor to state that William Shannon . . .  
of your company no longer requires medical treatment,  
and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 3<sup>rd</sup>.  
1865, will be mustered for discharge.*

*To enable the undersigned to complete muster out rolls, you will please  
fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest  
convenience.*

*Very Respectfully.*

*Your obedient Servant*

*A. M. Lusk*  
in charge of U. S. General Hospital.

*To Commanding Officer*

*Co. E 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Mo. Art. Wols.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That William Shaver was Private from  
enrollment to 1861; then to 1863;  
then to 1863; then to Dec. 22 1863;  
when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted  
all stopages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for

that his clothing account was last settled 1863; that the total money value  
of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to \$2.00

The Regiment is now commanded by Colonel Nelson Cole; lately by  
; formerly by

Company E was mustered into service at St Louis Mo, in the month of  
August 1861, to serve for the term of three years, and was organized by Capt  
Thos. Wilkins, at St Louis Mo, in the month of August  
1861, and marched thence to place of muster-in, where it arrived in the month of August  
1861, a distance of        miles.

Louis Hollands  
1st Lieut Commanding Battery E. 2nd Mo. St Arty.

5070

*Shannon, William*

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Rank Name:

See also

5071

*Shavere, Isaac*

Batt'y \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60

Sub Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Shatto. 5072 John C

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

Shatto. John C.

See Mark:

See also

5073  
Shaviere, Isaac R

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342245	25
2	8342246	26
3	83422456	27
4	8342259	28
5	8342271	29
6	8377769	30
7	8377904	31
8	8378027	32
9	8378151	33
10	8378268	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Isaac Xavier*

*H.*, 2d Battery *K*, 2d Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*San Francisco*, 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 29* 1865.

Last paid to *Pay from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 14*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *13<sup>93</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48<sup>65</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *33<sup>33</sup>* 100; due \$ *33<sup>33</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *To be charged I.C.C.*

*Col. C. G. Bell, 1 Plate 1*

*Scr. 2nd, 1 Br. 1st*

*1 Theng \$ 296.*

Book mark: .....

(281)

*J. M. Richardson*

Copy

*G*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Isaac Shavere*

*Pt*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *5.96* 100 for *Ord*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(308)

*J. M. Richardson*  
Coppied

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Isaac Shavere*

*It*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. W. Richardson*

(208)

Copyright

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Isaac Chavira

Pr, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Isaac Shaver

Pr, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Present from depot

Book mark:

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

**+** *Isaac Scharviere*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated**

*Genl Draft Keady for Mo., April 12, 1865.*

Where born *Iowa*

Age *40* years; occupation *Ship Carpenter*

When enlisted *April 6* 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *April 6* 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Created to Anderson Co. 100th Regt*

*9th Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Taylor*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Isaac R. Sheriere*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated**

*Genl Draft Board, for Mo. April 10*, 1865.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *44* years; occupation *Mill Carpenter*

When enlisted *April 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited to Union Co. 10<sup>th</sup>*

*Sub. Dist. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Not cancelled on Roll by line.*

*O. T. Taylor*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Isaac T. Shavers*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Apr 6, 1865.*

Where born *Penn*

Age *40* years; occupation *Ship carpenter*

When enlisted *Apr 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 6 in*.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited *Anderson Co. 10 Sub Dist*

Battery to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted in Bureau of*

*of circular No 9 1st Mar*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



APR. 4.

8342456

018910

Gent's since 1865 and  
furnished by & for  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Protective Association  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist 4<sup>th</sup>  
Ward of the 1<sup>st</sup> Cong.  
Dist Wc. to which  
he has been credited

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Leach R. Shurire*

Appears with rank of *Cpt* on

**Mustar and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Apr. 6, 1865.*

Where born *Penn.*

Age *40* years; occupation *Ship Carpenter*

When enlisted *Apr. 6, 1865.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 6, 1865.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *93 3/4* 100; due \$ *66 1/2* 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Account to Landrain Co.*

*W. Sub. 9th Art'y. Mo.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*+ Isaac R. Shapire*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 6*, 1865.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *40* years; occupation *Ship Carpenter*

When enlisted *Apr. 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1/2 pay credited to an -*

*drawn Cos. 10 Sub. Div. 9 Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*Shavine, Isaac R.*  
*Pt., Co. G*

*2* Reg. *Mo. L. Art.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Isaac R. Havens*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *2<sup>d</sup> Mo L. Artl*

By

Recruiting Officer.

White Recruit

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Isaac R. Shaviers age 41 occupation Ship Carpenter  
born in Penna presented by Major J. C. Nichols  
Sgt. Alfred Mott

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
Face \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
Chest 36 inches Minimum 38 inches Maximum  
Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS  
Height 5 feet 6 inches  
Dark complexion Grey Eyes brown Hair

Accepted  
DATE: April 4 1865  
SIGNATURE: J. C. Nichols Inspecting Surgeon.  
REMARKS: no



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Seamus R. Shavin, desiring to VOLUNTEER, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do declare, That I am Forty years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Missouri the 6th day of April 1865

WITNES:

Alfred Mott ) J R G. Mott

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

LOWRY & SON,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

certified to be true

Created in the State of Missouri  
and is not subject to the  
provisions of the  
Enlistment Act  
of the 3d of March  
1865  
of the District

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do Certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ year.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNES:

LOWRY & SON,  
Army and Navy Agents,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Saint Louis*

I, *Isaac R. Sharvin* born in *Muncie, Mo.* in  
the State of *Penn.*, aged *Forty* years, and by  
occupation a *Ship Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
this *the 6th* day of *April*, 186*2*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*one* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Isaac R. Sharvin* do solemnly swear that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed in service,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *the 6th* day of *April*, 186*2*.

Witness my hand and seal.

*Isaac R. Sharvin*  
*Ship Carpenter*

I certify, on honor, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian B. Lewis*  
*Surgeon*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac R. Sharvin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely

sobber when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2*  
inches high.

*Isaac R. Sharvin*  
*Ship Carpenter*  
Recruiting Officer.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*, *2d* Regiment of  
*Missouri* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *April*, 186*2*, at *Saint Louis Mo.*  
*Isaac R. Sharvin*  
*Ship Carpenter*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*  
Recruiting Officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac R Shaviere, desiring to VOLUNTEER, as a Soldier  
in the Army of the United States for the term of one year, Do declare, That I am 40  
years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account  
of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo  
the 6th day of April 1862  
I R Shaviere

Witness:

Alfred Meeth

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They  
will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant  
General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served  
should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll  
must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of  
munitions, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of  
them is given to the disbursing officer.

No 40  
Isaac R Shaviere  
Volunteer at St Louis, Mo  
6th April 1862  
by Alfred Meeth  
for 2nd Regt. Artillery, Mo  
First enlistment; has served in Company  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
Enlistment to Charles H. Smith  
2nd Regt. Artillery  
by Alfred Meeth  
Mustering Officer, County  
must be sent to St Louis  
Certified to be bonny  
\$33.33 pay & bounty by  
Capt. Spencer 3rd Artillery  
Muster Officer, St Louis  
Approved from St Louis  
6th April 1862  
Sgt. W. R. B. B. B.  
ST LOUIS, MO.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do Certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as  
a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ year.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

LOWRY & SON,  
Army and Navy Agents,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

*Isaac R. Shaw* born in *Scranton Pa* in  
the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *40* years, and by  
occupation a *Ship Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
this *6th* day of *April*, 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*One* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Isaac I. Shaw* do solemnly swear that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis, Mo*

on *6th* day of *April*, 186*5*

*I R Shaw*

I certify, on honor, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Gato*  
*Surg. General*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I Certify, on honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac R*

*Shaw*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely

sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes,

*Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2*  
inches high.

*Samuel B. Shaw*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *One* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of  
*Artillery* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *St. Louis, Mo*

*Recruiting Officer.*

✓ Shaw. <sup>5074</sup> Alexander

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341055	2
2	8376612	3
3	8376644	4
4	8376788	5
5	8376944	6
6	8377196	7
7	8377349	8
8	8377489	9
9	8377633	10
10	8377770	11
11	8377905	12
12	8378028	13
13	8378152	14
14	8378269	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Alexander Shaw*

*Pl*, 2d Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 20* *Per* *Lewis* *Mo* *Nov 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 29* 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8 47* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44 72* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140 00* 100; due \$ *160 00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To be charged 10*

*Wagon & Horses (3300)*

*and 18 Piece Bits*

*(\$213)*

*He appears on record*

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Alexander Shaw*

*Pt*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *573* 100 for *Ord*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *11<sup>th</sup> Dr. Artillery*  
*of \$300. Privately due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(300)

*J. W. Richardson*

Copyist

*2*

L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Alexander Shaw*

*Co.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

*1st Installment  
of \$300. Bounty due*

Book mark :

(266)

*J. Richardson*

Copied

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexandre Shaw

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 1 June 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks 4. Installment of \$500  
Bounty due

Book mark :

Sargent

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander Shaw

Plt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Installation of 2nd Battery  
due

Book mark :

Sargent



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Alexander Shaw*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 71*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(208)

*Sargent*

Copied

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander Shaw

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> installment  
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander Shaw

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> installment  
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Alexander Shaw*

*Pat.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(808)

*Reynolds*

Copied

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander Shaw

Artificer 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(206) Reynolds Opposite

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Alexander Shaw*

*Cop.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *In daily duty  
as first carpenter.*

Book mark :

*For use.*

*S.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Alexander Shaw*  
*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb 2 to Feb 22, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Paid \$75 advance*  
*Pay Bounty & Premium*  
*by Capt Thompson.*

*2d installment \$302*  
*due. Appointed Corp.*  
*Feb 2/64.*

Book mark: .....

(200)

*Joins*

Copyd.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Alexander Shaw*

*Pt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Jan 11*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

*Forrier.*



*I*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Alexander Shaw*

Appears with rank of *Put* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo Dec 26*, 186*3*.

Where born *Brown Co Ohio*

Age *41* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 26*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 26*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*True*

Shaw Alexander

Co. K. 2 Regt Mo. L. A.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive List

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Endowment

Contracts

Bank or Effects

Quartermaster

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. & C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Shaw desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
Forty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged  
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-  
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo  
The 24<sup>th</sup> day of December 1868  
Alexander Shaw

Witness:  
John W. Robt  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15, 1893.

No. 14  
Alexander Shaw  
Rec'd from 2nd. Aud.  
Dec 24 1868  
Springfield, Mo  
2nd. Indiana Battery  
Artillery  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Battalion \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

*Alexander Shaw*

born in *Brown County* in the

State of *Ohio*

aged *Forty one* years, and by occupation

a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

*Twenty Sixth* day of *December*

1863, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

*I, Alexander Shaw*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true

faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them

honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*

this *26th* day of *December* 1863.

BEFORE,

*John W. Rabb*

*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*

*John W. Rabb*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Foster*  
*Maj. 4th Regt. Ohio* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have

strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *streaked* hair,

*Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*W. B. Foster*

*Capt and Provost Marshal*

Regiment of *4th* Volunteers, *Engel*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*T. W. Rabb*

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Alexander Shaw

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
We Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Green et

The 24

Witness:

James D. Page  
Gov. Genl. & Co.

Phyllis Sturges

No

Volunteered

By 2

For the 1st Regiment of Army Mailers,  
New York

enlistment; last served in Company (

# Reg's

**Discharged**

18

APR. 1897. (The note on the left)  
added in the Amendment Div. R. & P.O.

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I.

of

14

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**Given at**



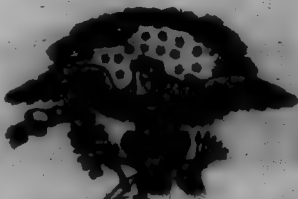
day of

**Witness:**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Springfield*



I, *Alexander Shaw* born in *Brown Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Forty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *December* 1868,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Shaw* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1868. *Alexander Shaw*  
Before *W. J. Bodemann*  
*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. B. Holden*  
*Surg. 4<sup>th</sup> Coz. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Shaw*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is five feet *Eight* inches  
high.

*W. J. Bodemann*  
*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States in Company 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Artillery  
Missouri Volunteering on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December 1868 at Springfield Mo

5075  
Shaw. Celathiel

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341056	2
2	8376613	3
3	8376746	4
4	8376889	5
5	8377040	6
6	8377197	7
7	8377350	8
8	8377491	9
9	8377634	10
10	8377771	11
11	8377815	12
12	8377950	13
13	8378078	14
14	8378195	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Celathiel Shaw**Capt.*, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Order Gen. L. S. Smith* *Nov. 29*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 29* 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec. 3*, 1865

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1865, drawn since \$..... 100Due soldier \$ *2<sup>05</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20<sup>82</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *140<sup>00</sup>* 100; due \$ *160<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Appointed Capt.**June 10. 65*

Book mark:

(161)

*J. W. Richardson*

Capt.



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Delathiel Shaw*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Hoopage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *11<sup>th</sup> Installment  
of \$300 Bounty due*

Book mark :.....

(208)

*J. Richardson*

Copied

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Oelathiel Shaw*

*Capt*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *26* ..... 100 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Installment of \$300. Bounty due.*

*Appointed Capt. June 10-65*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Richardson*

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Clatril Shaw

Capt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Am. Lhd. for Ord. 26 cents  
4<sup>th</sup> installment of \$300 bounty & dis  
appointed Corporal June 10, 65

Book mark :

Sargent  
(208) Copyist

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Walter Shaw

Cor., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: Due M.S. for Dec. 26 Conty, 4"  
Installation of \$100 Bounty due  
Absent on detached service  
since Apr 29, 1865.

Book mark : .....

Sargent

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Orville Shaw*

*Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave since*

*Feb 15: 1865-*

Book mark:

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Delashiel Shaw

Pot, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Over the US for  
ordnance 43 cents.  
3<sup>d</sup> installment of \$300  
Bounty due

Book mark : .....

Reynolds  
(208) Copyist

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Celamuel Shaw

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance  
243 cents 3<sup>d</sup> installment  
of \$ 300 Bounty due

Book mark : .....

Reynolds

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Celesthiel Shaw

Pat., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: due the US for

ordnance 43 cent

Book mark : .....

Reynolds



S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Celestine Shaw

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Erithiel Shaw*

*Pt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(286)

*J. J. J.*

*Chapman*

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Clathril Shaw*

*Pt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb 2 to Feb 29*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Paid \$75 advance*

*Pay Bounty & premium*

*by Capt. Thompson*

*2<sup>nd</sup> installment 302*

*Bounty due*

Book mark:

*Joiner*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Celathiel Shaw*

*Pt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When: *Dec 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

*James*

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Clathiel Shaw*  
*Sgt*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo Dec 26*, 186*3*.

Where born *Brown Co Ohio*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 26*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 26*, 186*3*

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shaw Delathiel

Co. K

2

Reg't

Mo. L.A.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leathiel Shaw desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged  
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-  
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri  
The 26th day of December 1898

Witness:

John W. Rabb  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Leathiel Shaw

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

1898

Regiment 4

Company 1st

2nd  
Regiment 4  
Company 1st

Springfield Mo  
Dec 26 1898

Leathiel Shaw

No.

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alexander Shaw Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father  
of Leathiel Shaw; that the said Leathiel Shaw  
is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
The 26th day of December 1898

Witness:

John W. Rabb  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Alexander Shaw





# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Colathiel Shaw*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *One* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo*  
The *26* day of *December*, 18*63*

Witness:

*Gas A. Coe Colathiel Shaw*  
*I Hunt Co. K 9 Mo Art*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Colathiel Shaw*

Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*

*December 26* 18*63*

By *Co. K 9 Mo Art*

*Recd. Regiment of Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

( To be made out in duplicate )

Apr. 1867, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

said

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

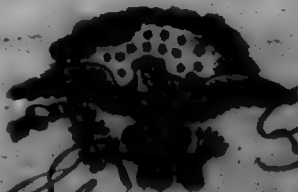
The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Springfield*

I, *Celathiel Shaw*  
in the State of *Ohio*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Twenty sixth*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Celathiel Shaw* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo.*  
this *26* day of *December* 186*3*.  
Barons *W. H. Bodinhamer* *Celathiel Shaw*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. B. Foster*  
*Regt. 4th Co. 1st Div.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *not* free from *any* defect  
high.

*W. H. Bodinhamer*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. 4th Div.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7.)

*Admitted into the service of the United States in Company  
the 26th day of December 1863 at Springfield, Mo.  
2nd Regt. 4th Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div.*

✓ Shaw. 5076 John- A

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341788	■
2	8341825	■
3	8363375	■
4	8363516	■
5	8343179	■
6	8363619	■
7	8363725	■
8	8363758	■
9	8363848	■
10	8363999	■
11	8364108	■
12	8364177	■
13	8364351	■
14	8343859	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓  
Not Mark:

✓  
See also



*S* | *2 Early* | **Mo.**

*John A. Shaw*

*Ph* - *Bath*, *Co.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *4 a*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Leavenworth Kan June 28, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 28, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1865*; drawn since *\$21.30* 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *160* 100

Remarks *Forwarded from P.H. 21 -*  
*Leavenworth Kan. and M.O.*  
*in accordance with G.O. No 77. a*  
*G.O. War Dept. 1865-*

Book mark :

*Black*

S | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

John Shaw

Plt 2<sup>d</sup>, Batt'y Co., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Apr. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865;

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 21<sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 160<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital  
Plt. Laramie Co. since  
June 20, 1865. Has descrip-  
tion list. No discharge given.

\*So on roll.

Book mark:

Callings

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Shaw*

*Pvt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*Reduced to the ranks from*  
*Capt. May 6, 1865.*

*3rd & 4th installments of*  
*county due.*

Book mark: .....

*Collings*



2 | **2<sup>d</sup> L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Shaw  
Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick.  
Reduced to the rank of  
private. (Maj. 1st)  
at his own request  
3<sup>d</sup> reg't & installment  
of Bounty due.

Book mark: .....

Harrell  
(56) Copyd.

*C*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John A. Shaw*  
*Priv*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

Book mark: .....

*Shaw*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John A. Shaw*  
*Co. 1st*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *3<sup>rd</sup> installment*  
*of Bounties due.*

Book mark: .....

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Shaw*

*Co. F*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed hospital  
ice - emke  
promoted Feb. 23  
1865 - 1" and 2" in-  
stallments of  
Bounty due.*

Book mark: .....

*Shaw*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Shaw

Cot

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st and 3rd Installments of Bounty due

Book mark:

(258)

J. W. Beck  
Clerk

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Shaw*

*Pvt*

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*1st and 2nd Installment  
of Bounty due. absent on  
Rec'd Serv. per S.O. 191  
Aug 18. 64 Hd Qtrs Dept  
of Ark.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Beck*

S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Shaw

Pvt

Co. E

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July &amp; Aug. 1864.

Station

St Louis Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Ordered on Recruiting Service by  
Special Order No 191 dated Aug 18. 1864  
Little Rock Hd Qrs Dept of Ark.  
and reported to Lieut Charles Peets recruiting  
officer at St Louis Mo Sept 1-1864

Book mark:

Atton

(344)

Copyright

*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Shaw*

*Cvt*

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent on Recruiting  
Service at St Louis Mo  
SD 196 Dept of Ark  
Aug 16 64*

Book mark:

(10)

*J. W. Clark*  
Clerk



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Shaw*

*Sgt*

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(168)

*J. V. Peck*  
Capt.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Shaw

Appears with rank of prst. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr. 5, 1864.

Where born Liverpool Eng.

Age 19 years; occupation engineer

When enlisted mch 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in mch 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 60<sup>x</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240<sup>x</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited St Louis 2 Eng Det Mo

Battery to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

.....

morgan

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Shaw  
Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 30, 1864.

Where born Liverpool England

Age 19 years; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Mar 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Bru

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Regiment. Residence 2nd

Org Dist 2 Sub D. 3rd Ward

Book mark:

Shaw, Jno. A.  
P. & Co. Regt. 7th Inf.

See Rpts. Co.

Enclosures

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlist. Pap. 1

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Check Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Departures

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 31950

Name John W. Shaw

Age 24 Nativity Ill.

Married or Single Single

Residence St. Louis

Post Office address of  
self or nearest relative, }

Rank Priv. Co. E. Regiment 2nd Mo. Inf.

When admitted June 12, 1863

From what source from

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

*Diagnosis*

P. D. June 13<sup>th</sup> /65

Admitted to General Hospital

at Benton Barracks, Mo.

By order of medical or surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of *Volunteer, &c., &c.*, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master's receipt, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, premium &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Shaw desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

Witness: William Shaw

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Artillery  
No. 47

John Shaw  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By William

2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. Artillery  
Rec'd at St. Louis  
29<sup>th</sup> March 1864

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, John Shaw born in Liverpool  
in the State of England aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Engineer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty ninth day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Shaw do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.  
Before W. H. Harrison

Capt. and Prov. Mar. & Dist. Adv.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Harrison  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Shaw  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
five inches high.

W. H. Harrison  
Regiment of Mo. Artillery  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 2nd Regiment of Mo. Artillery, on  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

W. H. Harrison  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. & Dist. Adv.  
John Shaw  
Soldier



✓ 5077  
*Shay, Joseph G.*

Batt'y \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340975	2
3		7
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Joseph G. Shay*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 30, 1863.*

Where born *Limerick, Ireland*

Age *29* years; occupation *blacksmith*

When enlisted *Sept. 18*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Not taken up on rolls of Reg't*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5078  
Shefsky Henry

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Sub Mark:

See also

5079  
Shelby. Addison

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8364945	25
2	8374136	26
3	8374284	27
4	8374425	28
5	8374568	29
6	8374711	30
7	8374850	31
8	8374986	32
9	8375126	33
10	8375264	34
11	8375387	35
12	8375518	36
13	32894370	37
14	32230189	38
15	36683511	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*I*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Addison Shelby*

*priv. 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1864. Gained Jan. 30/64,  
Springfield, Mo.  
Recruit.*

*June 1864. On duty. De-  
tailed as orderly.  
June 22/64.*

*Nov. 1864. Absent sick in  
hosp. St. Louis, Mo.,  
since Nov. 19/64.*

*Jan. & Feb. 1865. On duty  
detailed as orderly  
for Maj. Rabb.  
Jan. 19/65.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Davis*

(645)

Copied.

S. 2. Art. Mo.

Addison Shelby

Musicians, Co. 2 Reg't M. Art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Ret'd to duty Dec. 19/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Thompson

(348)

Copyist

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Addison Shelby*

, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Sk*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Sk*

Where born *Edwards Co. Ill.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

By whom *Capt J. Rabb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan. 13, 1864 at  
Springfield, Mo. by Capt.  
Odenheimer. Bty. due \$300  
Bty. paid \$60, 40.*

*S. Davis*

Copy

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Addison Shelby*

*No. 1*, 3d Battery *No.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

*Apr 18.*  
Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Burton Bks Me.*, *Nov 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *27* <sup>*96*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *80* <sup>*76*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* <sup>*80*</sup> 100; due \$ *160* <sup>*88*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sturlee*



*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Addison Shelby*

*Privt*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Stiller*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Shelby*

*3d*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Shelby*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Addison Shelby.*

*Capt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Exline.*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Addison Shelby*

*Cot.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Exline.*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Addison Shelby.*

*Par.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Fourth Installment  
of Bounty Due.*

Book mark: .....

*Estimate.*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Adelbert Shelby.*

*Capt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Third Installment  
of Bounty Due.*

Book mark:.....

*Erline.*

*D*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Addison Shilby*

*3d*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Stewart*



*2*

L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Addison Kelly*

*Det.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Find in -  
statement of  
\$300 as Bounty  
due*

Book mark:.....

*Steward*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Present or absent

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(248)

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Addison Shelby*

*Capt.*

*3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

*1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Received 1st & 2d  
installments of bounty*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

(268)

*Copyist.*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Addison Shelby*

*Pvt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *1st & 2nd installments  
of \$300 Bounty due.  
Paid Jan'y '64 & must. id Jan'y '65,  
Springfield, Mo. 3 yrs.*

Book mark:.....

(186)

*O'Hagan* Capt.

*Shelby Addison*  
*P. 2nd, 7 Reg. Min. art*

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 2521  
Name Addison Shelby  
Age 18  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Green Co. Mo.  
Post Office address of } May St. Shelby Mo.  
wife or nearest relative, } In deadfield Mo.  
Rank 1st Lieut. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.  
When admitted Nov 10 1864  
From what source Fort No 6

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Typh. Malarial  
fever

Marine G.H.  
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

✓ 5080  
Shelby, William

Batt'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

18340473	2
18369777	7
18369874	2
18369994	2
18370135	20
18370279	21
18370328	22
18370472	23
18370623	24
18370763	25
18370894	26
18371034	27
18371169	28
18371300	29
18371433	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

✓  
Book Mark.

✓  
See also

*S***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.***William Shelby**Capt.*, 3d Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Boston Bks. me.*, *Nov. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.**Clothing account:**Last settled *Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100Due soldier \$ *15<sup>28</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$.....100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27<sup>74</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *120<sup>50</sup>* 100; due \$ *120<sup>50</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Capt. from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864***Book mark:***Strilled*

(361)

Original



*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Shelby*

*Corpl*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Shelby*

*Capt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Shelby.*

*Coop.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Edwards.*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Shelby.*

*Corp.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Exhinc.*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Shelby.*  
*Serp.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Shelby.*  
*Searp.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Fourth Installment*  
*of Bounty Due.*

Book mark: .....

*Exline.*

*2*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Shelby*

*Capt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Stevens*  
Capt.

*C* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William D. Smith*  
*Capt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Smith*  
(223) *Copyist*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Cyprus Smith*

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This is a statement of bounty due to him for his service in the war.*

Book mark:

*Entered*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Shelby*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd. first & second  
installment of bounty.*

Book mark:.....

(558)

*O'Hagan*

*Corrid.*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Shelby*

*Pvt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Rec'd \$75.00 advance  
pay premium & bounty.  
2<sup>d</sup> installment of \$302.  
Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

(868)

Copied.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Shelby*

*Art*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Paid \$75.00 bounty  
advance pay and premium  
by Capt. Thomson.*

Book mark:.....

*O'Hagan*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William Shelby*  
*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo. Dec 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 27.*, 186*3.*

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

(257)

*O'Hagan*

*Copied.*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Skille

Pvt, <sup>Recruit</sup> Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Nov 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 3, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Also

Shelby Wm

Co. H

2

Regt. M. L. A.

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Charity Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Estate

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Poston Dks St Louis Mo  
November 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Massachusetts 3/1865

Montgomery.

Capt W. L.

States that he has received  
notice of charges of clothing  
to Capt W. L. Shellman  
at City &c.

Office A. A. J. M.

Fort Kearney N.T.

November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Assistant Adjutant General  
Headquarters Military Division  
of the Mo.

B. F. Leiger

St. Louis Mo

A. A. J. M.

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo

St Louis Mo Dec 13/65

Respectfully referred to Brig  
Genl B. L. Bonnewell C. J. G.  
for his information, that the  
proper storage may be made

By Command of  
Major Genl Pope  
Jos. W. Lee

St. B. Pub

Head Masters Post.

Fort Kearney Neb. Mo.

November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred to Post  
S. M. Fort Kearney, Mo.

for his information. B. F. Leiger  
By order of Capt. B. L. Bonnewell  
C. J. G.  
Capt. W. L. Shellman  
Post St. Louis Mo.

RECD  
NOV 23 1865



paper was originally a  
copy of the original  
with the records of the 80th Vol. Reg.  
Service of Mo.

Penn. Bk. of Ind. M.

Nov. 15th 1865

Corday, Officer. Dist.  
Genl. Kearney.

Sir.

That long since I recd notice from your Office  
that some of my men were at the Post of  
Kearney in Hospital without description  
Roll. This was occasioned by the Army being on  
the march at the time the men left in. a Train  
for Kearney area after that time we had no  
Mail Communication until Sept 20th 1865  
then I recd the charge of Clothing. account charged  
to me since that the men has reported and  
the amount of Clothing charged in my Books - you  
will please arrange the matter so he will pay  
for the Clothing the time as it was stated.  
That is necessary the amount is \$1422 and I  
Charge the same to Corps W. Shelby of my  
Co. to day.

I am yours most Respectfully

Wm Montgomery  
Capt 2nd Mo. Inf.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I William M. Shelby Desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for a term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Four years and Eight months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Illinois  
the 27 day of November 1867

Witness:

John W. Rabb  
Capt 2d Ind Battery

W M Shelby

Rec'd from 2nd. Ind. April 15. 1893.

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By John W. Rabb  
2d Regiment Indiana Battery

Volunteered at Springfield Illinois  
November 27th 1867

William M. Shelby

No.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:

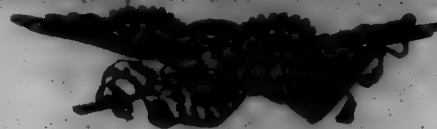
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Springfield*



*William M. Shelby* born in *Edwards County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty Four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *November* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as and or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*William M. Shelby* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *27* day of *Nov* 1863.

Before

*W. M. Shelby*

*John W. Rott*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Larkin*  
*Surg. 4th Corps Dist.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he  
is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, brown hair, dark*  
complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

*John W. Rott*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*  
Recruiting Officer

*W. B. Larkin*  
*Surg. 4th Corps Dist.*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*John W. Rott*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
*W. B. Larkin*  
*Surg. 4th Corps Dist.*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*John W. Rott*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
*W. B. Larkin*  
*Surg. 4th Corps Dist.*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*John W. Rott*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*  
*Recruiting Officer*



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William M. Shelby, Desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Four years and Eight months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
the 27th day of November 1883

Witness:  
John W. Rabe  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery  
W. M. Shelby

Apr. 1887. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

2nd Mo Artillery

Discharged 188

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By John W. Rabe  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
November 27th 1883

William M. Shelby  
No.

He is a Soldier

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
said years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at  
the day of 188

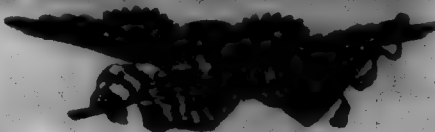
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *William M. Shelby* born in *Edwards County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty Four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Seventh* day of *November* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*William M. Shelby* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo* *W M Shelby*  
this *27th* day of *November* 1863.

Witness

*John W. Rest*  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. B. Foster*  
Surg. & Co. Surg. Genl., Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William M. Shelby*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hexagonal, Brown* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

*John W. Rest*  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery  
Recruiting Officer.

*At Springfield Mo 27 November 30 1863*  
*W M Shelby*  
*John W. Rest*

+

5081

*Shepard, Thomas*

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340354	25
2	8369775	26
3	8369875	27
4	8369946	28
5	8374137	29
6	8374281	30
7	8374426	31
8	8374567	32
9	8374712	33
10	8374875	34
11	8374548	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Thomas Shepard*

*Pos.*, 3d Battery *No.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Kuster Bk. Me.*, *Nov. 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*  
*St. Louis, Mo. by order of*  
*Major Genl. Rosecrans Oct 24, 1864.*

**Book mark:**

*Striller*

(251)

Copyright

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Thomas Shepard.*

*Pvt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharge and  
Final Statements given.*

Book mark: *Disch'd Oct. 1/64 (over)*

*Exhired.*



APR.-7.

8370875

018914

*Vide RYD.R.*

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Shepard.*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Fourth Installment  
of Bounty Due.  
Absent Sick in Hosp'l  
St Louis Mo. since  
Sept. 29/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Col. ....*

*2* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Thomas Shepard*  
*Priv*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Dick in*  
*Hospital at Long*  
*Mo since Sept*  
*20/64.*

Book mark:.....

*Steward*  
Copied.

*2*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Shepard*  
*Pvt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*in Hospital Benton*  
*Barracks at Lewis*  
*Mo since Aug*  
*9/64.*

Book mark:.....

*Steward*

*D* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Linnard*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March June*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received*  
*and paid in*  
*statement of*  
*Bourgeois*  
*Dec 5/67*  
*advance pay*  
*amount \$12.50*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stewart*  
Clerk

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas Shepard*

*Pvt.*

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr'l., 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. \$75.00 advance  
pay, premium and bounty  
Absent sick in Cedar Co  
Mo. Since Feb. 22. 1864.*

Book mark:

(266)

*O'Hagan* Copyright

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Shepard*  
*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$75.00 advance*  
*pay. premium & bounty.*  
*2d installment of \$30.00*  
*bounty due.*  
*Absent sick in Cedar*  
*City Mo. Since Feb. 2/64.*

Book mark:

(220)

*O'Hagan*

Copyist

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Shepard*  
*Prty*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Paid \$75.00 Bounty  
advance Pay & premiums  
by Capt. Thompson*

Book mark: .....

*O'Hagan*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas Shepherd*

*Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\**

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where

*Springfield, Mo.*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

**+** *Thomas Shepherd*

*Oh*, Battery <sup>*Reinforce*</sup> 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Spring field Mo Nov 1*, 186 *J*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186 *J*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *J*.

Where *Spring field Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Alief*

Shepherd, Thos.  
Pvt., Co. N, 4th Reg. Me. Art.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1
C. M. Charges	1
Med. Certificates	1
Encl. for -	1
Descriptive Lists	
Final Statements	
Furloughs	
Med. Det. Lists	
Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U.S. Marine Genl. Hospital  
Saint Louis Mo Oct 14/64

Hammer Dr. W  
Surgeon U.S. Vols.

Gives Final Statement in  
the case of Prof. Thomas  
Shepherd Dec 16 2nd Mo. only

## FINAL STATEMENT

Thomas Shepherd  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Mo. Artillery

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Shepard Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (4) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Christian Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_ and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Springfield Mo., on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of Nov., 1863, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt  
Proctor, at Springfield, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Special invitation & trophy of the entire  
lower extremity - has contracted the disease while in this country in his statement

The said Thomas Shepard was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Nelson to include the 31 day of August, 1864 and has  
paid due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 37 98 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
61 98 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at 21st Marine Band Camp St. Louis Mo., this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of October, 1864

H. A. Hammer

Surgeon General John Pharr  
Commanding General

Hospital No 2031 875.

Thomas Shepard

Age 44 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Cedar County Mo

Best office address of patient or nearest relative

Beckton Mo

Rank Priv. Co. 2nd Regiment 2nd Mo Art

Date admitted August 22. 1864

From what source sent Barrack

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly nature and character of wound or injury.)

Chro. Pneumonia

Marino G. H.

On what occasion wounded

St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

# TREATMENT.

PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged Oct. 17/64  
J. H.



Hospital No. 398

Name *Thomas Shepherd*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Nativity \_\_\_\_\_

Married or Single \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office address of  
self or nearest relative \_\_\_\_\_

Rank *Priv Co* *26* Regiment *2* *ns* *art*

When admitted *August 8<sup>th</sup> 04*

From what source \_\_\_\_\_

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

*Sciatica, Rheumatism*

*Transferred May 22<sup>nd</sup>*  
*ought to be sent to G. H.*

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Post Hospital \_\_\_\_\_

Place of residence \_\_\_\_\_  
*Devon Barracks, Mo.*



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid in judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1380 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, scabulous ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

1863, Ad. Qurs. Dep't Mo., 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Shepard  
Private Co. H.

2nd Missouri Reg't of Artillery

Mad. Mills

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 25th 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Beaumont

Ben M. Caffery  
Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office

Oct 20 1864

Duplicate sent the

Received (A. G. Office) 1864

Rec'd. D. C. Mo. Sept. 28th 1864.

Eldon R. R.

A. G. O.

Drum

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Thomas Shepard a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, (H<sup>o</sup>) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Missouri Regiment of United States  
Artillery was enlisted by Capt. C. C. C. C.  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Springfield Missouri  
 on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
 in Virginia Pa in the State of Kentucky, is Forty four (44)  
 years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days.\*

STATION: Old Marine General Hospital, St. Louis Mo  
 DATE: September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas. Sheppard a Private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Special irritation and atrophy of the entire right-  
loamer extremely concave and this in high degree.  
Has contracted the disease, while in service according to  
his statement off duty about 6 months. In this Hospital about  
4 weeks. Not fit for service.  
1/2 disabled - entitled to half pay.

N. H. Hammer Surgeon. N. S. V.  
in charge

DISCHARGED, this first day of October, 1864, at St. Louis  
Missouri

W. B. Baker Col.  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill.  
 Commanding Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. } See Note 2 on the back of this.

## Declaration of Recruit.

Desiring to  
**VOLUNTEER** as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
*Forty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

Given at Springfield Mo  
the 1st day of November 1863

Witness  
Edmund R. R.

Thomas <sup>his</sup> Shepard  
mark

~~Sept 2nd~~

Filed in the Enforcement Division  
A. J. 1007  
P. O. 1007  
P. O. 1007

**Diehard** ..... **180**

Reg'd of

statement; last served in company (

Volunteers of Springfield, Mass.  
April 14, 1863  
By Capt. Wm. A. Goddard  
For Master Quorum  
1st Regiment of City M. Vets.

20

Thomas Hubbard.

Chomera the bird

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 198

**Witness:**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Springfield*

*Thomas Shepard* born in *Christian County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty four* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Thomas Shepard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *Nov* 1863,

Witness

*W H Bodin*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*  
*H D Dyer*

*Thomas Shepard*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W B. Dyer*  
*Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Shepard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes *dark* hair *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*W H Bodin*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustard in to the service of the United States in Company  
the first day of November 1863 at Springfield mo

23 Regt. Artillery mo. Volunteers in

5082  
*Shepherd, Thomas*

Batt'y *H.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*Shepherd, Thomas*

Ref. No.:

Ref. No.

✓ 5083  
Sherman. Abel

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340853

2 8340237

3 8362701

4 8362915

5 8363144

6 8363261

7 8363371

8 8363529

9 8363633

10 8364302

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Able Sherman*

*Pvt*, 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 28, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of paralysis*  
*at Little Rock, Ark., Aug.*  
*4, 1864. Final state*  
*ments forwarded.*

Book mark: *Died Aug 2, 1864.*

*Vide H. & H. R.*

*Collings*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Abel Sherman*

*Pvt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Clothing allowance*  
*due since Enlistment amt.*  
*of clothing drawn \$75.90*  
*paid at Little Rock Ark*  
*Aug 2. 64 final statements*  
*forwarded*

Book mark:



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Abel Sherman*

*Priv.*

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug., 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital  
Little Rock Ark August  
2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 of Partial Apoplexy.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Abel Sherman*

*Cpt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Peck*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Isabel Sherman*

*Cot*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 188*8*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Faulkner*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Abel Sherman*

*Cpt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas Sherman

Art., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: transferred from 1co  
& 2. Mo. Art'y. old orgz.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Faulkner

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**  
*Abel Sherman*  
*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*full book 62 next on which horse*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Abel Sherman*

*Pvt*, Battery *2nd*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Also*

*S*

*2* L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Abel Sherman*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug.*, 1863.

Where born *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Age *36* years; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug. 12*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25* - 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



7  
Sherman, Able,  
P. E., 7 Reg't  
1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Still

"I" R206

# FINAL STATEMENT

Private Abel Sherman

24 Regt of Mo Art

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 2 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landw... be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death certificate, is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for... and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Pay Co. of Co.  
V. E. M. R. Co.  
for \$6.45 in Jan 2  
an on Nov. 19/11

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
NOV 17 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 23 AUDITOR

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining no his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these and statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, booklets, &c., he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the starting account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him as the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Law are not to be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount would be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—The blank will be used for discharges, booklets, and duplicate certificates, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, he should, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*John A. May 2 1864*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

*28 Regt 9th Mass*  
*John A. May*

**FINAL STATEMENT**

*8/11* *J. R200*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
 NOV 17 1864  
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 23 AUGUST

*Adj. Gen. Co. 1st Regt. 19th Mass*  
*for \$64.50 Nov 27*  
*and 19th Mass*

I certify, on honor, that Abel Sherman Private of  
Captain William Jackson Company (5) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 36 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Leitch Heinrich  
\_\_\_\_\_, at St Louis Mo, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

~~entitled to DISCHARGE~~ by reason of and died in Genl Hospital Little Rock Ark  
August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 of Partial Paralysis

The said Private Abel Sherman was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Jones to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$ 75-<sup>00</sup> 75 dollars, since the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 25-<sup>00</sup> 25 dollars advanced MONEY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other~~  
~~authority, for expenses, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and~~  
~~for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~  
~~place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.~~  
~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.~~

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Little Rock Arkansas, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of August, 1864

Wm Jackson  
Captain

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private Able Shumard

late of Company (E) 2<sup>d</sup>

Regiment of Mo Art who died

at Little Rock Genl Hospital

the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Aug, 1861,

This Soldier has never been  
furnished with Description card  
consequently his final statement  
cannot be made at the Hospital

E. A. Lehart,  
Capt Surgeon Regt  
Mo Art Genl Hospital

2 F.S. no. 6. C. 1

September 27



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private Able Shuman* late of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( *E* ), of the *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Regiment *Wis. Art.* was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age  
 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in *Genl Hospital* at *Little Rock Ark*  
*and* the *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *Aug.* 186\_\_\_\_  
 Cause of death *Parotid Paralysis*

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Perage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Back Coat.	Stable Frock.	Peague Overall.	Pt. Trowsers.	Pt. Flannel Drawers.	Pt. Cotton Drawers.	Washed Shirt.	Cotton Shirt.	Pt. Boots.	Pt. Shoes.	Pt. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie.	Bank Notes.
No. <i>1</i>													<i>2</i>						<i>5.25</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*  
*Able Shuman* deceased, and are in  
 store at *Genl Hospital Little Rock Ark*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Little Rock Ark*  
*Aug. 2<sup>d</sup>* 186\_\_\_\_  
*E. A. Delant*  
*Asst Surgeon Major*  
*in Genl Hospital*

NOTE 1.—The Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 4th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations)

31 August 1964.

Dr. L. Miller Secretary 28 Nov. 2  
Recorder Council Administration.

## Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the Late

Priv. & Able Seaman  
Co. 8 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Min. Arty

**Paymaster's Receipt Attached**





# PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 23 day of August  
1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 13, dated at Little Rock Gen'l Hospital, 23 August  
1864, consisting of

Mr. Pr. Bailey	Assisting	1	Mo. Leavly
S. M. Vance	Captain	7	" "
D. M. L. Miller	Assisting	28	Wis. Anftly

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Private John J. Harrison  
Co. E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mass. Artillery

The council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

# AT AUCTION.

[illegible]

**APPROVED:**

APPROVED:  
E. A. Lilank  
Surgeon U. S. V.,  
In Charge Gen'l Hospital.

The McKeesboro  
Board of Aldermen, President,  
Orville Miller, Secretary,  
2d Mrs. Smith, Recorder,  
W. W. Bailey,  
Ass. Secy. 1 Mrs. Burr

5084  
Sherman, Adam

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Sherman, Adam
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Rank Mark:

See also

5085

Shickel Tony

Batt'y @, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

~~Private~~ ~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Schuckel, et al.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Dist. Court, Pa. - 66-67.

See also

5086

Shields Peter

Batt'y EM, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Peter

See also

5087  
Shiels Peter

Batt'y Em, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1		2	
3	Shiels	4	Peter
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	

Rank Mark:

See also



5888  
*Shells Peter*

Batt'y *EM*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Shells*

*Peter*

See Mark:

See also

Shinn. Joseph

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8340907	
8340251	
8362916	
8363145	
8363262	
8363372	
8363513	
8363616	
8363723	
8363815	
8363916	
8363998	
8364107	
8364176	
8364229	
3610-2-884	

Back Mark. 2610 A 84.

See also



*S 122A 1 Mo.*  
*Joseph Shimm*  
*Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *2610-A-1884.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 21, 1884*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate ..... furnished.

*Sunny*  
*Permit.*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Joseph Shinn*  
*Plt*, 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Benton Barrack, Mo. Nov 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 21*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *20 88* 100

Due soldier \$ *30 56* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25 68* 100; due \$ *75 68* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Sharps' carbine*  
*retained \$800*

Book mark: *2610-A-1884*

*Collings*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Shinn*  
*Pvt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Willing*  
( 50 ) *Copyright*

*of* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph A. Hiram*  
*Privt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Hansen*

*el*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph Elhinn*

*Corl.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present Sick.*

Book mark:

*Elhinn*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Shinn*

*Privt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harriet*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Joseph Shinn*  
*Priv.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Hairst*



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Shinn*

*Pvt.*

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(748)

*J. W. Beck*  
Capt.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Joseph W Shinn*  
*Cpt*

\_\_\_\_\_, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. V. Peck*  
Copyist.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Shinn*

*Cvt*

**, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.**

**Appears on**

**Battery Muster Roll**

**for**

*July & Aug, 1864.*

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**\_\_\_\_\_ **100 for**\_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$**\_\_\_\_\_ **100 for**\_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$**\_\_\_\_\_ **100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**\_\_\_\_\_ **100**

**Remarks:**\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:**\_\_\_\_\_

(766)

*J. W. Beck*

Copyist.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Joseph Shinn*

*Pvt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Shinn  
Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Franklin  
(508) Oppid.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Shinn*

*Plt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Paulkner*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Shinn*

*Co.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Des Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *2610-U-1854*

*Faulkner*



*Ed* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Joseph Shinn*

*Pvt*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Sept 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Permit*

Book mark:.....

*Permit*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Shinn

Appears with rank of Capt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Sept 31, 1863.

Where born Pike Co, Ill.

Age 29 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shinn, Joseph*

Co. *E*,

**2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.**

**Enclosures**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Joseph Thinn —  
E 2. M. Lt. Arty.

Books of organization  
furnish no evidence  
of alleged disabilities.

W.D.C. 7405:  
3.12.85 J. B. Bell  
HHP

To Mr. Douglass for  
report from Co.  
Returns.

5090

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

**CARD NUMBERS**

Reference

Envelope

## Book Hunt

**You also**

See also 61 200

5091

*Shufman, Ruben*

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373443	25
2	8373545	26
3	8373751	27
4	8373903	28
5	8374055	29
6	8374205	30
7	8374350	31
8	8374444	32
9	8374633	33
10	8374770	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark.  
✓ See also

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ruben Shipman

Pvt., 3d Battery S, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.  
Apr 19.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pa. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 40. 55 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 117. 104 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Reubin Shipman

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May + June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reubin



S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Reuben Shipman

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. W. Reed*

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ruben Shipman

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ruben Shipman  
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Ruben Shipman*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*a. w. Allen*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Ruben Shipman*

*Priv*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Third Installment  
of \$302 Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Ruben Shipman*

*Priv.*

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(515)

*C. W. Allen*

Copied.

*2* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Kulien Shipman*  
*Plt.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

*Scherick*

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Reuben Shipman*  
*Prst*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay & Bounty due*  
*from Enlistment*  
*Feb. & much'd Jan'y 27/64, Spring*  
*field, Mo. \$, m*

Book mark:

*Scherich*





*E*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Shipman*

*Pl*, 2d Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Stanton, Pa. Harris, Mo. Nov 29 1865.*

Muster-out to date

, 186

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Resented Sept 11 '64*

*St Louis Mo*

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

(101)

Copy

*D* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William H. Hymers*  
*Co.*, Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated ..... , 186 .

**Deserted:**

When *Sept. 11* , 1864 .

Where *N. York City*

**Arrested:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Shipman

Appears with rank of priv. on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo June 8, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co Mo

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted June 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in June 2, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4th Dist. 11th Ind. Art.

Green Co. Campbell Co.

Book mark:

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William Chapman*

*Capt.*, Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec. 15*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Sept. 11*, 186*4*.

Where *At Fort M.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Shipman*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *First installment  
of \$100 Bounty due*

Book mark: .....

(206)

*Reynolds*

*Copied*

*L* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Thompson*  
*Capt.*, Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 31*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 11*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*G. F. V.*  
Copied.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Shipman*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(208)

*Reynolds*

Copyright



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Shipman*

*Put*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Deseried at  
St Louis Mo Sept 11. 1864*

Book mark : .....

*Reynolds*

Shipman, William

Pt, Co. D,

2

Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the enlistment (not the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given at the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier is not, in all cases, provided payment is made. A soldier is not, in all cases, to be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Shipman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri the 2 day of June 1864

Witness:

L. H. Jones

William Shipman

age sworn to before me on 3<sup>d</sup> June 1864

John M. Hutchinson Capt & Prov. Mar. & Dist. Mo.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John M. Hutchinson  
Second Regiment of Artillery  
June 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Volunteered at Springfield

William Shipman

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*part of B. A. Baily*

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, William Shipman born in Corralle Co  
in the State of Missouri aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this second day of June 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Shipman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield

this 2<sup>d</sup> day of June 1864

Before John M. Richardson  
Capt & Prov-Mar 4 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin S. ...  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
six inches high.

John M. Richardson  
Capt & Prov-Mar 4 Dist Mo  
Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. N. A. T.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Artillery, No. 2 Volunteers, on  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1864, at Springfield Mo

*William Shipman*  
*John M. Richardson*  
*Edwin S. ...*  
*Surgeon*  
*John M. Richardson*  
*Capt & Prov-Mar 4 Dist Mo*  
*Recruiting Officer*

5093  
Shoopmann. George W

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

8364591	1
8364735	2
8364872	3
8361009	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Sub Mark:

See also 1st File



S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Shookman

Pr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Det from Co E  
1st Ill. Inf. 20th  
Ordered back to his  
Reg't in Co. 7 1st  
2d Div. 7 2d*

Book mark:

*W. McCracken*

*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George W. Chapman*

*G.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

186*X*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Detailed from Co  
E 61. Ill's Inf. regts  
Pr. O.O. "28. Rd no  
2 Div 7 ac*

Book mark:

*Wm C. C. C.*

(243)

Copied

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Shoopman*

*2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det from Comp C?*  
*Ch. Ills. Inf. Vols*

Book mark:

*Beach*  
Coppist.



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Shoopmann

Cob., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Detained from Camp  
C. 6. 1st Aug 70ls.

Book mark:

Beach

✓ 5094  
Shoopman Nicholas

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8360584	2	
2	8364733	3	
3	8364870	4	
4	8361407	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

✓ Book Mark.

See also bi-Me Gols

*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Nicholas Shoopman*

*P.*

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Det from Co. E.  
Capt. M. S. J. 20th  
orders back to his  
Capt per C.O. 7 Ad.  
Mo 20th. 7 ad*

Book mark:

*M. Elliott*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Nicholas Shoopman*

*R.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Detained from Co.*

*E. Co. Mo. Inf. Wks*

*to D.O. 178. Hd. No*

*2-Div 7 A.C.*

Book mark:.....

*M. E. Conolly*  
(Copy)

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Nicholas Hoopmaen*

*Sgt*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Det from Comp E.*  
*Ch. Ills Sup Volg*

Book mark: .....

(868)

*Reach*  
Copyist

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Nicholas Shoofman*  
*Co*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detained from Camp*

*O. G. H. S. Inf. Reg't*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

✓ 5095  
Short, William J.

Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376614	2	
2	8376747	3	
3	8376890	4	
4	8377041	5	
5	8377198	6	
6	8377351	7	
7	8377492	8	
8	8377635	9	
9	8377772	10	
10	8377932	11	
11	8378300	12	
12	83743860	13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S* 12, *I* only Mo.

*William T. Short*

*Art*, Co *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri *I*, a

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo June 13*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*June 13*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *180* 100; due \$ *120* 100

Remarks: *Convalesced - M.O. in*  
*compliance with instructions*  
*from War Dept. dated May*  
*3, 1865*

Book mark:

*Black*



*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William T. Short*

*St.*, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Septm. Par. Havis Mo. Nov. 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue*

*of Gen. Ord. No. 77. War*

*Dept. at Gen. Hospital.*

*St. Louis Mo. June 13 '65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. Richardson*

Copied.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William J. Short

Priv, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged the service of  
the U.S. June 13, 1865 by order of the  
War Dept dated May 3, 1865.

Book mark :

Sargent

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William J. Short

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865:

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick at St Louis  
one since Jan 29 1865-

Book mark:

Sargent

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William T. Short*

*Cot.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Sum the H.L. for old 85 cents*  
*3<sup>d</sup> installment of \$300 bounty due*  
*Absent sick at St Louis Mo*  
*since Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark :

*Sergeant*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William T Short*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *3d installment  
of \$300 Boney due  
Due US for ordnance  
85 cents*

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William J Short*

*Pat*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : *3<sup>d</sup> installment of  
\$300 Bounty due*

Book mark : .....

*Reynolds*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William T Short

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Reynolds

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William J. Short

Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on  
Furlough since  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark: Reynolds



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William T. Short*

*Pl*

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *In daily duty  
as Nurse at  
Reg't Hospital.*

Book mark: .....

*Pomeroy*

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Short.

Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Feb 1 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Absent sick

in Candee Co. Mo.

since Feb 1 1864

2d installment 302

County due.

Book mark:

(368)

Joiner.

Copyist.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William T. Short.*

*Pl.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 3*, 186*4*.

Where

*Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

(284)

*Foriver*

Copyright

Short, of no J.  
P.K., Co. 7 Regt. Mo. art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Number 2

First Report

2. Activity. Kentucky

located on Single Single

Residence. Cass. Co. Mo.

Office address of George Chas. Co.

nearest relative, John Co. Mo.

First Co. Re. Regiment 2 Mo. ar

admitted Jan. 25. 1865.

what time March 1865.

Notes: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

**TREATMENT**

[NOTE: NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL SYMPTOMS.]

164 C

**RESULT AND DATE**

Discharged out of  
Service June 14 1863

50962  
Shreve, Thomas

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341976	2
2	8367325	3
3	8367428	4
4	8367525	5
5	8367614	6
6	8367705	7
7	8367725	8
8	8367823	9
9	8367998	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 9018 C (S/A) 80

See also

*S.* **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
*Thomas Shreve*  
*Prs*, 2d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Boston Bk, Mo, Aug. 23, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 23, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 26, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *51. 67* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *7. 63* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25. 00* 100; due \$ *75. 00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Appointed 2nd Lieut. Surgeant*  
*from Private March 18, 1860.*  
*Reduced to the rank of Lieut.*  
*29, 1865.*

Book mark: *1015. L. A. G. & B. 1, 83*

*D. Taylor* *Copyist*



8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Shreve

2nd Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due him as  
priv. until March 1865  
when promoted 2nd Lt.  
Sergt.

Book mark:

B. Gayler

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Shrews*

*2nd Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nich. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Promoted 2nd Lt. 2nd  
March 18. 1865.*

Book mark :

*Escutcheon* Copied

*A* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Thomas Brewer*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8. 1863.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(348)

*Continued* Copied

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Shreve

Cpt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov 18 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \* Horse detached

service Apr. 8. Louis

Dist. Mo. Feb. 13. 64

\* Remark cancelled by line

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Erasmus  
Copied

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Shreve

Co., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hedges

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Thomas Shreve*

*Pr*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July + Aug, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hedger*  
Opry

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Shivers*

*Pris*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$

*1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*1.00*

Remarks:

*Ordered to St Louis  
for Muster June 29. 64*

Book mark:

*See 9018 @ A. G. S.  
(E. G.) 1883.*

*Rodgers*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*+ Thomas T. Shivers*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo July 1, 1864*

Where born *Philadelphia Pa.*

Age *28* years; occupation *soldier*

When enlisted *May 2, 1864*

Where enlisted *Chester Pa.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *July 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Where credited *2nd Ward St Louis / Dist Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *4*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Muster is to take effect*

*from date of enlistment.*

Book mark :

(230)

*Morgan*

*Capt.*



Shrews, Thomas J.

Pc, Co. G, 2 Reg. MO. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 14127. Name *Thos. Shreve*

Age *28* Sex *Male*

Married *Yes*

Residence *Cape Girardeau*

Post Office address of } *Thos. Shreve*

or nearest relative, } *Cape Girardeau*

Rank *2nd Lt.* Regt. *5th* Regiment *2nd* Div. *1st* Ar.

Date admitted *July 24/1865*

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Wound*

Post Hospital,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

of article or weapon

**TREATMENT.**

**(NOTE BOTH IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)**

**RESULT AND DATE.**

*On furlough*

Accepted Number *1150 on 10 Oct 20*  
 Name *Thomas Shores*  
 Age *28* Nativity *Scotchman*  
 married *single*  
 Residence *Cape Girardeau Mo.*  
 Post Office address of *Mr. Shores*  
*Cape Girardeau*  
*Rank & Co. 2nd Regiment 2nd Mo. Infy*  
 When admitted *July 24. 1865*  
 From what source *His Company*  
 Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Shores*

*A. (23)*  
 Post Hospital

On what occasion attended *tracks* Mo.  
 Date  
 Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty  
August 21. 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the voluntary service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit is not must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Shivers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and eight months of age; that I have never been dishonored from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau, Mo. the 2nd day of May 1862.

Witness: J. D. A. Minick Thomas J. Shivers

No. 11 Mo. Army  
Re-enlisted in Cape Girardeau  
By Capt. Rogers 1862  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Cape Girardeau

I, Thomas J. Shum born in Philadelphia  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty eight years,  
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2nd day of May 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Shum do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau  
this 2nd day of May 1864  
Before J. B. Rogers, Col. & Notary Thomas J. Shum

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gibroy  
Acting Asst Surgeon U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas J. Shum  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has fair eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 6 and inches high.

John A. Shaw  
Capt and Regiment of 1st Mo Art Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1167.)

Registered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
Regiment of 1st Mo Art Volunteers, on the 2nd day of May 1864, at Cape Girardeau

John A. Shaw  
Capt and Regiment of 1st Mo Art Volunteers

Center of Department  
Office of Engineering  
St. Louis Mo. Oct. 24/88

Received a 2nd L.C.

Informing that same  
has been furnished  
to the Dr. of the  
and is being  
by the same.

Shreve. P.  
2nd Lt. Surgt.

Robert H. H. H. H.



QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION,

St. Louis,

No July 27 1865

Commanding Officer

Co.,

2d

Reg't

No 1st Reg't

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished transportation to

Thomas Shivers

to the freight

of Co.

2d, Reg't

No 1st Reg't

Vol's,

from SAINT LOUIS, to

Cape Girardeau Mo

on a FURLOUGH, granted by Order of

Major General

You are requested to have the cost thereof, \$ <sup>100</sup> 1.00 charged against  
his pay account, in accordance with General Orders, No. 38,  
War Department, 1864

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

L. J. McCreary

Capt. and A. Q. M.

5097 D Thomas  
Shrews Thomas Jr

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark: 9012 C(S/K) 82

See also

5098  
Shuester. Frederick

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Sub Mark:

See also

5099 D  
*Schultz, Peter*

Batt'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Not Not.

Not Not.

5100

Schultz Henry

Batt'y m, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Schultz	Henry
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark.

See also

5101  
*Schultz, Charles*

Batt'y *m*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Schultz,	27	Charles
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



5102  
Schultz, Nicholas

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1		
2		
3	See Schultz,	Nicklaus
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

See Mark. Page - 66-67.

See also

5103

*Liberty, Charles*

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Corpl*

CARD NUMBERS.

*Liberty, Charles*

Book Mark

See also



5184

*Lieber, Joseph*

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

5105

*Lick, Friedrich*

Batt'y *B*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>Lick, Friedrich</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

5106

*Sickermann, Henry*

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

Book Mark 3750 A(510) 86

See also

5107  
Sickmann, Henry

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83555-08	"
2	8355665	"
3	8355785	"
4	8355902	"
5	8356016	"
6	8356125	"
7	8356229	"
8	8356333	"
9	8356427	"
10	8356521	"
11	8356543	"
12	8359959	"
13	8360073	"
14	8360189	"
15	8360311	"
16	8360430	"
17	8360551	"
18	8360697	"
19	8360835	"
20	8360982	"
21	8361379	"
22	8345837	"
23	3450-A-1886	"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark: 3450-A (1/10) 16

See also

*of*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Liekmann*  
*Art*....., Batt'y *H*., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*At Wall's Bluff Ark. Feb. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 10*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 10*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Mustered-out by virtue*  
*of expiration of term of service*  
*under provisions of the War*  
*over*

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

APR. 4.

8345837

018910

*20th circulat #1 series of  
1864.*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry Sickmann*

*Pr.*, 2d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

*Age 26.*  
Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Bolls Mo, Nov 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Virtue*  
*of expiration of term of Service*  
*Feb'y 11. 1865.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Cameron*

S 2<sup>d</sup> L. A. Mo.

Henry Sickmann  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4758, B, 1886.  
with 3450, A, 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1886

Any charge of mutiny  
or disobedience of orders  
against this man as  
having been committed  
in May or June 1863 is  
removed.

TE



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Dickman*  
*Pr*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Reck'd by return  
of expiration of  
original term  
of service Feb'y 10/65*

Book mark:

(866)

*W. M. E. E. E. E. E.*  
Coppied.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Dickman*  
*Pr*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Apr-Dec*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Smith*  
*Copied*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sedman*

*Feb*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Seach*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sickmon*

*2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Beach*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Dickmann  
Co. 1, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Teach  
Copyist.

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Liepmann*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Pennington*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Siskman*  
*Priv*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Pennington*  
1864 *Capt.*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Sickmann  
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

Remington  
(169) Copied.



*H* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**  
+ *Henry Sickermaun*  
*Priv*, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 3d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Pennings*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sickman*

*Pat*, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

*C. M. Clark*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Sackman

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Under arrest

Book mark: .....

C. H. Clark

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sickman*

*Pat*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(26)

*C. A. Clark*

Copyist

S 1 25 City **Mo.**

Henry Sickman  
Privt, Co. F, 12 Reg't Missouri City

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

G. M. Clark

*S*

**2 L Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Dickman*  
*Pat.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan* & *Feb*., 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Sickman*

*Pat*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*C. H. Clark*  
Clerk

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sickman  
Capt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In arrest since  
Sept 26, 1862  
at Salem, Dent Co.,  
Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sickman  
Tus, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Enl. Feby 7/62 & must'd Feby 27/62  
St. Louis - war

Book mark:

Saxton

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sickmann

1st, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taxton

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sickmann

Plt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(248)

*Saxton*

Copied

H. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Lickman  
Ohio, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on,

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : 745000 A 3 8 (S) 1862

5108

*Sickmann, William*Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355245	25
2	8355391	26
3	8355509	27
4	8355666	28
5	8355786	29
6	8355903	30
7	8356017	31
8	8356126	32
9	8356230	33
10	8356337	34
11	8356428	35
12	8356522	36
13	8356614	37
14	8345265	38
15	32893643	39
16	36683524	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

*Parg 6667*

See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Sickman*

*Art*, 1 Batt'y *7*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1863, Foss. Aug. 24/63,  
Benton Barracks, Wmo-  
tered out of the ser-  
vice by reason of S.O.  
No. 219. Hd Qrs Dept  
of the Mo. dated Aug.  
12/63.*

Book mark:

*J B Doud*

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sickmann

Pvt., Batt'y F., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Trenbach Prussia

Occupation Chain maker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Dunker; term unlimited yrs.

Remarks:

Mustered out 24 Aug 63

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. Merchant  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

*S***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.**

*William Sickmann*  
*Put*, Co. *1<sup>st</sup> F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Beaumont Barracks, Mo., Aug. 26, 1863.*Muster-out to date *Aug. 26, 1863.*Last paid to *June 22, 1863.***Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5.95* ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account last settled to April 30, 1863.**Allowance due until the 1<sup>st</sup> of May.*Book mark: *Has discharged**W. T. Davis*



APR. 4.

8345265

018910

day of muster-out.  
Was mustered out in compliance  
with Special Order No. 219  
Orders Dept. of Missouri  
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 13,  
1863.

Book Mark. Continued

for the good of the  
service and is entitled to  
no bounty. Append a  
remark to that effect to all  
statements of his service  
Indr. Pay-66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
and R & P. 517768.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Sickman*

*Put*, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : *Discharged by S.O.*  
*219, Headquarters Dept of*  
*the Mo., Aug. 24, 1863.*

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

*C. H. Clark*

(218)

Copyright

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Jackson*

*Qut*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*W. M. Clark*

*Copyist*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Sickman*

*Put*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

*G. W. Clark*

S | 22 city | Mo.

William Sickman  
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri city

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G. H. Clark

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
William Sickman  
But, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

C. I. Clark  
Coppied

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Sickman*  
*Pat*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*C. H. Clark*  
Cepheid

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Dickman*

*Pvt.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *In arrest since*  
*Sept 26, 1862 at Salina,*  
*Dent Co., Mo.*

Book mark :

*Saxton*



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Sickman

Pos, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Sickmann*  
*Privt*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Daxton*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Sickmann*

*Det.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Saxton*

*A.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William Sickman*

*Priv.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Sickmann*

*Priv.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *priv. muster to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Sickman*

*Priv.*, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Rea. Corps.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Octo. 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Octo. 11*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Octo. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *2*

.....

*Wise*

5109

*Sickmeier, Frederick*

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Capt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Sickmeier, Frederick</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Mark:

See also

5110

*Livcolfer, Frank*

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Summer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also



+ 5111, Mathew  
Sides Mathew

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341498	25
2	8348968	26
3	8349110	27
4	8349280	28
5	8349439	29
6	8349588	30
7	8349737	31
8	8349878	32
9	8350013	33
10	8350128	34
11	8350254	35
12	8350362	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Matthew Sides*

*1st*, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Boston B Co Mo*, *Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Enlistment*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *38* 74 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* 31 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Jamie*  
Clerk

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Matthew Sides*

*Pr*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *4 & 5. Not of besty due -*

Book mark:

*L*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Matthew S. Davis*

*ks*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*4 and 5 ent of Battery*  
*due*

Book mark: .....

*House*

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Matthew Sider

Art, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

4 mths of Bounty due

Book mark: .....

House

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Gratna Lima*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Ad L Due 4 mths. of Comd.*

Book mark:.....

*House*

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Matthie Sides

Priv., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mugie Copied.

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ *Matthew Sites*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Mattha Sides*

*Pot*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May. & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2d & 3d Inst. of*  
*Recently due 33 cts to be*  
*deducted for wages &*  
*screen driver*

Book mark:

*Magee*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Sicks

Re

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & Apl

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Second Inst of  
Bounty due

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(256)

Copied

Q

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matha Sides

Pvt

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due for  
first Instalment  
Sick in Hapt

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(359)

Copyist.

51

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matha Sides

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Am & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Fifty dollar Bonus  
& ten dollar Premium for  
1st Installment Pay due  
since enlistment

Book mark:

S. Merchant

8

23 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matha Sides

Appears with rank of Prof on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. &amp; Vol. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb 11, 1864.Where born Jackson IllsAge 31 years; occupation farmerWhen enlisted Nov 26, 1863.Where enlisted Cape GirardeauFor what period enlisted 13 years.Eyes blue; hair lightComplexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.When mustered in Feb 11, 1864.Where mustered in Cape GirardeauBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

5112  
*Sidlar, John*

Batt'y *N*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

5113  
Sidler John

Batt'y m, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341589	2
2	8341634	3
3	8383225	4
4	8383293	5
5	8383473	6
6	8383603	7
7	8383739	8
8	8383855	9
9	8383970	10
10	8384085	11
11	8384314	12
12	8343861	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓  
Book Mark.

✓  
See also

8 | 2 Early | Mo.

John Sidler  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri La

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo May 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 7<sup>25</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 14<sup>0</sup> 100; due \$ 16<sup>0</sup> 100

Remarks: M.O. in accordance with  
Circular from S.G.O. dated  
Washington D.C. May 4 1861

Book mark:

Black



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Sidler*

*Prst.*, 2d Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15.00*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in compliance with Circular from Surg. Genl's office dated Washington D.C. May 4/65, to take effect May 17/65.*

Book mark: .....

*Wm. M. M.*

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Sedler,  
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:.....

[Signature]

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John L. Allen  
Capt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 Feb 1, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Sidler*

*Co. 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Cardozo*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Sidler*

*Pl*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*[Signature]*

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Tidlor,

Prof., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(768)

Capt.

*P*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Tidlar,*

*Priv.*

, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. H. McCarthy*

(P. 68)

*I*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Tidler,*

*Priv.*

, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. McCarthy*

(289)



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Sidler*  
*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y *M.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 23*, 186*4*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 23*, 186*4*

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*Benton Bks.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Sidler*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Mar 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864.*

Where born *Westmorland Pa.*

Age *43* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 23, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 23, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo. Sacked Co.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Liddle

Appears with rank of Priv on**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Febr 23, 1864.Where born Westmoreland Co PaAge 43 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Febr 23, 1864.Where enlisted St Louis MoFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes blue; hair darkComplexion Muddy; height 5 ft. 1 1/2 in.When mustered in Febr 23, 1864.Where mustered in St Louis MoBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Enlisted Residence  
4<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Mo, Sacked Co

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Sidler, John

Co. M

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

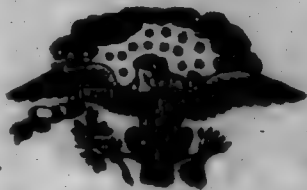
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Nipoussi



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, John Sidler born in Westmoreland Co  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 43 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Sidler do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.

this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1884.

BEFORE Charles H. [illegible]

And also over 2000 lbs.

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.**

L. O. Moore

Dr of Emol<sup>ty</sup> Diet No  
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Atty* EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Liddle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, ruddy complexion, is 5' 11" tall, 175 inches high.

*66 Haverhill*

Capt. R. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. No. RECRUITING OFFICE.

(A. O. N. 45)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company the 23<sup>d</sup> day of February, 1864, at St Louis

11-2-18

Regiment of

10

—

Volume

... on



✓ 5114  
Siebertmann, Edward

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351920	2
2	8352021	3
3	8378678	4
4	8344605	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Edward Siebmann*

*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32.13* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Feb 1/62 at*

*St Louis Mo Co to allowance*

*due him since date of enlistment*  
*He was former Co B Jan 20/62*

Book mark: .....

*L. Siebmann*



*S*

*2* L. Art'y.

*Mo.*

*Edward Siebmann*

*Pat.*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 1862.

Present or absent *8*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing since*  
*July 1. 1862*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Edmund Sickmann*

*Pat*, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *First P. Muster to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Co. 6116*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Edward S. Silberman*

*Col.*, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Nov 5, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 5, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

5115  
Siebert, Charles

Batt'y C.A., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83524042	"
2	83524158	"
3	83524269	"
4	83524380	"
5	83524487	"
6	83524596	"
7	83524702	"
8	83524807	"
9	83524901	"
10	8355013	"
11	8355072	"
12	8348856	"
13	8348965	"
14	8349108	"
15	8349278	"
16	8349330	"
17	8349483	"
18	8349637	"
19	8349784	"
20	8349923	"
21	8350149	"
22	8350388	"
23	8345840	"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

*S***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.**

*Charles Sieber*  
Capt., Batt'y A., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Feb. 7, 1865.*Muster-out to date *Feb. 28*, 1865.Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1864.**Clothing account:**Last settled *June 20*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

*last settlement.*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *27 27* 100Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to be effect in each case.*

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Seibert*

*Private*, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.  
*Jan 22.*

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bks Mo*, *Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Mustered out on expiration of*  
*term of service Feb 28/65 at St Louis Mo*

Book mark:

*James*  
*Coyd*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Libert

Capt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Mustered out on expiration  
of term of service at  
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark: .....

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*S*  
*Charles Liebert*  
Engr., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

Appears on

for *Jan. and Feb.*  
Present or absent *present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1865.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. V. M. C.*  
C. V. M. C.



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Charles L. Libb*

*Capt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S.* **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Charles Sibert*

*Sept.*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 6 Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hayes*

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

+ *Charles Libert*

*Serpl.*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough  
since Aug. 27/64*

Book mark:

(865)

*Magee*

Original

*11* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Siebert*

*Coapt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*

*May 1-1864. 13 cts.*

*to be deducted for wages*

Book mark:.....

*Hayes* *Copyd.*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Siebert

Art

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(366)

Copyright

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Siebert*

*Pvt*

**, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.**

**Appears on**

**Battery Muster Roll**

**for**

*Jan & Feb, 1864*

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*I. Marshall*

(258)

*Copyist.*

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Seibert

At 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for M. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Seibert

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant



*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Siebert.*

*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark : .....

(268)

*J. C. Funk.*

*Copyist.*

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Sieberh.*

*Rob.*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present in arrest  
at Fort No. 9.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Fank.*

(258)

Copied.

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Sieberh.*

*Sib.*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Link*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Siebert

Co 1<sup>st</sup>, Batt'y C., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bank

3

**2 L. Art'y.**

Mo.

Charles Siebert

Orz

Ork, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

**Appears on**

## Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

26 an

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Sieberk*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Mark*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Seibert

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hack

( 59 )

App'd.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Seibert

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enl. Febr'y '7/62 & mustid Febr'y  
27/62, St Louis, war

Book mark:

Mark



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Charley Subert*  
*Priv*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*+ Shirley Seibert*

*Pr*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*

(200)

Copyright.

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Siebert

Pvt.

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan 4 Feb

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

( 64 )

Opposed.

*Siebert, Charles*

*Corp, Co. A,*

*2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.*

*/* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	<u>Furloughs</u> or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis Mo. July 2. 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.

W. Cole

Col. 2d Mo. Inf. Regt.  
Chief of Art. Dept. of  
the Mo.

W. G. Dept of the Mo.  
St. Louis Mo. July 3rd  
Approved:

By Command of Maj. General

W. S. Morgan

Daniel

Chief Art. Dept.

I certify that there are 146  
non com. Officers & Privates  
in my Battery, and that none  
are absent on furlough

Henry F. Bell Capt.

1st Bat. "a" 25th Mo. Inf.

Chas. Gilbert  
Capt. a

To all whom it may Concern:

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 130. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 131. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Charles Siebert  
Corporal of Captain Henry Trow W. Company of the 2nd  
Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers  
aged 25 years, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high, light complexion, blue  
eyes, dark hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the County  
of St Genevieve Mo., and enlisted at St Louis  
the State of Missouri on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February  
eighteen hundred and sixty two, to serve for the period of 3 years, is hereby  
permitted to go to St Genevieve, in the County of St Genevieve,  
State of Missouri, he having received a FURLOUGH from the  
2nd day of July to the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or regiment at St Louis Mo.,  
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Conf. Siebert, to the 2nd  
day of July, and pay to the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1864,  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at St Louis Mo, this 2nd day  
of July, 1864.

Henry Trow Capt  
Batt 2nd Mo Art  
Commanding the Reg't Comp

5116  
Siebert, Henry

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8353859  
2 8353935  
3 8354040  
4 8354156  
5 8354267  
6 8354378  
7 8354484  
8 8354594  
9 8354700  
10 8354805  
11 8354899  
12 8355011  
13 8355123  
14 8345144

Book Mark:

Page 66.67

See also



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Siebert*

*Reg't Battery C*

, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 26, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 26, 1863.*

Last paid to

*April 30, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *July 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred out on certificate*

*with A. A. 311, for 2. 11. 63, Sept*  
*of the, dated Aug 12, 1863*

Book mark: *Discharged for the*

*Pennings*



APR. 4.

8345144

318914

*Book Mark:  
good of the Service  
and is entitled to no  
ounty, Vide Pay 66.1867.*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. - Pass 06 1867  
and R. & P. 517768.

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Seibert.

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of special order no 219.  
Hd 2 in. R. of the Missouri  
August 24, 1863.

No. Kelly M. L. K.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 3d Bat-  
tery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Lieberh*

*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present in arrest at*  
*Fort No 9.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Lusk.*

(268)

Copied.

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sieberh.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 4<sup>th</sup> 1863, 1863.

Present or, absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(228)

M. R. Bank

Copyist.

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Siebert

Priv 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sieberk

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is indebted to the  
Benzon Smith for the  
months of Jan & Feb  
1862 to the amount of  
6.50

Book mark:

Wark

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sieber

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as  
Teamster since since  
Nov 30-62

Book mark:

Hark

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Seiberk*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Hart*

(68)

Original



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Siebert*

*Pvt*

**, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.**

**Appears on**

**Battery Muster Roll**

**for** *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Siebert*

*Chi*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Flitcher*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ *Henry Seibert*

*Priv*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Fletcher*

(268)

*Copied*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Siebert*  
*Priv*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Fletcher*

(6A)

*Copied*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Siebert*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. L. Litcher*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Siebert*

*Priv*, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Oct 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *years War*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

+ 517  
*Siebert, Joseph*  
Batt'y C.A., 2 Mo. L. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8354041	25
2	8354157	27
3	8354268	28
4	8354379	29
5	8354486	30
6	8354595	31
7	8354701	32
8	8354806	33
9	8354900	34
10	8355012	35
11	8355071	36
12	8348855	37
13	8348964	38
14	8349107	39
15	8349277	40
16	8349437	41
17	8349586	42
18	8349735	43
19	8349876	44
20	8350009	45
21	8350158	46
22	8350401	47
23	8345846	48
24	32892860	49
25	36683522	50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph Sibert*

*1st, 2 Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Aug. 1864. Absent on furlough since Aug. 27/64.  
Mch 1865. Lost, Mch 1/65.  
Johnsonville. Mustered out in expiration of service.*

Book mark:

*J. S. Davis*



8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Siebert

Pl., Batt'y C., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Baden Germany

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom Cap H. Baltz; term Three yrs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. Merchant

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Siebert  
Co., Batt'y A., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., March 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, last settled \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service to  
take effect Feb. 28, 1865

Book mark: .....

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph Seibert*

*2d*, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.  
*Aug 22.*

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Beaton Bks Mo*, *Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration of*  
*term of service Feb 22/65 at St Louis Mo.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*James*  
Coyd.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph L. L. L.*

*Plt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March and Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out on expiration of term of service at St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

*House*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Siebert*

*pr*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Lambert

pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for N.W. and Oll, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

horse

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph. Sibert*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Magee*

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Sibert*

*Pvt.*

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On Furlough since  
Aug. 27-1864.*

Book mark:

*Magee*



*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Seibert*  
*Plt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May. & June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Magee*  
Copied.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ Joseph Sibert

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866)

S. Merchant

Copyright

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Seibert

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(288)

Copyright

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph Seibert*

*Art*

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Dec.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. H. Schmitt*

(114)

*Copied*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Seibert

Out, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Sieberh.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

(268)

J. N. Fink

App'd.

S.

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Lieberh.

P.B.

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in arnesh  
at Fort No. 9.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk

(P.B.)

Copied.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Siebenh.  
Feb, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(289)

J. M. Hunt.

Copyd.



8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Siebert

Pr 1st, Batt'y 6, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Sieberk

Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barth

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Sieber

Pr

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Siebert*

*Priv*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Present in army*  
*since Sept 25-62*

Book mark: .....

*Hart*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Sieberk

Priv

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enl. Feb'y 17/62 & must'd Feb'y 29/62  
St. Louis - war

Book mark:

(268)

Wash

Copyd.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph Siebert*

*Gie*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick in the  
Hospital in Rolla, Mo.  
June 27. 1861.*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*  
Copyright.

8

L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ Joseph Seibert

Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(268)

Copied.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph Siebert*

*Priv*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*



5118 Frederick  
Dieck, Frederick &

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Artificer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8350470	25
2	8350551	27
3	8350762	28
4	8344746	29
5	8344508	30
6	NW 961-11-63	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark. NW 1180773 with  
NW 961-11-63.

✓ See also

S | 2<sup>nd</sup> Hy. Art. | Mo.  
Friedrich Sieck  
1st, Co. B, | 2nd Reg't | Mo. Hy. Art

**NOTATION.**

M. S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, | Nov. 10, | 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1882,

this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of

"infirmity  
by drunkenness

not received in service."

M. A. Craig.

65

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Friedrich Dieck*  
*But*

....., Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 24*, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date

*July 1*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to

*July 1*, 186 *2*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37* <sup>*37*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged on*

*account of physical*  
*disability by order of*

Book mark: *(over)*

*R. Johnson*  
Copyist.

APR. 4.

8344108

018914

May Gent Hallick,  
Discharged from  
Feb'y 1, 1862

Clothing allowance  
due from date of  
enlistment.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Frederick Sieck*

*Artificer* <sup>*1st Rate*</sup> Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Pk Mo Aug 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Disch'd the service by*  
*reason of Surg. Cert. of Dis.*  
*July 7/62.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooke*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*+ Friedrich Sick*

*Priv.*

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd. Jan. 31 by order of disability.*

Book mark: *Wile. Disch'd. Jan. 31*  
*Gillat*

1PR.-6

8350762891

18

Apr. 24, 1862 (to take  
Official Lib. (to take  
account of physical  
disability of physical  
M. O. Hall.

APR.-6

8350762

418914

Apr. 24, '62 (to take  
effect Feb. 1, '62) on  
account of physical  
disability. Pres Detch.  
M. O. Roll.



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Sieck*

*Artificer*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Muster to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Friedrich Sieck

artificer, Capt. Henisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vol.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period the war. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 1150773 with  
M 261-15-63.

Gilbert

*Sieck, Friedrich*  
*Art. Co. B*, *2 Regt Mo. L. Art.*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

<sup>179920/47</sup>  
Friedrich Sieck  
**372**

Priv. Leo. B.

2. Mo. Aut.

Dischgd.  
Feby 1/62.

RECEIVED  
JAN 20 1862  
JAN 20 1862

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Mich: 6, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Friedrich Sieck was enrolled on the 12  
day of Sept., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company B, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. Art.

Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Artificer on the 16  
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company B, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. Art.

Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war. On the a  
Delch. Out  
 Muster Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the  
months of dated April 24, 1862, he is reported  
Discharged on account of physical  
disability to take effect Feb. 1, 1862  
A Priv.

Carr. Puck

A. Z.  
J. M. L.

A. A. Genl.

5119  
*Friedrich Franz*  
Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368418	25
2	8368510	26
3	8368610	27
4	8368723	28
5	8368820	29
6	8368922	30
7	8369022	31
8	8369122	32
9	8369233	33
10	8369349	34
11	8369459	35
12	8369577	36
13	8369696	37
14	8344942	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *Page 66-67*

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Tracy Sincick*

*Co. V*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 24, 1863*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 24, 1863*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks

*Clothing acct settled to full  
1.63 and due from the day  
of Mustering out over*

Book mark:

*Side Page 66-1867*

*Rochester*

APR. 2.

8344942

018910

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 00 1807  
and R. & P. 017708.



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frantz Siederich

2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No. 219  
Ad. Gen. Dept. of the Missouri  
Aug 24/63

Sub. Batt'y M.S.A.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery  
Oct. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Franz Siederich*

*Chi*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*C. Richardson*

(200)

*Copied*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Franz Seiderich*

*Priv*

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *mch + apr*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*B. Richardson*

(266)

Copyright.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Franz Siederich*

*Am 2*, Batt'y *16*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *apl 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

(450)

*Copyright*

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Franz Siederich*  
*Cor.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Co. Sieder*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Franz Siederich*  
*Art'y*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Becker*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James Siedrich*  
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Rocketer*

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Siederich  
37, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Reckard  
Capped.



L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis Frederick  
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Seidenick  
2nd, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Frederick*

*Priv*, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*for present muster to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 3d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Tolson*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Franz Siederich*

*Pri-*, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo, Dec-6*, 186/.

Muster-in to date

*Dec-6*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15-*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *1 year* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(164)

*W A Harper*

Copyright.

5120

*Seigfried, John W.*

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	<i>Seigfried, John W.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 8078 & (2/3) 25

See also

5121

*Liedhoff, John*  
Batt'y *N*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: *Page 66-67*

See also

5122

*Siegerhorn, Dietrich*

Batt'y \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Siegerhorn</i>	28 <i>Dietrich</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *May 6th 67*

See also

5123

*Siegfried, Archibald*

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



5124

Seigfried, John W.

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 8078 (513) 85

See also

+ 5125  
*Sieder Henry*

Batt'y *H*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368414	"
2	8368507	"
3	8368604	"
4	8368717	"
5	8368814	"
6	8368916	"
7	8369016	"
8	8369116	"
9	8375674	"
10	8369227	"
11	8369343	"
12	8369452	"
13	8369570	"
14	8369691	"
15	8344936	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: *Page 66.67*

See also

*De Schiedam*

Valuation of horse equipments,	
\$100	For harness, saddle &c.
	Sept 1. 63 Spent due from
	Mrs. Lee the day of year
	much was put
	Book mark: See page 66-1867

001

001

001

001

202

100

100

**Clothing account:**

Not paid to

Water-out to date

of the organization named above. Roll dated

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

Y p e e d u o

Co. A, 2 Regt Missouri L. Art'y.

2 L. Amy. Mo.

**Now**

APR. 4.

8344936

218912

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Fees 00 1 07  
and R. & P. 517708.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Selcher*

*Co*....., 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by S.O. No 219*

*W. H. Goss. Dept of the Missouri*  
*Aug 25/63*

*As Batt'y, M. A. H.*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery  
O Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

*H. S. Richardson*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Silder  
Pri

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(255)

Copied

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sileder*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *mch & apr*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*R. S. Richardson*

*Copied*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schuler*

*Priv 2d*, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Sieder*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar* *Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Rehder*

*H.S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Edmund S. ...*  
*1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in 10/27/62  
Assigned to Co. F in 11/10/62  
No 15. 1st Reg't Missouri Art'y*

*Received by Ex*

Book mark :

*Samuel R*  
(286) *Copied*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Sieder*  
*Cot.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mr. Sieder*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *In Detached*  
*Service since Dec 4.*  
*1862 as Prisoner*

Book mark: .....

*Becker*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Silder*  
*Art.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *2d Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

*Rockester* Copied

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Sieder*

*C. H.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*Rockester*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Sieder

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Johnson  
Coyd.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Lieder*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Silder*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *dated Feb. 25, 1862.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*T. L. Luman*  
Clerk



*L*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henn Sieder*

*Priv*, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*first muster to Dec. 31, 1861*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*Tolson*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Lieder*

*Priv.*, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Nov 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became 3d Battery H. & Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*W A Harper*

5126

*Siemens, John*

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 775 & (8/15) 76

5127  
Siemens, Henry

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351919	"
2	8352020	"
3	8378679	"
4	8344602	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

✓  
Sent Mark.

✓  
See also

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ *James Simers**Part*, Co. 12, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pemberton MS Mo, Aug 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44* <sup>*49*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 1/62 at St.**Louis Mo also allowance due**him since date of enlistment**Ited from former Co B Jan 20/62*

Book mark: .....

*Lawrence*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Siemens

Plt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since  
Feb 1. 1862

No Batt'y M. O. R.

Book mark:

Lucas

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Simons  
Pat., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 27, Department of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

C. H. Allen

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry S. ...*

*Col.*, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Jan 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where

*St. Louis*

Period *2 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*Collect*



5128

Siems, Henry

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

7588033	"
7588147	"
7588279	"
7588410	"
7588562	"
7588687	"
7588795	"
7588899	"
7589001	"
7589080	"
7589180	"
7589298	"
7589406	"
7589512	"
7589614	"
7589722	"
8364441	"
8364548	"
8364663	"
8364805	"
8364954	"
8365123	"
8365662	"
8345763	"
36831449	"

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Licens*

*Cor*, Batt'y *F*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Near Rome Ga, Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *23.48* 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

*J.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Sims*  
*Pr.*, 2d Battery *P.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Reuben Barragan, August*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Expire his term of service*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. [Signature]*  
*Captain*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Simons

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged Oct 12 '64  
by reason of expiration of  
service. Final Settlement  
rendered.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Smith

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Siemens*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. H. Sears*

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Siems

Pos., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Fuller

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Siems*

*Por*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Fuller*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Siems*  
*Cvt*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**  
*Henry Siems*  
*Cot*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 8*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for *1* .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse  
Artillery (Landgraber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of  
Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(384d)

*Fuller*

Copied.

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Henry Seims*

*P.A.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Henry Seims*

*Prk*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*S* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.**

*Henry Sieus*

*Rh*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1<sup>st</sup> Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

8 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Simon  
Prs., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

2 Dated Apr 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W. H. H. H.

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Henry Seims*

*RA*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *-*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *-*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S.* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Henry Sicius*

*R.* Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

Henry Siemas  
Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(333)

C. S. McLaughlin  
Copyist.



*S* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Henry Sims*

*Pro*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Chapin*

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Henry Siems*

*Pro*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

S. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

Henry Friend

Art., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

Henry H. Hines

Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*Idemay Siem*  
*Put*, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Monahan*

*C* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Henry C. Jones*

*Cpt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Henry Sims*  
*Co.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 /.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Henry Chaine  
Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Pct 8 " Pct 21, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Chaine



*C* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Henry Ottina*  
*Cpt.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11, 1864.*

Muster-in to ..... *Cpt. 8*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186/.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *27*

Valuation of ..... 100

Valuation of equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*Filed with Henry Ottina*

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Henry Sims*  
*Pl*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date, *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *Sept 11*, 186 .

Where, *St Louis*

Period, *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*G. M. M. M.*  
(386) *G. M. M. M.* Copied.

*Liefefer, Frank*

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

*Liefefer, Frank*

Back Port.

See also

5130  
*Siever, Henry*

Batt'y D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340793	"
2	8340210	"
3	8348686	"
4	8359962	"
5	8360076	"
6	8360192	"
7	8360317	"
8	8360436	"
9	8360557	"
10	8360703	"
11	8360841	"
12	8360959	"
13	8361093	"
14	8361177	"
15	8361249	"
16	8361321	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Siever

Prv, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26<sup>06</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57<sup>11</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ Henry Seiver

Prz, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Cameron

*C*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Nancy Siever*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Cunniff*

*E.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Seiver*

*B.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *McCall*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McCall*



*D.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry Siever*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. E. Smith*  
Copy

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Navy Seiver

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 22 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McClintock

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Siver*  
*Pol*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Peruch*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Siever*  
*Poz*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Beach*  
( 59 ) Copied.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Siever*

*Cpl.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Teach*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Siever*

*Pos*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennington*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Siever

Put, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pennington  
Capt.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Siever*  
*Priv*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Pennings*  
Copyist.



S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Siever  
Pvt., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 28, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pennington  
(348) Original

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Siewer

priv, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries V, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 206, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark :.....

*S* | *S. Arly* | Mo.

*Merry Seivie*

*1st* <sup>*Battalion*</sup> *Co.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S. Arly*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*June 29* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 29*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: .....

*C. S. Attacher*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Siever*  
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. June*, 1863.

Where born *St Louis Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *June 29*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in *Penn*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S W Rowland*  
(339) *C. J. Gould*

5131  
*Sievers, William*

Batt'y *No.* 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant* | *1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368351	"
2	8368434	"
3	8368531	"
4	8368643	"
5	8368743	"
6	8368843	"
7	8368942	"
8	8369041	"
9	8369140	"
10	8369256	"
11	8369369	"
12	8369483	"
13	8369638	"
14	8344777	"
15	32894109	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book No: *Page 66-67*

✓  
See also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Seivers

1 Spt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.  
Complexion dark  
Eyes gray; hair brown  
Where born Hamburg  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 1, 1861.  
Where St Louis, Mo.  
By whom Capt Holzschute; term war y'rs.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

L. Merchant

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Sivers*

*1st Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24* 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 24* 1863.

Last paid to

*June 30* 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Clothing account settled  
to July 1. 63. Am't due from  
Man till the day of Muster-out*

Book mark:

*Vide Pass 66. 1867*

*Rochester*

APR. 4.

8344777

cl891a

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass CG 1897  
and R. & P. 817708.



8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Sievers

1 Supt, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: discharged by S.O.  
No 219. No d. gas, Sept. of  
the Missouri Aug 24/63

At. Batty, M. O. - K.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery  
O Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Richardson

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Sievers*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sg't*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*R. S. Richardson*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Sievers*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *mech + apl*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*R. Richardson*

(226)

*Copied.*

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Sievers

1<sup>st</sup> Supt 2, Batt'y 26, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(259)

Copied.

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**  
*William Sievers*  
*1st Lt.* 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*Reuter*  
(358) *Copyd.*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Sierre*  
*1st Lt*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mr. Sierre*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*Reed*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Simon  
1st Sgt 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Recherter  
Coppied

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Sireen*

*Plt*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Beckwith*



2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ *William Siver*

*Serg't*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*2*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Livers*

*Sgt*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Tolson*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Sier*

*Sergeant* 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *dated Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*T. L. Luman*

*L* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William Sievers*

*1st Lt.*, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *first muster to Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reg't U. S. R. C.*

*Col. Almstedt*

*Discharged Aug. 20-1861.*

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Eivers*

*1st Sgt*, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Rea. Corps.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo Nov-6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov-6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *1 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became M Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(254)

*L A Harper*

Copyright

5132

*Sigler, James*

Batt'y &, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*Reference Envelope*

Back Mark:

*See also 3rd Line Card*

5133

*Sigwaldt, Anton*

Batt'y *B*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>in Sigwaldt, Anton</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Sub No:

See also

+

5134

*Sigwald, Anton*Batt'y *B*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340874	2
2	8340115	3
3	8351762	4
4	8352115	5
5	8352207	6
6	8352308	7
7	8352407	8
8	8352511	9
9	8352639	10
10	8352770	11
11	8352900	12
12	8353026	13
13	8353169	14
14	8353342	15
15	8353445	16
16	8353576	17
17	8353761	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark:

See also



②

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Anton Sigwald,*  
*Sgt.*, 3d Battery *18*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *37* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 21*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*<sup>*38*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *175* 100; due \$ *225* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch. of Disease*  
*at Fort Snelling. Discharge*  
*to made in favor of Maj.*  
*Pope &c.*

Book mark: *Disch. Cert. 1865*  
*File 1-11*

*T. F. Evans*

E

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Anton Sigurdson*  
*Privt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Abund.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *4th & 5th in hospital*  
*Veteran Company due Sick*  
*in Hospital at Fort Sumner.*  
*to be repaid for arrears*  
*18-*

Book mark:

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Sigurdson*

*Privt*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*4th & 5th instalment*

*Utah County due. Stoppage*

*for war pay \$3-*

Book mark:

*P. H. Evans*

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Sigmond*

*Pt.*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4<sup>th</sup> installment of  
Veteran bounty due.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Clark*

*J.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anten Sigmond*  
*Pvt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mo. 7 Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *- 2 installment Vet.  
from bounty due.*

Book mark:

*O. A. Clark*  
*Capt.*

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Sigwald*  
*Pvt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *4<sup>th</sup> installment of*

*Veteran bounty due.*

Book mark: .....

*W. C. Carr*  
*Carr*

*Q.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Hilton Sigurd*

*2d*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *3<sup>rd</sup> installment of  
Veteran bounty due*

Book mark:

*C. C. Clark*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Anton Sigwald*

*Cpt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Anton Segwald*

*Art.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Segwald*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Nathan Sigwald*

*Pat.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lewy*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Anton Sigwaldt*

*Ant.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March App.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry*

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Sigwald.

Pol., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2d instalment of  
\$402. bounty due.

Book mark:

J. H. Funk.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Seignold*

*Cri.*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Master Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Stearns*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Sigwald*

*Pr*....., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted under*  
*the provisions of*  
*Genl. Ord. 191*  
*Other Cert. entitling*  
*him to \$452*  
*bonus being a*  
*Union Soldier*

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:.....

*D.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Antón Sieguera*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Enlisted under the provisions of G.O. 1912 and by Estimating him to 400 dollars bounty, being a 1st Lieut.*

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark :

*Over*

(856)

Copy

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

**+** *Anton Sigwaldt*

*Cpt*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, April 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 21*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 1863.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: .....

*Anton Sigwaldt*  
Coppied.



2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anten Sigurd  
Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 31, 1863.

Where born Shannon, France

Age 39 years; occupation Lathe

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 22 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sigwald, Anton*

*Po*, Co. *B*.

*2* Reg *Mo. L. Art.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 29 AUG 60

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or subaltern, the space for time, loc. of enrolling, should contain only the word drafted or subaltern, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the word enrolled into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the Installments of Veteran or Recruit RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the basis of each final statement.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Inventory of the effects of *Private Daniel Sigwald* into of  
 Captain *Samuel Hagg's* Company (*B. Co.*), of the *2d Regt*  
*Regiment Light Artillery Vol.* was enlisted by *Lieutenant*  
*Allen* on the *21st* day of *August* 186*5*,  
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Schroon*  
 in the State of *Wisconsin* is *Thirty Nine* years of age  
*Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
 died in *Post Hospital at Fort Laramie, Dakota Territory*  
 on the *Thirtieth* day of *October* 186*5*  
 Cause of death *Chronic Diarrhoea*

## INVENTORY.

No.	Arms.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Blouse.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie.	Bank Notes.
/				/					/								/					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*  
*Daniel Sigwald* deceased, and are in  
 store at *Post Hospital Fort Laramie D.T.*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

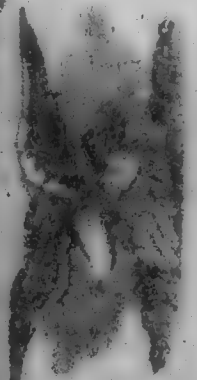
*Fort Laramie D.T.* } *John G. Riddler*  
*Oct. 18th* 186*5* } *1st Asst. Surgeon 5th U.S. Vol. Inf.*

NOTE 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 10th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commanding Officer, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 NOTE 2.—With the inventory of Effects there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

*1st Asst. Surgeon 5th U.S. Vol. Inf.*  
 Commanding *Post Hospital*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Private Anton J. J. J. J.*  
late of Company (B.), 2<sup>d</sup> *Missouri*  
Regiment of light artillery who died  
at *Post Hospital Fort Saramia D. C.*  
the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1865.

Postmaster  
Cavalry

Company (B.)

to be filled

to be filled

to be filled

to be filled

to be filled

to be filled

to be filled

to be filled



I certify, on honor, that Anton Sigurd, a Private of  
Captain Samuel Hogg's Company (B) of the 2d Regiment of Mo. St. Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Schoenau, State  
of France, aged 39 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863, at St. Louis Mo.  
by Lieut. Allen, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
St. Louis Mo. by Capt. Chuab; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Private Anton Sigurd was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Pope, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 27 (Twenty seven) 38 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
1.75 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, butler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Laramie D.T., this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1865.

John A. Ridder  
1<sup>st</sup> Asst. Surg. 5<sup>th</sup> d. f. Vol.  
Commanding \_\_\_\_\_  
Company

+ 5135 *Frederick*  
*Sikemeier, Frederick*

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365698	25
2	8365782	26
3	8365879	27
4	8365991	28
5	8366096	29
6	8343684	30
7	8343732	31
8	8366197	32
9	8366287	33
10	8366375	34
11	8366543	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark:

See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Friedrich Siskemier*

*Capt.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Having rendered his resignation and by order of Maj Gen Curtis honorably discharged the service of the U. S. to date Aug 16th 1863*

*As Batt'y M. O. R.*

Book mark:

*Wm*



*J*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Schemm*

*Capt.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
St Louis Mo since  
Aug 11th 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*I*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Schemmer*

*Capt.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *sick at St.*  
*Louis since Aug<sup>11</sup>/62.*

Book mark:.....

*A* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Friedrich S. Kemein*  
*Capt.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick at St. Louis*  
*since Aug 10/62*

Book mark: .....

*I* | *2d. Army* | *ms.*

*Fredrick Lickemeyer*

*Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Co.*

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave*

Book mark

*S. F. L. Army | Mr.*

*Fred. Sickemeier*

*Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mr. L.A.*

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)**

Remarks: *On sick leave at  
St. Louis, Mr., since Aug.  
7/62.*

Book mark

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Friedrich Schemm*

*Capt.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S* | *2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Schlemmer*  
*Capt<sup>1st</sup> G, 2* Batt'y *2*, *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in*  
*City (St Louis)*  
*on go. m. since*  
*March 17/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :.....

*Steel*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ *Frederick Lickens*

*Capt.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan* & *Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

*present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich S. Kerner*

*Capt.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *1<sup>st</sup>* must. 1861 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Fredrick Sikemeier

Capt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 10 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Morgan

*Sikemeier, Frederick*  
*Capt. G.*, Co. *G.*, *2* Regt. *Mo. L. Art.*  
*5* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>/</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt Schenck

2nd Art.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name Fredk Sikenmeyer

Rank Capt Regiment 2

Service Army

Casualty Res'd

Day 26; Month Dec; Year 62

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 91 Mo

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

EEN  
Clk.  
(1862)

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo. <sup>th</sup> December 26 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS

No.

21

(Extract)

4. The following named  
officers having, for good cause, tendered  
their resignations, are hereby honorably  
discharged the Service of the United States  
Army.

Capt. Fredk. Sikenmeier 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Arty Mo vols.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

Com'g Officer  
3<sup>d</sup> Regt Artillery Mo vols.  
St Louis Mo.

H. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

S. N 689 - 1862

Aug. 26. 1862

Sikemeier J.  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. arty

Senders Review  
Cause Disability

3 Encl. 6.

See  
1475-651880

S.  
H. Q. Dept. of the Mo.  
Saint Louis Mo.  
Special Orders No. 91  
Dec. 26. 1862

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant General of the Army

Quoddy  
Major General



**Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,**

*St. Louis, Mo.,.....1864.*

**SPECIAL ORDERS,**

*No.*.....

**(EXTRACT.)**

*Leave of Absence is hereby granted*

**BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,**

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

"Any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances, prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or a Court-Martial, forfeit all pay or allowances during such absence." (Sec. 31, Act approved March 3d, 1863.)



S# St. Louis Mo. 1862  
Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> '62.  
(RD M#243)

Sickenmeier Frederick  
Capt Co. 4. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
Art<sup>y</sup>. Mo. Vols -

I tender Resignation on  
account of impaired health  
Encloses medical certificate  
~~from my doctor - Geo. S. Satter~~  
~~that my duty to Govt~~  
is terminated June 30<sup>th</sup> 62

2 Enclosure.

Receipt

He has 2nd Reg Art. Mo. Vols  
St. Louis Aug 28. 1862

Respectfully forwarded

and recommended -

Henry Albrecht Lt

Col Comdg

2nd Reg Art Mo Vols

File

Rec'd Hd Qrs St. Louis Div.  
Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 62

Wm. L. Smith Dist  
Dec 26. 62

Respectfully forwarded with  
accompanying letter

E. A. Shaw

Major, Eng.

26. # 7.

1862

Wm. L. Smith

Dist. St. Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 62

S. O # 91. Pgs 7

Hd Qrs. Dept of the Mo.

Saint Louis

Special Orders No. 91.

Dec 26. 1862

Respectfully forwarded to

the Adjutant General of

the Army.

S. O # 91. Pgs 7

St Louis Mo

Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col Henry Almstedt

Comdg 2nd Reg Art Mo Vols

Sir.

I hereby tender my  
immediate and unconditional res-  
ignation rendered absolutely ne-  
cessary by impaired health.

Enclosed you will please find a  
Surgeons Certificate -

I ~~was~~ was last paid by Pay-  
master Robert Smith up to June 30<sup>th</sup> a.c.  
and do not owe the Government  
any thing.

I am Colonel.

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. Servt.

Friedrich Schmeisser  
Capt. of Company G.

Copy sent to Bureau Office  
Sept-23-1862

(R2 m#243)

B# Rec'd Hd. Qtrs S. Louis Co., Mo.  
Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> '62-

St. Louis mo-

Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> '62

S. K. M. F. Frederick

Capt. 2<sup>d</sup>. Art<sup>y</sup>. Ins. 7011 -

# Medical Certificate

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Captain Frederick S. Kemeyer

of the Second Regiment of Mo. Art.  
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

he is suffering from Melancholia

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than uncertain period

and I recommend his petition for resignation

Dated at St. Louis Mo.  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862

Emil Seemann M.D.  
Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art.

Copy furnished Penoff's file 25750

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo.,

Decemb. 6 1812.

**SPECIAL ORDER.**

120.

4

Extract.

No. 44

The following named officers have

7.

and, for good causes, tendered their resignations, and been

by formally discharged the service of the United States.

2207

Capt. Prof. Summer. 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Artillery

**IN COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS,**

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL  
Carl G. Skenck

2 Reg. 1 Mo. vol.

10

A. F. Currier

Assistant Adjutant General.

5136

*Seleder, Henry*  
Batt'y X, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100
74	101
75	102
76	103
77	104
78	105
79	106
80	107
81	108
82	109
83	110
84	111
85	112
86	113
87	114
88	115
89	116
90	117
91	118
92	119
93	120
94	121
95	122
96	123
97	124
98	125
99	126
100	127
101	128
102	129
103	130
104	131
105	132
106	133
107	134
108	135
109	136
110	137
111	138
112	139
113	140
114	141
115	142
116	143
117	144
118	145
119	146
120	147
121	148
122	149
123	150
124	151
125	152
126	153
127	154
128	155
129	156
130	157
131	158
132	159
133	160
134	161
135	162
136	163
137	164
138	165
139	166
140	167
141	168
142	169
143	170
144	171
145	172
146	173
147	174
148	175
149	176
150	177
151	178
152	179
153	180
154	181
155	182
156	183
157	184
158	185
159	186
160	187
161	188
162	189
163	190
164	191
165	192
166	193
167	194
168	195
169	196
170	197
171	198
172	199
173	200
174	201
175	202
176	203
177	204
178	205
179	206
180	207
181	208
182	209
183	210
184	211
185	212
186	213
187	214
188	215
189	216
190	217
191	218
192	219
193	220
194	221
195	222
196	223
197	224
198	225
199	226
200	227
201	228
202	229
203	230
204	231
205	232
206	233
207	234
208	235
209	236
210	237
211	238
212	239
213	240
214	241
215	242
216	243
217	244
218	245
219	246
220	247
221	248
222	249
223	250
224	251
225	252
226	253
227	254
228	255
229	256
230	257
231	258
232	259
233	260
234	261
235	262
236	263
237	264
238	265
239	266
240	267
241	268
242	269
243	270
244	271
245	272
246	273
247	274
248	275
249	276
250	277
251	278
252	279
253	280
254	281
255	282
256	283
257	284
258	285
259	286
260	287
261	288
262	289
263	290
264	291
265	292
266	293
267	294
268	295
269	296
270	297
271	298
272	299
273	300
274	301
275	302
276	303
277	304
278	305
279	306
280	307
281	308
282	309
283	310
284	311
285	312
286	313
287	314
288	315
289	316
290	317
291	318
292	319
293	320
294	321
295	322
296	323
297	324
298	325
299	326
300	327
301	328
302	329
303	330
304	331
305	332
306	333
307	334
308	335
309	336
310	337
311	338
312	339
313	340
314	341
315	342
316	343
317	344
318	345
319	346
320	347
321	348
322	349
323	350
324	351
325	352
326	353
327	354
328	355
329	356
330	357
331	358
332	359
333	360
334	361
335	362
336	363
337	364
338	365
339	366
340	367
341	368
342	369
343	370
344	371
345	372
346	373
347	374
348	375
349	376
350	377
351	378
352	379
353	380
354	381
355	382
356	383
357	384
358	385
359	386
360	387
361	388
362	389
363	390
364	391
365	392
366	393
367	394
368	395
369	396
370	397
371	398
372	399
373	400
374	401
375	402
376	403
377	404
378	405
379	406
380	407
381	408
382	409
383	410
384	411
385	412
386	413
387	414
388	415
389	416
390	417
391	418
392	419
393	420
394	421
395	422
396	423
397	424
398	425
399	426
400	427
401	428
402	429
403	430
404	431
405	432
406	433
407	434
408	435
409	436
410	437
411	438
412	439
413	440
414	441
415	442
416	443
417	444
418	445
419	446
420	447
421	448
422	449
423	450
424	451
425	452
426	453
427	454
428	455
429	456
430	457
431	458
432	459
433	460
434	461
435	462
436	463
437	464
438	465
439	466
440	467
441	468
442	469
443	470
444	471
445	472
446	473
447	474
448	475
449	476
450	477
451	478
452	479
453	480
454	481
455	482
456	483
457	484
458	485
459	486
460	487
461	488
462	489
463	490
464	491
465	492
466	493
467	494
468	495
469	496
470	497
471	498
472	499
473	500
474	501
475	502
476	503
477	504
478	505
479	506
480	507
481	508
482	509
483	510
484	511
485	512
486	513
487	514
488	515
489	516
490	517
491	518
492	519
493	520
494	521
495	522
496	523
497	524
498	525
499	526
500	527
501	528
502	529
503	530
504	531
505	532
506	533
507	534
508	535
509	536
510	537
511	538
512	539
513	540
514	541
515	542
516	543
517	544
518	545
519	546
520	547
521	548
522	549
523	550
524	551
525	552
526	553
527	554
528	555
529	556
530	557
531	558
532	559
533	560
534	561
535	562
536	563
537	564
538	565
539	566
540	567
541	568
542	569
543	570
544	571
545	572
546	573
547	574
548	575
549	576
550	577
551	578
552	579
553	580
554	581
555	582
556	583
557	584
558	585
559	586
560	587
561	588
562	589
563	590
564	591
565	592
566	593
567	594
568	595
569	596
570	597
571	598
572	599
573	600
574	601
575	602
576	603
577	604
578	605
579	606
580	607
581	608
582	609
583	610
584	611
585	612
586	613
587	614
588	615
589	616
590	617
591	618
592	619
593	620
594	621
595	622
596	623
597	624
598	625
599	626
600	627
601	628
602	629
603	630
604	631
605	632
606	633
607	634
608	635
609	636
610	637
611	638
612	639
613	640
614	641
615	642
616	643
617	644
618	645
619	

5137

*Silverfox, Frank*

Batt'y *C*, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

*Summer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>pu Silverfox, Frank</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also



5138  
Silverstein, Charles

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8350519	26
2	8350618	27
3	8350724	28
4	8350852	29
5	8350945	30
6	8351038	31
7	8351131	32
8	8351250	33
9	8344751	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Silberstein

Pvt., <sup>ph. party.</sup> Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centon. Ore. Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Disch'd the service by  
Maj. of Surg. Genl. F. J. D. S.  
Dec. 9, 1862.

Book mark :

C. O. S.

*B*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Silbereisen*

*Pr*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability Dec 2 1862*

*No Batt'y Mo. A. B.*

Book mark:

*Black*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Silverisen*

*Pr*

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186?

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Silbereisen*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Silverside*

*Pw.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Silverside*  
*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Gillies*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Silvrissen*

*Pr.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*I* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Silverside*

*Pr.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from 1st Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*



*S* | **2 L Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Silversen*

*Priv.*, Capt. Benisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. Oct. 16*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 16*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 6*, 186*1*.

Where

*St Louis, Mo.*

Period.....years.

*the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(286)

*Gilbert*

Copyist.

Silvereisen, Charles

Co, Co. B,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7118.

R 93 R

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

346

Charles Silverman

Private Co. B

2nd Mo. Regt of Arty

Approved

Med. Dir.

Surgeon

Med. Director

Read Gen. S. Louis order of the  
S. Louis Dec 8. 1861

To be discharged

By order of Brig. Gen. C. A. Canby

R. M. Elliott

Surgeon and A. A. S.

Sup. Surg. Gen. Office

Dec 2/61

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

Entrusted to Sec. 9, Regt

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Charles Silversen* of Captain *John A. Sutter*  
Company. (B.) of the *Second* Regiment of United States  
City, Mo. Vol. was enlisted by *Captain Edw. R. Rensick* of  
the *Second* Regiment of City, Mo. Vol. at *St. Louis* Mo.  
on the *sixth* day of *October* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Gladenbach* in the State of *Hesse Nassau*. is *Twenty three*  
years of age, *five* feet *three* inches high. *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Painter*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *1/2* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 226, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*his* left leg having been shorter *1 1/2* inch than the other at  
the time he entered the service of the U. S. A. and is  
consequently not entitled to pension

STATION: *Fort St. L.*  
DATE: *St. Louis December 8<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*John A. Sutter*  
Capt. Commanding Company. (B.) 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Silversen* of  
Captain *Sutter* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Have consult par. 1124, p. 265, and directions on Form 12, p. 226, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*The left leg is 1 1/2 inch shorter than the other one, caused  
by a gun shot wound into the femur before entering into the  
service of the U. S. A. Not entitled to pension.*  
*St. Louis Mo. 1862. Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup>*

*Emil Seemann M.D.*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

*9<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1862 at *St. Louis*  
*Henry Albrecht*  
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Regt—

Comp—

Det—

(DUPLICATE.)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Silverstein

Priv of Company B

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo arty

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 9/02

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Silvers

Rank: Priv Company: B Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>

Arm: Arty State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Diarrhea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

By Genl Can

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 9 " 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 15 Discharge from

2<sup>d</sup> Div Mo 1862-3

REMARKS.

H. M. Giverton

Clerk.

(172)

62 087



5139

*Simard, Wilburn S.*

Batt'y....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Best Mark:

Can also

+

5140

*Simen, William*

Batt'y \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341801	
2	8341824	
3	8383358	
4	8346170	
5	8346194	
6	8384374	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓  
Look Mark:

✓  
See also



S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Simon,

Pvt. 2d Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Excerpted  
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46<sup>42</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 60<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at

St. Louis Mo, Dec. 17/64

13<sup>00</sup> / 12 Adam Prop.

Book mark: .....



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William Simon*

*Cpt*, Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 1*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Apr 17*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis, Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Simon*

*S* | | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

+ *Simon*  
*Put.*, Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Apr 30*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *Apr 17*, 1864.

Where *Batt M. Co. 2*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Looney*

*I*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Pimen,*

*Pub.*

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Apr. 18,*  
*'64, Due U.S. for camp*  
*& garrison equipment*  
*\$4.05*

Book mark:

*G. H. McCarthy*

(225)

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+

William Summer

Appears with rank of 1st on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 8, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 30 years; occupation Chair-maker

When enlisted March 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 31, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 240<sup>100</sup>

Where credited Edward St Louis 2 Aug Dist Mo

Battery to which assigned M.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Simon*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muste**r and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vola. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Mch 31, 1864.*

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *30* years; occupation *Chairman*

When enlisted *Mch 31, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 31, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *1st Lieutenant Rec'd Aug*

*Dist 3d Sub Li. 2nd Mo St Louis*

*Mo*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

*Simer, William*

*Pt, Co. M,*

*2* Reg't Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Simen*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Thirt* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *S. L. Lewis mo*  
The *31* day of *March* 1864

Witness:

*E. Alcan*

*William Simen*

*2 Ash,*

No. *269*

*William Simen*

Volunteered at *S. L. Lewis mo*

*March 31st* 1864

By *E. Alcan*

*2nd* Regiment of *me ash*

*Received 25 Aug. 1864*  
*of Sub: 1000 11th Ind.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

(To be made out in duplicate.)

*ago from me and filed*  
*April 25. 1876. 269*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis mo*

I, *William Simon*

born in *St. Louis mo*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *Thirty* years,

and by occupation a *Chair maker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Simon* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*

this *31* day of *March* 1864

BEFORE *William Simon*

*Capt & Provost Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Simon*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches

high. *dark*

*E. McLean 1st Lt*

*2nd* Regiment of *mo art* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*W. H. Mansoury*

*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*Approved*  
*Especially*  
*Car. at J. A. A. P. H. G.*  
*Suppl. Provost Marshal*

*W. H. Mansoury*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*must be in the hands of the United States in conf. in 2nd mo art*  
*on the 31st March 1864 at St. Louis mo*

5747

*Simmons, William*

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2	<i>Simmons</i>	<i>Wm A</i>
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Roll Mark: 3329 A(5/13) 79

2

See also

5142  
*Simeral, Columbus*

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8370000	2
2	8370188	3
3	8370307	4
4	8371578	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Not Not:

See also

*J*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Col. William S. S. S. S.*

*Det.*, 3d Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

*Apr 19.*  
Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Bks. Mo.*, *Nov 20.*, 1860.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *At St. Louis Mo.*

*June 11, 1864.*

*Final statements furnished.*

**Book mark:**

*Stricker*

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Gimmon Churchill*

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Dis at 2nd  
Louisiana June 7/64*

Book mark:

*Dis June 4th  
Side 29th*

*Churchill*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Columbus Sincera*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. first & second*

*installments of bounty.*

*Absent sick in Ho. of*

*New Madrid, Mo. since*

*April 27. 1864.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ *Columbus Simerill*

*Prst*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st & 2nd installments  
of \$200 bounty due.  
Paid & must'd Jan 25/64,  
Springfield, Mo. 2900.*

Book mark:

(560)

*O'Hagan*

Original.



*Simerill, Columbus*  
*P. H. 7 Reg't Mo. art.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



The Effects of this Soldier were  
turned over to <sup>Capt</sup> H. B. Montgomery  
Pat. 26 27 Mr. L. T. Kirk and  
his wife for the same and  
March 27 1866

W. H. R 201  
FINAL STATEMENT

Private Columbus Limerick  
Batt. H. & Regt. of L. Art. Mo.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 11 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the discharging account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as so to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse, equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear on the back of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State, Territory, and not by the United States, will not be entered on the final statement.

NOTE 6.—Amount due the Soldier on his account must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

STANT GENERAL  
APR 23 1864  
TE. WITH IN ENCL. V.

Captain *W. C. Montgomery* late of *2nd*  
 Regiment *1st Mo Inf* Company (*H*), of the  
*Boadenbagger* was enlisted by *Captain*  
 on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*  
 to serve *three* years; he was born in *Illinois*  
 in the State of *Missouri* is *Nineteen* years of age  
*Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
 died in *San Francisco* Hospital No *10*  
 the *Fourth* day of *June* 186*4*.  
 Cause of death *Phthisis*

[illegible]

Sarah Louisa M

June 4 1883

186 

on.  
Thank & Fare-  
Admiration  
d by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable by the Com-  
D. C. and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged  
Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Five Statements of the

Para 1. - The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Soldiers, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Commanding Officer, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged.

Para 2. - With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Lieutenant Lincoln  
late of Company (H), 2<sup>d</sup>  
Regiment of Art. Mts who died  
at Fort Lincoln Park Heights  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

I certify, on honor, that Columbus Simmell Private  
Captain W. B. Montgomery Company (Co.) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Cedar Co, State  
of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmist, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Springfield Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Springfield Mo, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Reuben, at Springfield Mo, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at Springfield Mo,  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Army to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his Death

The said Columbus Simmell was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Brain to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States nothing  
amounting to \$ 00 dollars, since the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St Louis Mo, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

W. B. Montgomery  
Capt. R. B. Smith  
Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

*Private Columbus Sinner*  
*Regt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Artillery*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died June 4 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 20 1864

REPLICATE WITH INVENTOR SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Columbus Simerville Private  
Captain W. Montgomery Company (7th) of the 2d Regiment of Light Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Ordway County, State  
of Missouri, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Springfield Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Springfield Mo., on the 25th day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Hodenhame, at Springfield Mo., on the 25th day of January,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at Springfield Mo.,  
on the 25th day of January, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company, W. S. Company, to the present date, is now  
~~entitled to~~ DISCHARGE because of his death

Caused by Patrol June 4, 1864 - St. Louis Mo.

The said Private Columbus Simerville was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Lane to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the date of his death June 4, 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 21 75 dollars, since the day of Enrollment  
1864; when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 75 dollars advanced MONTHLY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ SHOES, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ LAUNDRIES, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis Mo., this 3th day  
of August, 1864.

W. Simonton

1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

Columbus Simerill

Pier H 2 M<sup>o</sup> Art

June 4 64.

Nichols St H

St Louis M<sup>o</sup>

✓

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

No 114832

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,  
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased, *Columbus Sinner*

Rank *Private*

Name of Regiment, *2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art.*

Name of Company, *2<sup>nd</sup>*

Age (if known), *19*

Height of Deceased, *Five feet Eight inches*

Date of Death, *July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Place of Death, *Quincy, Ill.*

Cause of Death, *Cholera*

*Corp. Ward No. 3*  
*Frank H. White*  
*W. A. Longenecker*



5143

*Sinnerill, Columbus*

Batt'y *7*, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Sinnerill, Columbus</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

5144

*Siemens, Henry*

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Siemens, Henry</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

+ 5445  
*James Henry*

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341112	■
2	8373268	■
3	8373437	■
4	8373589	■
5	8373745	■
6	8373897	■
7	8374049	■
8	8374199	■
9	8374344	■
10	8374488	■
11	8374627	■
12	8374767	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Sims  
Pvt., 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Falls Mo., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 151 81

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 122 79

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Rector  
(361) Copied

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sims

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rec'd

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sims

Sir., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(868)

Copyist.

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sims.

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sims

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed.



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sims*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*act Allen*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Sims*

*Priv*, 3d Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Third Installment*  
*of \$302 Bounty due.*

Book mark : .....

*A. W. Allen*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Sims*  
*Priv*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*A. W. Allen*

Copyist.

*A* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Sims*  
*Prs.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

*X. Appears in column of names  
present as Henry Sims*

Book mark: .....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Simer*  
*Prs.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Pay & Bounty due  
from Enlistment*

Book mark :

*A* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Simes*

*Det 3* Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Dec. 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 13, 1863.*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery *A*

Book mark : .....

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry James

Appears with rank of 1st on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Dec. 28 1862Where born Bellfast TennAge 18 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Dec 15 1862Where enlisted Springfield MoFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blue; hair LightComplexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

S

2 L.A.

ms.

Henry Simms

Co.

2

Reg't No. L.A.

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry Simms desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri  
 the 15th day of December 1867.

Witness:  
John W. Ratti  
Capt. 2nd Arkansas P.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry Simms  
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo.  
December 15th 1867  
 By W. H. Ratti 2nd Arkansas  
 the 15th day of Dec.  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
John W. Ratti  
 Capt. 2nd Arkansas P.

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

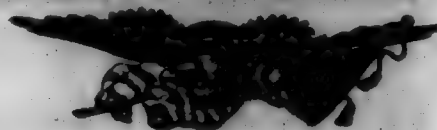
John W. Ratti  
Capt. 2nd Arkansas P.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Henry Simms* born in *Bedford County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *December* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Henry Simms* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Witness

*Springfield* *Henry Simms*  
*John A. Reff*  
*Capt I Indiana Battery*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*N. B. Horner*  
*Surg. 4<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Ar.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Simms*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*John A. Reff*  
*Capt I Indiana* Volunteers, *Battery*  
Recruiting Officer

*At Springfield and County 15 1863*  
*Wm. B. Harrison Capt and*  
*James W. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Cong*  
*Dir*

DECLARATION  
1. Henry Simms

**Griffin et**

The 16

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
 The 15 day of December 1863  
 Witness: A. D. Nicholson Charles J. Brown

No

James Olin

Voluntarily

18 June 1863

By *Robert J. O'Donoghue*

Second Regiment of Artillery, U.S.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg'd

**Discharged**

18

( To be made out in duplicate )

APR. 1897, THE NAME WAS FORMERLY  
LISTED IN THE SURVEILLANT DIV. R. & P. O.

I.

Do CENTURY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Graves et

TM

day of

### Witness 1



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Springfield*

I, *Henry Dimmy* born in *Bedford Co. Tennessee*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *December* 1862  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Dimmy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield, Mo.*  
this *15* day of *December* 1862  
Before *Wm. H. Brodman*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Brodman*  
*Regt. 4<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Dimmy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *Six* inches  
high.

*Wm. H. Brodman*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 72.)

*Admitted into the service of the United States in Company 24 Regt. Artillery Missouri Volunteers on the Fifteenth day of December 1862. at Springfield Mo.*

*Wm. H. Brodman*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.*

5146

*Simsom, William*

Batt'y \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5	<i>Simsom, William</i>	6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

5147

*Simmonds, James F.*

Batt'y @, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

5148

*Simmons, Benjamin P.*Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.*Private* | *Corsal*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341116	2
2	8373267	3
3	8373435	4
4	8373485	5
5	8373637	6
6	8373588	7
7	8373943	8
8	8374097	9
9	8374245	10
10	8374391	11
11	8374533	12
12	8374675	13
13	32894779	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓  
Book Mark:✓  
See also:

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Simmons  
 Corp., 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.  
 Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Benton Co. Mo., Aug 23, 1863:  
 Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1863:  
 Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov, 1863; drawn since \$.....100  
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 28.....100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 110.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140.....100; due \$ 160.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Mar 1/64.  
Retained in U. S. Art'y. 3d Bn. Mo. Lt.  
Remington Division

Book mark:



1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Simmons  
Sergeant, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rec'd

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Simmons  
Corpl., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. W. Reed,

(858)

Copyist.

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Simmons  
Copt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed.

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Simmons  
Corpl, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed.

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Hinmont*  
*Capt*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Rev Allen*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Simmons*  
*Capt.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Third Installment  
of \$302 Bounty due.*

Book mark: .....

*See allow*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Simmons*  
*Corpl*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*as all*





*J* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Benjamin F. Simmons*  
*Corp.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mo. & Art.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Capt. Art. 8/64.*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Benjamin H. Simmons*  
*Privt*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Paid \$75.00 Bounty*  
*advance pay & premium*  
*by Capt. Thompson*

Book mark: .....

*A* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Benj. F. Simmons*  
*Batt'y A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where

*Springfield Mo.*

Period

*8*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery *A*

Book mark:

(836)

*Scherich*

Copyright

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Simmons*  
*Pat*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo Dec 8*, 186 *2*

Where born *Green Mo*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 8*, 186 *2*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benjamin J. Simmons

Batt'y S, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Greene Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 8, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Where Springfield

By whom Badenhamer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 8 at

Springfield Mo. by Capt.

Badenhamer

Permitly Paid \$75.00

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Simmons Benj. F.

Co. I 2 Reg't Mo. Ia.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin A. Simmons desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
the 5th day of December 1896

Witness: John W. Rife B. A. Simmons  
Cap't 2nd Indiana Battery

ad Capt. No. 203.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Benjamin A. Simmons  
Enlisted at Springfield Mo  
December 8th 1896  
By W. A. Borden General  
Col 2nd Indiana Battery

No. 42

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Benjamin H. Simmons* born in *Greene County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eight* day of *December* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin H. Simmons* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *8th* day of *December* 1863.  
By *B. H. Simmons*  
Witness *John W. Webb*

*Capt 3rd Indiana Battery*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*N. B. H. H. H.*  
*Major 4th Arty. Dist. Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *B. H. Simmons*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Horizontal* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet  
inches high.

*John W. Webb*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A. H. H.* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on  
the *5th* day of *December*, 1863, at *Springfield*

*John W. Webb*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*  
*Recruiting Officer*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, *Benjamin J. Simmons*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, We Declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and *Eight* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo*  
The *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *December 1863*

Witness:  
*W. Davis* *Benjamin J. Simmons*  
*1st Lt Co 8 2nd Reg Artillery*

(To be made out in duplicate)  
At *Mo.* 1867, This paper was furnished  
up in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Benjamin J. Simmons*  
Enlistment at *Springfield Mo*  
*December 8<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*Enlistment at *Springfield Mo**  
*1st Lt Co 8 2nd Reg Artillery*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Springfield*  
 I, *Benjamin F. Simmons* born in *Green des*  
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Eighth* day of *December* 186*3*,  
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And *Benjamin F. Simmons* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Springfield Mo Benjamin F. Simmons*  
 this *8th* day of *December* 186*3*

Before

*Wm. B. Harrison*  
 Capt. & Marshal, & Dist. Clk.  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Harrison*  
*May 4 '64* (By Dist. Clk.)

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin F. Simmons*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *reddish* hair, *dark* complexion, *5'4"* feet — *inches*  
 high.

*Wm. B. Harrison*  
 Capt. & Marshal, & Dist. Clk.  
 Recruit of *Volunteers*

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Accepted to the service of the United States in Company  
 the Eighth day of December 1863. at Springfield, Mo.  
 Benjamin F. Simmons  
 Captain & Marshal, & Dist. Clk.  
 2nd Regiment Missouri Volunteer*

5149  
Simmons, Henry D.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 8 6 9 7 6	8 3 8 1 1 9 3
1 7 5 8 7 0 6 5	
1 7 5 8 7 1 5 0	
1 7 5 8 7 2 3 8	
1 7 5 8 6 8 3 1	
1 7 5 8 7 3 2 7	
1 7 5 8 7 4 2 1	
1 7 5 8 7 5 0 1	
1 7 5 8 7 5 8 0	
1 7 5 8 7 6 9 7	
1 7 5 8 7 7 7 7	
1 8 0 4 1 3 4 2	
1 8 3 7 9 8 7 7	
1 8 3 7 9 9 0 5	
1 8 3 8 3 3 5 0	
1 8 3 8 0 0 0 0	
1 8 3 8 0 1 1 8	
1 8 0 8 0 2 3 6	
1 8 3 8 0 3 5 8	
1 8 0 8 0 4 7 9	
1 8 3 8 0 6 0 5	
1 8 3 8 0 7 2 9	
1 8 0 8 0 8 4 8	
1 8 3 8 0 9 6 0	
1 8 3 8 1 0 8 3	

Book Mark.

See also

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry G. Simmons.  
Serg't, 2d Battery D., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bk., Mo., Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 <sup>44</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 <sup>85</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 160 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

Corpl March 2, '64

Appointed Corpl Feb.

10, '64. Due U.S. for

Ord. 1, 1/2 cts.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitler.

S.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Henry G. Simmons.

Supt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due H. G. one horse brush 75¢

Book mark:

*S.*

**2 L Art'y**

**Mo.**

*Henry G. Simmons.*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. One horse brush 75 cts.*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*



S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

May 9 Simmons

Sgt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one horse, brush  
y. S. S.

Book mark:

(868)

Simmons

Clipped

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Wm. J. Simmons*

*Sgt*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis. to S. one Werschbach*

*of Co.*

Book mark :



S'

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. G. Simmons

Sgt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 218 one Horse Bunch  
etc. y's

Book mark:

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Henry G. Simmons,

Sgt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(568)

Original.

*S*

**2 L Art'y**

**Mo.**

*Henry G. Simmons*

*Sgt*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*1*/<sub>2</sub>.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *ditchd serv in field*

Book mark:.....

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry G. Simmons*

*Serg't*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Lexington since July  
24. 64*

Book mark:

*Ashley*

(128)

(Copyist)

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry G. Simmons

Sgt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Corp'l.  
Mar. 2, 64.

Book mark : .....

Missary  
Clerk

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry G. Simmons  
Serg't, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l.  
March 2

Book mark:

(300)

Hibbard  
Coppied

*I*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*H. Simmons,*

*Plt.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B,  
same regt, having been  
erroneously taken up  
by Co. M.*

Book mark: *3328-a-89*

*G. H. McCarthy*

(244)

Copied

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry G. Simmons  
Corp., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Enlistment - to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On detachd. serv. Iedalia  
Appld. Feb. 10. Recd. one  
months pay in advance.

Book mark :

Hibbard



S | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

Henry G. Simmons  
P 2 Batty Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Cole Co., Mo.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Long Dist) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry G. Simmons*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo Jan 25, 1864.*

Where born *Cole Co. Mo*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75* - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

*Henry G. Simmons*

*capt*, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered in June 20, 1862  
Jeff. City*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Holbrook*

8

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Henry G. Simmons

Capt

( Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

U. S. Outage

Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

*Henry G. Zimmerman*  
capt. { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*H. H. H.*

*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

*Sims & Simmons*  
*Corpl*, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Holmes*  
Coyd.

*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

*Henry G. Sumner*

*Enpl.*, { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,  
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich + apl.*, 186 3

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Stallbrook*

*L*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Henry C. Simmons*

*Corpt*

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 10*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(220)

*Hallmark*

Copyright



*S. Vachon* *Battalion* **Mo.**  
*Henry B. Simonson*  
*3rd corp* *Exp. Mich.* *Batt.* *Missouri* *and only*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *31 Aug 62 to 28 Feb. 1863*

Station

*Rolla Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

*Henry G Simmons*  
*Corp.*, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Rolla Mo.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*C G Smith*  
Cpyd.

S | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Henry G. Simmons  
Lib., { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,  
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1. 62., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

On detached service in the  
field in Sept. 1862.

Book mark: .....

(168)

J. M. Arnold

Captain

8

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Henry G. Simmons

L. Corp.

Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detach'd serv. at Columbia, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. A. Wain

*S* | Wachsmann's Battery. | Mo.

*Henry G. Summons*

*Corpl* { Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *apl 2*, 1862.

Where *Jeff City*  
*during the war in Mo.*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1862.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *apptd 2nd corpl Jan 24-62*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

(3544)

*Holbrook*

Copyist.

*Simmons, Henry S.*  
*Pg*, Co. *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art.  
Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Sedalia*

I, *Henry C. Simmons*, born in *Leola Mo*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864  
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Henry C. Simmons* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Sedalia Mo.*  
this *25th* day of *January* 1864

Before me

*John L. Thompson*  
*Capt 4th Co. 1st Cav. of Mo.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm J. Montgomery*  
*Surg 7th Can Mo.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

*Wm J. Thompson*  
*1st Lt 1st Regt Mo.*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Must be sent to the service of the United States  
for the 2nd Regt. Artillery. Mo. 1st by me on the 25th  
day of January 1864*



5150  
+ Simmons, Jesse Paul

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347880	
2	8357055	
3	8357205	
4	8343062	
5	8357351	
6	8343165	
7	8357436	
8	8357574	
9	8357720	
10	8357863	
11	8343639	
12	8358020	
13	8358113	
14	8358227	
15	8358331	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark:  
✓  
✓  
See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jessie Simmonds*  
*Art*, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Dec 20 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 20, 1863.*

Last paid to

*Feb 25, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Settles account*  
*\$20. To be charged*  
*for public property*  
*lost 75 cts*

*Corrected Jan 21, 1872 by JES*

Book mark:

(201)

*J. H. Simmonds*  
Clerk

S | 2 Larty | Mo.

Jesse Simmons  
Co. 2 Larty 6, 2 Reg't Missouri Larty

Appears on

Baty Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1000, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jersey Simmons*  
*Pr*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*Loss of pub  
lic property \$0.70*

Book mark:

*J. H. Anderson*

S. 27. Hig No  
Jesse Simmons  
Co. C. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Mo. Art.

Appears on Battery Muster Roll  
May 1 June 1

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1865

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. [Signature]  
EF

S. | 24th May | No

Jersey Simmons  
Pr. A., Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mo. Arty

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

May & June  
1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K. F. [Signature]  
Ex

S | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

John Simmons  
Pat Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865

Station Camp near Jefferson City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost & to be charged on  
next pay 1 link & strap 70cts

Book mark :

Kloyd

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Jesse Simmons*  
*Prs*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1 April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Detached to*

*Jefferson City Mo since*  
*April 16 1865. Rec. #25,*  
*Adm. Rec. Bn. 4,*

Book mark :



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Jessie F. Simmonds*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jun & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : *Paid \$25 advance*  
*Bounty.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Bradshaw*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Jesse F. Simmonds  
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : Rec'd \$25 advance  
Bounty.

Book mark: .....

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Issac Simmons*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec: 2 Installments  
of bounty.*

Book mark: .....

(368)

*Ramsey*

*Copied.*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jesse Simmon  
Rt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Camp Grover Warrensburg Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received \$2500 Bounty

Book mark:

Abbott

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ *Jessie Simons*  
*Pvt.*

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 188 *4*

Present or absent.

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Det. to Warrensburg,*  
*Mo. since June 5/64.*

*Rec'd \$25. adv. bounty &*  
*\$13. adv. pay.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

*I*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jessy Simmons*  
*Priv.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Camp near Sedalia Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hos-*  
*pital at Sedalia Mo.*  
*since June 29/64.*  
*Received \$25 one month*  
*advance pay.*

Book mark : .....

*Tallmuth*  
Capped.

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Leffee Simmons*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Det. to Warringsburg*  
*since June 5/64*  
*Rec'd \$25. bounty \$13. adv.*  
*pay.*

Book mark : .....

*Ramsey* Copyright

*S.* | *2d L. Arty.* | **Mo.**

*Jesse Simmons*

*2<sup>d</sup> Batty Co.* *2* *Reg't Missouri Arty.*

Appears on *Battery*  
**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Not mustered yet.*

Book mark:.....



*I*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jeel Lane Simmons*Appears with rank of *pr* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo May 20, 1864.*Where born *Perry Co. Tenn.*Age *20* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Apr. 22, 1864.*Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*When mustered in *May 20, 1864.*Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *New Madrid 3 Dist Mo.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Simmons, Jesse Crane*  
Pg. Co. 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Deesse Lane Simmons* Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS;  
He declares, That I am *Twenty* years and *no* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Cape Girardeau Mo*  
The *12th* day of *April* 186*4*.

Witness:  
*Wm. Van Hook* *Deesse Lane Simmons*

No. *1*  
*Deesse Lane Simmons*  
Volunteered at *Cape Girardeau*  
*April 12th* 186*4*  
By *Deesse Lane Simmons*  
*Regiment of Artillery*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

*2nd*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Deesse Lane Simmons* Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The day of

Witness:

Mustard in the Service of the United States in Comp  
May 1864 at St. Louis mo

A black and white photograph of a dark, textured object, possibly a piece of fabric or a small animal, with a lighter, patterned area in the center. The object is dark and irregularly shaped, with a lighter, patterned area in the center. The pattern consists of several small, dark, circular or oval shapes arranged in a somewhat regular grid. The object is set against a light, textured background.

Cape Girardeau

1, Jesse Clare Timman, born in Tennessee

in the State of Minnesota aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *April* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *James Lane Simmons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Granada 1864*

this 22<sup>d</sup> day of April 1864

**Donors** William G. (Evero 1st)

Q. Q20 Marshall

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.*

*L. Vogel Met. Met. Aug*  
**STAMPING MACHINE** *W. H. O.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Lane* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

Levi Kane Timmon

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *2<sup>d</sup> Artillery* *Volunteers,*  
*Excelsior Officers.*

5151

*Simmons, John H.*

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Recd. Nov. 10/67 H 35

70/67 H 32

See also



5152 William H.  
Simmons, Wm H &

Batt'y M.L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834459	"
2	8341515	"
3	838322	"
4	8383308	"
5	8346790	"
6	8346794	"
7	8380092	"
8	8380213	"
9	8380335	"
10	8380459	"
11	8380580	"
12	8380705	"
13	8346546	"
14	8346555	"
15	8346588	"
16	8380829	"
17	8380943	"
18	8381057	"
19	8381180	"
20	8381300	"
21	<del>8381300</del>	"
22	<del>8381300</del>	"
23	8384319	"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"

Cards withdrawn and filed in jacket of  
Simmons, Wm H & not where they belong  
J. H. Simmons

Book Mark: 2328 A/5/5/59

See also

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ William H. Simms.

Pvt., 2d Battery In, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St. Louis Mo., Dec. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 60<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Erroneously taken  
up and transferred to Reg't  
same regt. Rytl. Order No.  
39. Ape. 20/64.  
\$13.<sup>00</sup> advance pay.

Book mark: .....

Wm. H. Simms.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Simmons

Priv, 2d Battery 20, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Dishonorably died in  
the service in S. Order  
No 474 dated War Dept.  
Sept 14, 1865. No dis-  
charge given.

Book mark: April 20 1865. 3328-  
A-79

Sitter



S.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

William H. Simmons.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for

Desertion by Special

Order No 474 from

War Dept. Sept. 4, 1865.

Due U.S. for Ordnance

\$5.75.

Book mark: 3328 A. 79 April

20 '57.

Siller.

*S.*

*2* L Art'y

*Mo.*

*William H. Simmons.*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One U.S. one sabre  
belt & plate \$1.35 One  
rubber Blanket \$4.40*

*In confinement in  
Alton Prison.*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

*S*

*2* L Art'y

Mo.

*William K. Simmons*

*Pr*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May, June, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement in Union*

*Prison. Due to S. one Saddle*

*and one Saddle \$1.34, one*

*Rebel blanket \$4.00*

Book mark:

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. Yennings*

*Pt.*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *at St. Louis*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dec 118 one Sable Box  
• Peck \$1.25, one Rubber  
Blanket \$4.49, in Campine  
meat at Union Jones*

Book mark:

*affirmed*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William J. Smith*

*Co.*, Battery *N*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feb 20*, 186*0*.

Deserted:

When *May 13*, 186*0*.

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*0*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Apprehended  
at Fort Mifflin  
etc*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William H. ...*  
... Battery, *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan 3*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When *Jan 3*, 186*5*.

Where *...*

**Arrested:**

When ..., 186*5*.

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**Book mark:** .....

*C. M.*  
Copyright.

*C* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William J. Quinn*  
*Capt.*, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 31*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When *Jan 13*, 186*5*.

Where *Massachusetts*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

*2 L Art'y*

*Mo.*

*William H Summers*

*R*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement in Post*

*General Wm. D. S. one*

*Subs. Post. Paid \$1. 50*

Book mark:



S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

William H. Simmons.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dis U.S. One Sabre Belt.

Book mark:

(336)

Manley

Copied.

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

William H. Simmons.

Pri......, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(368)

Hamsey

Copied

S

2 L. Art'y

Mo.

William H. Simmons

Pri., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Simmons

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. April 20, by transfer from Battery M, 2<sup>d</sup> Art'y. Mo. Vols. Received one months pay in advance.

Book mark: 3328 - A - 89.

Hissard

(20)

Copyist

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Simmons

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. Tapl., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer (Apr. 20) from Bty. M 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art'y.

Rd. 1 mths. pay in advance.

Book mark: 3328-a-89.

Hibbard

(148)

Copied

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Wm. H. Simmons*

*Plt.*, 2d Batt'y *M.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 4*, 186*4*.

Where

*Jeff City*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 4*, 186*4*.

Where

*Jeff City*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: *2.E.13 3328-A-89*

(254d)

*Mines*

Copyed.

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William H. Simmons*

Appears with rank of *Prot* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated**

*Near St. Louis, Feb 12, 1864.*

Where born *Miller Co Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jefferson City*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*.

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2. Co. 1st Dist*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William H. Simmons*

Appears with rank of *Prot* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Jeff. City Mo Feby 4, 1864.*

Where born *Miller Co Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feby 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Jeff City Mo*

For what period enlisted *31* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 4, 1864*

Where mustered in *Jeff City Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *150* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled Coles Co*

*Mo 5 Long Dist*

Book mark: *3928 A. 89*

*F. E. Porter*



*Simmons, William H.*  
*Pt, Co L,* **2** Reg **Mo. L. Art.**  
*10*

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Dis. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders <i>5-</i>
Enlistment Papers	Pria. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information <i>2-</i>
Contracts <i>1</i>	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Oct 1908. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mastering  
at Districting Office of Missouri in the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

William L. Simmons  
to L. S. H. L. State

Nov. 1908. This paper was originally a  
copy of a book of the Division for  
the purpose of recording the names of  
the persons who had been convicted  
of crimes in the State of Missouri.  
The book was formerly in the  
Division of the M. S. O.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 474.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

23. The following named enlisted men will be released from confinement at the places set opposite their names, and dishonorably discharged the service of the United States:—

Private William H. Simmons, Company "L," 2d Missouri Light Artillery, at the Gratiot-Street Prison, St. Louis, Missouri.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish them transportation to their homes.

The Commissary of Musters of the Department of the Missouri will furnish them with such discharge papers as they may be entitled to.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:  
*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Chief Mustering Officer  
St. Louis  
Mo.

Sent to of Piracy  
to Simmons Page 2  
21. 10. 24

Simmons H.N.  
L

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 474.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

21. The following named enlisted men will be released from confinement at the places set opposite their names, and dishonorably discharged the service of the United States:—

Private William H. Simmons, Company "L," 2d Missouri Light Artillery, at the Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Missouri.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish them transportation to their homes.

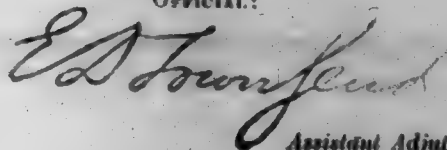
The Commissary of Musters of the Department of the Missouri will furnish them with such discharge papers as they may be entitled to.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

c.o. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Sr. Artij.  
thru Dep't. Mo. }

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., March 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain R. H. Shurber  
Comdg Battery E. 2d Mo. Arty.

Sir:

Your Letter and Telegram  
in regard to Sgt's Dead in Van Allen  
1st Batty M. I. A. has been recd, and applica-  
tion has been made to General Gray A. S. G. M.  
to issue the necessary orders.

I Regard to "Gimmons" I have to state  
that he was sent to Regt H. 2d from  
Benton Barracks as an unassigned recruit  
for the 2d Mo. Arty, and has been assigned  
to Comp. M. and mustered for Pay with  
that Company July 29<sup>th</sup> 64. but by  
the first opportunity a Man equally as  
good will be sent to you in his Place.

Requisitions for the new Battery, were recd  
this Morning, and will be attended to  
without delay.

I remain Captain  
Most Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.

Wm. B. Nichols  
Sgt. & Asst. 2d Mo. Arty

W. H. Simmons

L. 2. Mo. Arty.

Adams

Can you answer  
date here? Hop  
D. Adams

Print Label

Please find can of

Simmons - Order  
not promulgated

Please return

sentenced to 6 mo. Adams  
sent at hard labor.



Mr. John P. Brown

March 2nd 1862  
Col Baker

Now even my sentence and it being  
close out a month since I had my trial  
I would be very happy if I could  
with military leave to see my sentence

I remain your friend  
Wm. H. Simmons



K. 9. a. g. o. D. C. m. 1865

Warrenburg Mo  
Feb 18 1865

Randall J. H.

St. Louis Bally 22

Enclosed Charges  
and Specification against  
William H. Simons Bally

2<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> mo art of

P

Ad. Qu. & C. Mo

Warrenburg Feb 16. 1865  
2<sup>d</sup> 119

Respectfully referred to the  
Col. commanding Dist.  
The Prisoner is in confinement  
at this Post.

H. R. L. Ferguson  
Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.  
In man. D. C. Mo.

Ad. Qu. Dist. Court Mo.  
Warrenburg Mo. Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>  
Respectfully referred to Capt.  
O. B. Lucas Judge Advocate G. L. Mo.  
with instructions to bring the  
prisoner to trial.

By order of  
H. Col. John F. Phelps  
Commanding  
E. H. Ward

Rec'd O. P. M. Feb 27

Rec'd Ad. Qu. Dist. Court Mo. Feb 17<sup>th</sup>

Warrensburg Mo  
February 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

I have the honor  
to enclose herewith Charge and Specification  
preferred against William A. Simmons  
Battery & 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Light Artillery If you need  
Witnesses to prove his arrest you will have  
to send to Jefferson City for them

I am Sir most respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
John H. Rendell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt comd<sup>g</sup> Batty

To  
Capt R. L. Ferguson  
Provost Marshal  
Dist, Cenl, Mo.

H. N. Simmons  
Lt.

8  
Hd Qr. and Mr. A. C. Cady  
St. Louis, April 20/64

---

Refinanced Order  
No. 304

Directing Private M. H. Simmons  
to report to City Lt. 8

---

Recd at Camp, Hd Qr. Apr. 23/64

Regt. Charles D.  
No. 39

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.  
St. Louis, Mo., April 21st 1864

~~Private~~  
will proceed to the company  
and report to the company  
for duty.  
Comdg. Officer Comp. It will drop him  
from the next Muster & Pay Rolls of that  
Company, as previously taken up & transferred  
to Battery E.

Capt. W. H. Hunter  
Comdg. Battery  
2d Mo. Art.

By order of Col. N. P. Wells  
Comdg. 2d Mo. Art.  
Wm. B. Smith  
Lieut. & Capt.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., April 20, 1864

Regt Order  
No 39

Private W. H. Simmons, now on duty with Comp. M. 2d Mo. Art., having originally enlisted for Battery E. same Regt will proceed without delay to Sedalia, Mo. and report to the comd'g officer of Battery E. for duty.

Comd'g Officer Comp. M. will drop him from the next Muster & Pay Rolls of that Company, as 'voluntarily taken up' & transferred to Battery E.

By order of Col. N. P. Cole  
comd'g 2d Mo. Art.  
Wm. C. Anthony  
Lieut. & Capt.

Capt. V. H. Thayer  
comd'g Battery E.  
2d Mo. Art.



William H. Simmons,  
Priv. Battery Co. 2nd Mass. Artillery.

Myrtle.

March 1st 1865

Tried at Newbern, Mo. & sentenced to  
6 Months Imprisonment at hard Labor.

April 6-65- Sent to  
Fort Monroe;

Entered

P

Wd. Gas. Dept. of the Mo.,  
St. Louis, April 12. 1885-

Special Orders,

No. 98

Par. 9.... Modifying  
Par. 10. S.O. No. 89. in the case  
of Wm. H. Simmons, so as to read  
6.0. Art 7 1/2 in lieu of 8 1/2 Dist  
of Central Mo.

Batt. L. 2nd Mo. Arty.

File

Record correct.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 98.

EXTRACT

Genl Order No. 1000. 26 87. es. from  
Head Quarters in the case of  
Private Wm. G. Simmons Regt. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> Arty Mo. Vol. is hereby modified  
so as to read General Order No 4 1/2  
in lieu of No 8 1/2 from Head Quar-  
ters, District of Central Mo.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE,

*P. M. Gould*

*J. M. Barnes*

Assistant Adjutant General



Warrentburg Mo.

Proceedings of a  
General Court Martial  
in the case of  
William H. Simmons, Private  
Battery L. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Artillery.

Charges

Desertion.

Sentence.

To be confined at hard  
labor for the period of six  
months, at such place as  
the Commanding Officer  
of the District may direct,  
and forfeit his pay proper  
for the same time.

Hd Qrs District of Central Mo.  
Warrentburg Mo. Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Finding and Sentence  
Confirmed. The stoppage  
of pay will be made by  
the proper Officer of Battery  
L. 3<sup>rd</sup> Artillery Mo. Art., and  
the prisoner will be sent  
to St Louis, for execution  
of the Sentence of Confine-  
ment at hard labor, there  
being no suitable place  
in this District, for his  
safe keeping.

Jas F. Phillips  
Col 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Mo.  
Commanding Dist

Official:

W. C. Gantt  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co D. 43<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Inf  
Judge Advocate

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Simmons desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City, Missouri  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of February, 1864.

Witness:

B. M. Ward

William H. Simmons  
Mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

2 art.

William H. Simmons  
Volunteered at Jefferson City, Mo  
February 4, 1864.  
By Capt. A. C. Martin  
on instructions of J. B. Smith

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Jefferson City

I, William H. Simmons born in Miller  
in the State of Missouri aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Simmons do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864 } William H. Simmons  
By A. C. Marvin Capt. & Pro. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. A. Wells  
a. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. H. Simmons  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
9 inches high.

A. C. Marvin  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.  
Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company 2 Regiment of Mo. Art Volunteers, on  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at Jefferson City, Mo.

W. H. Simmons  
for the purpose of

Transfer of  
Wm. H. Simmons  
Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> 1860.



Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

X  
Special Orders, }

No. 17

EXTRACT.

VII William H. Simmons Private  
Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Inf. Regt. will be  
released from Fort St. Vrain and  
transferred to Schofield Barracks to be there  
retained to duty with his Regiment, the term  
of his imprisonment according to sentence  
having expired.

By COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

H. P.

Commanding Officer

Fort St. Vrain, St. Louis, Mo.

J. A. Baker

Colonel and Provost Marshal General

5153

*Simmons, William J.*

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

18341111	1
18373266	2
18373436	3
18373588	4
18373744	5
18373896	6
18374048	7
18374198	8
18374343	9
18374487	10
18374626	11
18374766	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. Simmons

Sgt., 3d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

San Antonio, Tex. Mo. Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 134 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William J. Simmons

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rec'd



S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Simmon  
Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. M. Reed

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William J. Simmons*  
*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*A. W. Reed*

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. Simmons  
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick, Nashville  
Tenn. from wounds re-  
ceived in action Dec.  
16, 1864.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William J. Linnane*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*as above*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William J. Simmons*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Third Installment  
of \$300 Bounty due.*

Book mark : .....

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William J. Simmons*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*a. w. allen*

S. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William J. Simmons  
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

(258)

Copyist.

2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William J. Simmons

Plt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Sept., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Scherick  
Copyright



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William J. Simmons*

*Det*....., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Paid \$15.00 Bounty  
advance pay & premium  
by Capt. Thompson*

Book mark:

*Scherish*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William I. Simpson*

*Pr* 3 Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7, 1863.*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

X A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery *D*

Book mark: .....

*Schuch*

*J*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William J Simmons*  
*Put*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Dec 7, 1863*

Where born *Green, Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 7, 1863*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Simmons, William L.*

Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Wm. J. Simmons,

— Company I

2 Regiment of Mo. St. Art.

Volunteers at the battle of —

Nashville, Tenn.,

Dec. 15-16, 64.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm. J. Simmons,  
Rank, —, Company D, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, St. Art., State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Nashville, Tenn.  
Nature of casualty, "Powder Burnt,"  
Date of casualty, Dec. 15-16, 64.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of Batt. St. Regiment, Mo.  
St. Art. Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —  
Sig'd. by S. H. Julian, Capt. Comdg.  
B. R. 614.

J. A. Stuart  
5.13.78. Clerk.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustered man, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, unless he may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William O. Simmons do hereby  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
the 15th day of December

Witness: John W. Reft William O. Simmons  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery Squad

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15, 1893.

Discharged 18  
By —  
Regiment of —  
Volunteered at — 18 —  
No. —  
Company; last served in Company ( — )  
Boy's of —

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the — of — that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —

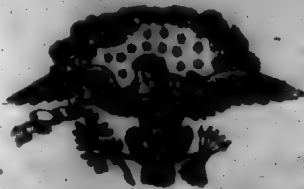
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7422)

John W. Reft  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *William O. Simmons* born in *Boonville*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *December* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William O. Simmons* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *Seventh* day of *December* } *William O. Simmons*  
Before *John W. Rife* } *Witness*  
*Capt 1st Indiana Battery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*N. B. Horner*  
*Surg. 4th Cav Regt Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet  
*5* inches high.

*John W. Rife*  
*Capt 1st Indiana Battery*  
Recruiting Officer.

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company *Volunteer, on*  
the *Eighth* day of *December* 1863, at *Springfield Mo.*

*Capt 1st Indiana Battery*  
*and Surgeon*



DECLARATION OF REG  
J. William D. Simmons

GIVEN *[Signature]*  
THE 7<sup>th</sup> of September 1873

# WINTER

R. D. Nicholson

Dec 1873  
Wm F. Simmons

No

William D. Simmons

Voluntarily at Springfield Mass

1869

By Agnes M. D. Madelon

Second Regiment of Artillery, U.S.A.

existent; last served in Company ( )

Part of

**Debiorga**

18

( To be made out in duplicate )

Apr. 1907. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. & P.O.

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The

day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *William D. Simmons*

born in *Green Co.*

in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *fourth*

aged *Eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *December* 186*3*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *William D. Simmons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield, Mo.* *William D. Simmons*  
this *fourth* day of *December* 186*3*  
BEFORE *W. J. Badmham*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal & District*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Horton*  
*Reg. 4<sup>th</sup> Cory. Dist. Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William D. Simmons* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *fair* eyes, *fair* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*W. J. Badmham*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal & District*  
Regiment of  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Presented into the Service of the United States, in Company  
the Fourth Regt. December 1863. at Springfield, Mo.*

*W. J. Badmham*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal & District*  
*2nd Regt. Missouri Artillery*  
*at Springfield, Mo.*

5154

*Simmons, William H.*

Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Simmons, Wm H.</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Book No. *3328 A(1/3) 89*

See also

5155

*Simon, Anton*

Batt'y *A. H.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Simon</i>	27 <i>Anton</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Sub Mark:

See also

+ 51567  
*Simon John*

Batt'y *IX*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340557	"
2	8375527	"
3	8375601	"
4	8375833	"
5	8375980	"
6	8376160	"
7	8376265	"
8	8376336	"
9	8376480	"
10	8379954	"
11	8360068	"
12	8360184	"
13	8360306	"
14	8360425	"
15	8360547	"
16	8360674	"
17	8360832	"
18	8360984	"
19	8343456	"
20	8361089	"
21	8361175	"
22	8361248	"
23	8361377	"
24	8345897	"
25	475-0-1886	"

Book Mark: 775-0-1886

See also Co. H and R. C. models



*S 2 La. Mo*

*John Simon*  
*, Co. K, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. La.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *775-S-1886*

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, April 25, 1887.*

*For previous service of this*  
*man, see records of Co. K. 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Inf. R. 6 Mo. Vol.*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ John Seimern

Cor., Batt'y 40, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Anaconda M.T. Aug. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 113 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Chronic Rheumatism  
will not be able for duty  
in 12 months. Due soldier  
over

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

APR. 4.

8345897

018910

*clothing not drawn. #1350  
Discharged by G.O. T.Y.C.S.*



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Siemen

Pos, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Ark Mo, Nov-20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Verline  
of provisions of C.O. No 77.  
C.S. August 14. 1865.

Book mark: 775. D. a 90. E.B. 1876

Caamen

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Siemen  
Pr

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp.  
at Omaha N. T.

Book mark:

Cameron

(848)

Copyist

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John. Steiner*

*B.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*B.M. Ellison*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Seiman*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *McCrack*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*J M E. Smith*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Siemen*

*Put* *Betty* *W*

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1865.

Station *Mouth of White River Ark*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Floyd*

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Deemen*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Decy*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *On det. Service  
with one Sec of this  
Batt'y at the  
mouth of  
White River  
Ark.*

Book mark:

*McEwen*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John. Dieman*  
*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. Eason*  
(268) *Copied*

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Siement*  
Appears on *2d* Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

*Sept & Oct*  
*Present*

for Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Beach*



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Siemen*

*Feb*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Beach*  
Copied

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Linnert

2d, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Siemen*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *transportation*  
*by returning from furlough*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Siemen*  
*Out*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage 4.3. for*  
*Transportation by returning*  
*from furlough.*

Book mark: .....

*Perrington*  
Capped

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Simon*

*Priv*

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Gone on furlough  
to St. Louis Mo. since  
Feby 15 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pennington*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Simon  
 Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

**Appears on**

# Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1902, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark:** .....

Pennington

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
+ John Simon  
Pvt., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.  
This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K. Sept. 28, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Pennington  
(200) Original.

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Simon  
Pr., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: D. Co. 1st since

Must'd Bobs 7/12. St Louis

No Batt'y M O K.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 24, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(266)

Philip  
Coyd.



*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Simon*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Simon*

*Co. H*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March* & *April*, 1863.

Station *San Francisco 4, St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. D. Jones*

S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Simon

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. 27 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Simon

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, Batt'y K., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Block mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(200)

Thompson  
Copyright

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Simon

Prv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Philipson  
Coppied.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Simon*

*Plt*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On duty since*  
*enlistment*

Book mark: .....

(100)

*Hammer*

*Copied*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Simon*

*Plt.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *775 D.G.O. 6 Co. 1866*

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Simon*

Appears with rank of *Prot* on

**Mustar and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated**

*St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.*

Where born *Marxus Schwitz*

Age *35* years; occupation *Stonemason*

When enlisted *Oct 4, 1862*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*, hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

*Remun & H*  
Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Beck*  
Cappm.



Simon John

Co.

2 Regt. Mo. L.A.

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Simon* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *thirty five*  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo.*  
 The *fourth* day of *October* 1862

Witness:  
*D. L. Johnson*

*John Simon*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

advised Regiment of *Artillery* *Mo*

By *John Simon*

*John Simon* *fourth* 1862

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*

*John Simon*

No.

*D. L. Johnson*

*1st Regt of Artillery U.S.A.*  
*Mustering and Discharging Officer*

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13, 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am the  
 of ; that the said *is*  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier  
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The

Witness:

Approved  
List of 11 regt 116  
99 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200

# COMPULSORY ENLISTMENT



State of

Missouri

Town of

St. Louis

John Simon

born in Glarus

in the State of

Germany

aged thirty five years, and by

occupation a Stonemason

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this fourth day of October

1862, as a Soldier in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and

clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John Simon

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis

this 4th day of

October 1862

Before

W. Hoffman

John Simon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. T. Keenan M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Simon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, five feet seven inches high.

Dr. J. H. Smith, Lieut.

Recruiting Officer.

J. H. Smith

5157

*Simon, Wm*

Batt'y *N*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Roll Mark: 3329-B (SM) 89

See also



5158

*Simonis, Carl*Batt'y *26*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 8368412

2 8368525

3 8344988

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓  
Book Mark.✓  
See also

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Care Simonis*  
*Cpt.*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Center, Kanacke Mo. Aug 27, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* <sup>62</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 25. 62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rochester*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

\* *Carl Simon*

*Priv.*, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*for 1st muster - Dec 5, 1861.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 28.*

*Not mustered in*

*No. Batt'y M.D. 4*

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Carl Simmons*

*Priv.*, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. Nov-6*, 186/.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent*

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(264)

*C. A. Harper*

Copyist.



5159

*Simmons, James*

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Simmons, James</i>
4	<i>Enl</i>
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

See also:

See also

5160

Simonton, MorganBatt'y H.B., 2 Mo. L. Art'yPrivateCaptain

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8339948	25
2	8370164	26
3	8370309	27
4	8370455	28
5	8370606	29
6	8370746	30
7	8370858	31
8	8371018	32
9	8371153	33
10	8371285	34
11	8371417	35
12	8339944	36
13	8353602	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also 2<sup>d</sup> H. B. Batt'y

Morgan Simonton  
2 mo art

Nov. 1896. This paper, with 10 others, filed  
with the records of the Corp. President of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. O.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, February 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
Morgan Summister Corporal 2<sup>nd</sup> and Battery  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on February  
1<sup>st</sup> inst. as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant, Company H  
Second Reg't Artillery Mo Sts. to rank from  
same date vice Conrad promoted

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster  
Sicut Summister  
out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,  
Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

John H. Brown  
Adj't Gen'l

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Morgan Simmentert.*  
*Capt.* 3d Battery *P.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Dec 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *due since date of muster*, 1865.  
*in*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged, Capt.*  
*from Civil Life Nov 24. 65.*  
*Age 21.*

Book mark : .....

*P. J. Evans*

S | 2531 - | Mo.

Morgan S. Sisson  
Capt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri St. Art

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bent Bk Mc, Nov 24, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov 24, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1865.

Where Bent Bk Mc

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Commissioned as Capt  
of Co B 2 Mc St Artillery  
Vol from Citizen life insur  
of a commission from (Gov.)

Book mark : .....

APR. 4.

8339944

1891

His Excellency Thos C  
Fletcher Gov of Mo dated  
Apr 14, 65 And Minutes  
in upon the same to fill  
a vacancy Vice Sutter  
discharged



~~444~~ 8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Simonton, Morgan*  
*1st Lieut 3d Battery B., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.*

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Pk. Mo., Nov 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 21, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Lieut*

*February 20<sup>th</sup> / 64, from*

*corporal of 2<sup>nd</sup> Ind Battery.*

*Corrected by Bayles Es.*

Book mark: .....

*Stuller*



S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Morgan Simonton,  
1st Lieut., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stuller

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Morgan Linscomb*  
*S. L. Hill*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stiller*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Morgan Simonson.*

*Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Exhine.*

S | 22nd - | Mo.

Morgan Simonson

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, June 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged as Cor  
2 Indiana Batt by S.C. Co  
1st Regt - Dec 1st 1863  
at Ft. Smith, Ark.

Book mark : .....

O. H. Wright

APR. 4.

8339948

018910

1 Lt-Comd H<sup>2</sup> Artillery  
Mo. Vol. by virtue of a  
Commission from His  
Excellency W P Hall Gov  
of Mo. St Louis Mo Feb  
19, 64. to fill a vacancy  
vice Confore promoted,  
And Mustered in upon  
the same —

He Having Complied  
with G.O. No 48, Rule 4  
Par 8 Feb. 2, 1863

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Morgan Simonton.*

*Sr. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On special duty  
Actg. Adj't H & Q. Ss.  
Camp Res. Art. Dept.  
of the Mo. as per  
Special order No. 10  
dated Jan'y. 30, 1865.*

Book mark: .....

*Exline.*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Morgan Simonton.*

*1st Lt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Commanded*  
*company from July*  
*1/64 to Aug. 1/64.*

Book mark:.....

*Exline.*

*A* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Morgan Shumster*

*3d* Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In detached  
service at Kilia  
Mo - since Oct  
3/6 -*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*



*C*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wm. J. Thompson*  
*1st Lieut.* 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.* 1864

Present or absent

*Present & Attended*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stewart* *Copyist.*

*Q*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William C. ...*

*1st Lt.*, 8d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May* June, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*William C. ...*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Morgan Simonson*

*Sr. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Special duty  
Act'g Adj't H & Dir.  
Camp R. A. as per  
Special Order No. 40  
Dated H & R. A. Dept.  
of the Ins. April 3, 1865.*

Book mark: .....

*Exline.*

*Simonton, Morgan*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. H*, *2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Mo. L. Art.*  
*for*  
*Rabb, John W.* *6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or <u>L. of A.</u> /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or <u>L. of A.</u> /
Conviction Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Franklin Co. December 1864

Portsmouth N.H. 1864

Letter of J. A. M. to A. J.

1864

1864

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

9 30  
P.M.

December 12

186

✓

By Telegraph from

Franklin MO

186

✓

To

A. C. Ode

Or Comdg 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo

St Artillery

Sir:

Lieut. Simonton ma Smilie ✓

had a difficulty last night.

at Tauto which ended in a  
fight I placed them in close

arrest and await your order.

The difficulty amounts to only

a Trifle. Please answer soon

W. C. Montgomery

Capt Comdg

Benton Barker  
Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
J. W. G. D. M. V. 3/1865  
Simonton M.  
Capt. Battery B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf.

Absent for 15 days  
leave of absence

Fine

Heads 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Benton Barker Nov 29/65  
Approved for (8) Engrs.  
days. M. Cole  
Col. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

W. J. Barker M. L.  
Nov 29/65  
Approved & Passed  
for duty  
M. B. O'Connell  
M. L. V.

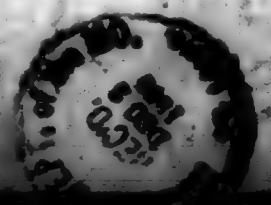
Heads 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Co.  
Benton Barker Nov 29/65

Approved for 2 days

J. C. H. Smith  
By Gen. Val  
Comd.  
By Dr. S. L. S.  
D. L.

B. O.  
8

J. B. H. P. 2. Dec. 2. 1865





Forton Barracks St Louis Mo  
Nov 29<sup>th</sup> / 65

Colonel

I would respectfully ask  
for a leave of absence for 15 days for  
the purpose of visiting my Parents in  
Lawrenceburg Indiana & to settle up  
some business.

I am very respectfully  
Yours Obt. Servt

W. Simonton  
Capt Co B 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo  
Artillery

Lt Col Bell  
A. A. Genl



Simonton M

H.

Dec 10

Jan 30<sup>th</sup>

Copied

Head, Qtrs Camp of Res. Arty Dept of the Mo  
Franklin Mo. January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No 10

1st Lieut Morgan Commanding of

Battery H. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Lt. Arty is hereby temporarily  
detailed as acting Adjutant of Camp of Res. Artillery  
and will report to Major Robt for duty

By order of -

Major John W. Robt

Commanding Camp of Res. Arty

W. J. M. M.

Quar. A. A.

Quar. Officer  
Robt

Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis Mo. February 27/65.

Special Orders No 57.  
S. N.

Leave of absence granted  
to Lieut. W. Simonson  
Battery 1st Mo. Arty  
for 10 days.

N.

Done at St. Louis Mo. 27th Feb 1865

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. February 27. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 57 }

(EXTRACT.)

2 Leave of Absence is hereby granted Quitch W. D. Swanton

Batt'y. W. 2d Mo. Light Artillery for 20 days

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL JOSEPH W. DOUGLAS

C. O. 2d Mo  
Light Artillery

J. W. Daniel

Adjutant General

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster-  
ing & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

affiliated  
Monroe Sumner left  
Oct. 1906. See only.

~~Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Sub-Commission for  
Transportation & Commerce, filed in  
the Archives Division, M. S. O.  
with the records of the Bureau of  
Commerce & Labor, Vol. B.~~



State of Missouri }  
County of Saint Louis }

Be it remembered, that  
on the twenty second day of December 1865,  
personally appeared before me, the under-  
signed, a Notary Public, in and for the  
County aforesaid, Morgan Timonton, late Capt  
of Co. B 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Missouri Light  
Artillery, who being duly sworn according  
to law deposes and says: that he has rendered  
to the respective Departments proper re-  
turns of all moneys or property belonging  
to the United States, that he ever became  
responsible or accountable for; also, that  
he is not indebted to, or in arrears with  
the Government in any manner whatsoever.

Morgan Timonton  
Late Capt Co. B 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Light Artillery

Sworn to before me the day and year  
above written and subscribed in triplicate.

Otto Becker  
Notary Public  
J. C.

15787

*Simpson, Anton*

Batt'y A. H. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	<i>per Simpson</i>	<i>Anton</i>
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Post Mort.

See also

5162

*Simpson, John D.*

Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376616	"
2	8376646	"
3	8376790	"
4	8376939	"
5	8377090	"
✓ 6	8377244	"
7	8377395	"
8	8377537	"
9	8377669	"
10	8377927	"
11	8378299	"
12	8343862	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John D. Simpson*

2d Battery 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo. Nov. 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged by virtue of Gen. Ord. No. 77. War Dept. at Gen. Hospital St. Louis Mo. May 15 '65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*A. Richardson*

Captain

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John D. Simpson

Capt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged the service of the  
U.S. May 15. 65. by order of the Major  
Genl. dated May 3. 1865.

Book mark : .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John D. Simpson*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick at St Louis Mo since August 14 1864*

Book mark :

*present*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John G. Simpson*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3 installments of \$300 each  
by due absent sick at St  
Louis Mo since Aug 14-1864*

Book mark:

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John D Simpson  
Capt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick  
at St Louis Mo Since  
Aug 14/64. 3<sup>rd</sup> in stall-  
ment of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John D Simpson*

*Capt*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick at  
St Louis Mo since Aug  
14/64. 3<sup>d</sup> installment of  
\$300 Bounty due*

Book mark : .....

*Reynolds*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John D Simpson*

*Capt* 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Post Hospital at Benton  
Barracks St Louis Mo  
since Aug 15 1864*

Book mark : .....

*Reynolds*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John D Simpson*

*Capt* 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1804.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(218)

*Reynolds*

Copied



*S.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John P. Simpson.*  
*Cof.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100<sup>0</sup>

Remarks :

Book mark :

(355)

*Forner.*

Copyright.

*S.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John D. Simpson*  
*Corp*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb 2 to Feb 28, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *First & Second*  
*installments of 1862*  
*amount due*  
*Appointed Corp Feb 2/64*

Book mark:

(258)

*Joiner*

Copyright

*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John D. Simpson*

*Pt 1*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

(500)

*Jornier*

Copyright.



*Simpson, Jas. R.*  
*Co. 10* Reg. *Inf. art.*

Bed Cards	✓ Enclosures
Burial Records	✓ Descriptive Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Final Statements
C. M. Charges	Furloughs
Med. Certificates	Med. Dir. Lists
	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. 7. 1st Mo. Vol. 1st Mo.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

COLE, N.

Colonel 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

Requests information of the condition of Corporal John D. Simpson Battery No. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Light Artillery, who was sent to the Hospital at Benton Barracks Mo. August 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned to Surgeon in chg. Genl. Hospital Benton Barracks Mo. with the information that the wounded man made Soldier was this day admitted to the Genl. Hospital Benton Barracks Mo. as soon as he is sufficiently recovered, he should be returned to duty. This paper to be returned to Dr. R. A. Rau Surgeon in chg.

I

Surgeon in chg.  
Med. Director

U.S. Genl Hospital  
Benton Barracks  
April 24/65

Respectfully returned to commanding officers of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Artillery with the information that Corporal John D. Simpson Co. K was detached as Attendant on Hospital Steamer "Baltic" by order of the Med. Director Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.

EE

E

W. S. Woods

Surgeon in chg.



Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Light Artillery  
St. Louis Mo. April 25/65

Respectfully referred to Maj. S. H. Barnes a. a. g. Dept of the Mo. with request, that the within mentioned man be returned to his Battery now at Franklin Mo.

E. D. Cole

Colonel 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Light Artillery

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director Dept of the Mo. who will cause this man on his return to be sent to his regiment for further service.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. Bennett  
a. a. g.

U. S. Genl Hospital  
Boston 13th Mo  
May 1st 1865

Respectfully returned with  
the information that the  
within named man was admitted  
into this Hosp<sup>t</sup> by order of Med.  
Director Sept 29th on Sept 29th  
from Hospital Strains "Boston"  
suffering from "Acute Rheumatism"  
He is now confined to his bed  
and will not be able for duty  
in the field for some time to come

I  
W. L. Woods  
Asst Surgeon U.S.  
a. b. l. g.

Respectfully returned to  
the Asst Dir of the U.S.  
& attention invited to the  
Documents herein.

I  
M. F. Randolph,  
M. D. Office Surg U.S.A.  
St Louis Mo Mass & others  
May 1865

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo  
St Louis Mo. May 24 1865

Respectfully returned and  
attention invited to the endorsement  
of Asst Surg Woods  
By Command of Major Genl Dodge  
H. J. Wainwright  
Asst Dir

Thompson J. D.  
K



St. Louis, Mo., April 22<sup>d</sup> 1865

Surgeon in charge of  
Benton Barracks U. S. Genl Hospital.

Sir

I would respectfully request to be informed of  
the condition of Corporal John D. Simpson  
Battery H. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Light Art., who was sent to the  
Hospital at Benton Barracks August 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

No Reports of the condition of this man  
as directed by the War Department, have been  
received by the commanding Officer of his Battery, stationed  
at Franklin Mo.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Your obedt Servt

A. Cole

Colonel 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Light  
Artillery Regt



Serial Number

487, Case 23

Name

Jos. A. Simpson

Age

27

Rank

Private

Regiment

Regt. 22nd

Address

Address of

relative

relative

Company

Co. K Regiment 2 1st

Date

Aug 14

Source

Source

Diagnosis

(in surgical cases state definitely and character of wound or injury).

Remarks

Throat

Remarks

sent to Small Pox Hospital

Date

Nov 6th

Remarks

on what occasion wounded

Place

Post Hospital

Remarks

of nature of wound or injury

Place

of nature of wound or injury

Hospital Number 1084. Oct 14

Name John D. Thompson

Age      Activity  
Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. K. Regiment 2nd Cavalry

When admitted March 16 '64

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Deeper Injury

G. H. Feb 17

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

5163

*Simpson, Nelson*

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342803	
2	8340212	
3	8351757	
4	8352111	
5	8352203	
6	8352298	
7	8352403	
8	8352507	
9	8352667	
10	8353736	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Back Note

See also

*S***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.**

*William Simpson*  
*Quart.*, 3d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *28* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov 11*, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* <sup>*124*</sup> / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Surgeon Certificate of*  
*Disability Aug 1. 64.*

Book mark: .....

*P. F. Evans.*  
*Captain*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Alson Simpson*  
*Cpt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of disability*  
*Aug. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Abson Simpson  
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Sedalia,  
Mo. since May 6/64.

Book mark: .....

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Alson Simpson*

*Cpt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Loring*

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nelson Simpson.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. P. P.



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Nelson Simpson*

*Co.*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(245)

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nelson Simpson  
Pr., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

J. J. Stearns

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Walter Simpson*  
*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

*Case*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Almon Simpson*

*Co.*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Sept*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 3*, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *July 3*, 1863

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:.....

*Print*

Copyist.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Nelson Simpson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*(Not stated)*, 186 .

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *July 3*, 1863 .

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Penic. Paid \$2.00*

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

*Simpson, Nelson*  
*P.B.* *Reg. No. art.*

*2* Enclosures

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Serial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. b. d. c.*, &c.—to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by command of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1860 Regulations, Ed. 4, 1863.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, disengagement of the urinary organs, epistaxis, ulcers, or any disease disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the regimental detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the person who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final documents in duplicate, and forward BOTH of them—certificates and discharge—to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Private Nelson Simpson*  
*Battery Co. B*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Artillery Reg't of Ind. Vols.*

APPROVED

*Mad. Nelson*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL OFFICER

*Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.*  
*St. Louis, July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*To be Discharged.*

*By order of*  
*Major General Rosecrans.*

*Ben M. Smith*

*Asst. Adj. Gen.*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*Aug 9 1864*

*Duplicate sent the Division Office*

Received (A. G. Office)

*U.S. A. G. Office July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

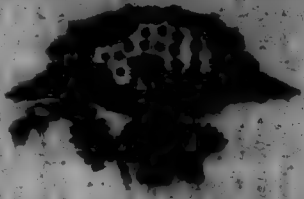
*Entered on R. R. Train*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Nelson Simpson of Company 2d St. O. C.  
Roche's Regiment of the 2d Cavalry Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by St. Albans of  
 the Regiment of St. Louis Mo.  
 on the 3rd day of July, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Kalamazoo in the State of Switzerland, is 28  
 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Painter. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

STATION: Jefferson City, Mo.  
 DATE: Monday, 1st Aug. 1864

J. H. Wells  
Lieut-Col.  
 Commanding Company. Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Nelson Simpson of  
Company 2d St. O. C. Roche's Regiment, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Secondary Syphilis being covered with  
ulcers great health unstable wholly  
unfit for service under arms  
origin of disease unstable  
unfit for moral control

R. A. Wells a Sy. 20 for  
In chgo Surgeon

Discharged, this 1st day of August, 1864, at Jefferson  
City, Mo.

J. H. Wells  
Lieut-Col.  
 Commanding the Regt. Post

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Dr. J. H. Wells  
 W. S. An. General Dispt.  
 21 Jefferson City, Mo.  
 July 28, 1864



May 18, 64

from D. W. Wells

William Simpson

Post. Co. B. 2. ms. City

Adm. & W. O.

File 1752

W. S. Civil Hospital

Jefferson City, Mo. May 18, 1864

Sir,

Adelton Simpson, a Private of Co. B. 2nd Arty Regt  
was received into this Hospital, a few days ago. From Regt  
Hospital Sedalia Mo. where he had been for 10 or 12 days -  
The man has no Description Roll. Lt. Mendenham says, who  
sent him to me, informs me, that his Captain, promised  
to make out one before he left. But failed to do so - said  
then that he would make out one, and send it to the man.  
But up to the time he was sent here now had been no'd  
nor has he said it since here. Such neglect seems to  
me inexcusable, and I would therefore request that  
you take the proper steps towards procuring for the  
man his Description Roll.

I am Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

R. A. Wells

As Surg W. S. C.

In Charge of Hospital

To  
Surg Robt J. Richardson  
At the First Dist Court Mo  
Warrensburg Mo

✓ 5164  
Simpson, William P.

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376615	"
2	8376638	"
3	8376783	"
4	8376932	"
5	8377083	"
6	8377236	"
7	8377387	"
8	8377530	"
9	8377662	"
10	8377803	"
11	8379952	"
12	8377940	"
13	8378069	"
14	8378187	"
15	32895183	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Dist. No. 9129 H 87

See also

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William F. Simpson*

*Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Presents*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *1st Installation of*  
*\$300. Bounty due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Richardson*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William T. Simpson*

*Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *1/2 Installment of  
\$300. Bounty due*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Richardson*

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William F. Simpson

Serg't, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 9 June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 4<sup>th</sup> Installment of \$100  
Bounty due,

Book mark: Discharged as Sergeant

Sergeant

APR.-8

8377803

018910

Book Mark:

To date May 8"/65- mustered  
in as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt same Co to date  
May 9"/65- - vide 9129- U.S.  
1887 apl 22/89 - see S.O.#  
89 of Apl 17/89 - filed with  
officers muster in rolls

S 12561-1 Mo.

William T Simpson

281- Co K, 2 Reg't Missouri St. Louis

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, May 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged as Sgt of  
Co K 281- St. Louis by 80  
to 127- 2d Regt Mo  
Service 815- to enable (over)

Book mark : .....



APR. 1.

8339952

018910

him to accept an  
Appointment as 2. Lt. of  
the same Co & Regt. by  
virtue of a Commission  
from His Excellency Thos  
B. Fletcher Gov of Mo  
dated Jeff City - Mo May  
9, 65 and mustered in  
upon the same to fill a  
vacancy in Co Houghland  
Promoted -

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. Simpson

Sgt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4<sup>th</sup> installment of \$300.

Bounty due

Book mark :

Barrett

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William F. Simpson

Serg't, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Wagepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sargent

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William F Simpson*

*Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*  
*Ordinance 43. 3d*  
*installment of \$300*  
*Bounty due*

Book mark: .....

(200)

*Reynolds*

Copyright

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William F Simpson*

*Sgt*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due us for Ordnance  
43 cents 3<sup>d</sup> installment  
of \$300 Bounty due*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William F. Simpson

Sgt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for  
ordnance 43 cts

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William F Simpson

Sgt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Keoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Reynolds

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Simpson*

*Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. W. W.*



*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William F. Simpson,*  
*Sergt,* 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb 2 to Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *First & second*

*installment of \$802*  
*Bounty due. Appoint-*  
*ed Sergt Feb 2/64*

Book mark: .....

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William F. Simpson*

*Pt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 16, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18,* 186 *3.*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:.....

*Forner.*

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William F Simpson

....., Batt'y K, 2..... Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Ballwinway Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 18, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

By whom Capt Bodenhamer, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mountain Service Jan

9/64 Springfield Mo

Capt Bodenhamer Battery

Dec 13 02 Battery B 4/00

440 Apptd Sergt Feb

2 1864

Recd

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William J. Simpson*  
Sgt., 2d Battery *No. 2* Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Porter, Pa. 1st Mo. 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 29 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *11.91* <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41.35* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *160* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt.*  
*Feb. 2 '64*

Book mark: *9129 - V5 - '87 (may)*

(361)

*J. H. Richardson*  
Clerk

APR. - 8

8378187

418914

Discharged as Sergt to  
date May 8 '65 & mus-  
tered in as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.  
same Co. to date May  
9 '65 & mustered out as  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Nov. 20 '65. See  
D.O. #89 - A.G. O. April 7  
89 - filed with Officers &  
muster in rolls.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William F. Simpson*

*Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *4<sup>th</sup> installment of \$300. Bounty due.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Richardson*

*Simpson, William J.*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. K*

*2* Reg't Mo. L. Art.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

119

William J. Simpson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. K. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. L. Art.

Filed April 22/89  
JHL



9129 100 1887

Mr Douglas

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 89.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 17, 1889.

Extract.

1. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 3, 1864, and the act amendatory thereof, approved February 3, 1867, and to complete the record, the discharge of William F. Simpson as sergeant, Company K, 2d Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers, November 20, 1864, is amended to take effect May 8, 1865; he is mustered into service as 2d lieutenant, same company and regiment, to date May 8, 1865; mustered out and honorably discharged as 2d lieutenant November 20, 1864, and he is mustered for pay in the advance grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

R. C. DRUM,  
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*Thomas A. Hild*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Remuster Sir

William F. Simpson  
2nd Lieut. Co. "K"  
2nd Mo. Lt. Arty.

---

Mustered out & honorably  
discharged as 2nd Lieut.  
Nov. 20/65 -

See S.O. # 89 A.S.O. Apr. 17  
1889 - filed with Official  
muster in rolls

---

Filed April 22/89 A.S.O.

See 9129 - V.S. - 1887

Simpson Hom. F.  
2 Mo. L. A.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 80.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 17, 1888.

Extract.

\* \* \* \* \*

1. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 3, 1884, and the act amendatory thereof, approved February 3, 1887, and to complete the record, the discharge of *William F. Simpson* as sergeant, Company K, 3d Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers, November 30, 1865, is amended to take effect May 8, 1865; he is mustered into service as 3d lieutenant, same company and regiment, to date May 9, 1865; mustered out and honorably discharged as 3d lieutenant November 30, 1865, and he is mustered for pay in the advance grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

R. C. DRUM,  
*Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Vol Ser Dir*

5165

*Sims, Henry*

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Next:

See also

5166

*Simson Anton*

Batt'y A. H. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347456	26
2	8347609	27
3	8368352	28
4	8368436	29
5	8368533	30
6	8368645	31
7	8368745	32
8	8368937	33
9	8344453	34
10	8344987	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Next Mark:

See also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Anton Simson*  
Serg't, Co. *N*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Center Barracks Mo. August 3.* 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41 2 1/2* ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 14. '62*

*Transferred from Co. 1, 1 Mo. Art'y*  
*Edw. C. Capt. L. Art'y*

Book mark

*Rehester*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Simon*

*1 Battery*  
*pt.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks*, *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. A.*

*A Co. 28 Oct 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Ante Simon*  
*Sergeant*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Mounted July 14.*

*M. R. M. O. H.*

Book mark:

*Proctor*  
Copyright

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Simon

Serg 4, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Simon  
Copyright

*J*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Anton Simon*

*Serg't* 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Anton Simson*

*Serg't*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *dated Feb. 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Simson*

*d*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Anton Simpson*

*Serg.*, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *first muster to Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred  
from Comp. H.  
Capt. Law 2 Reg't  
Art'y T.V. Oct. 13-  
1861.*

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tolson*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Anton Simpson*

*Sergeant*, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Rea. Corps.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo Nov 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *14* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Company A 1st Regt  
Art. M. & A*

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(354)

*W. A. Harper*

Original

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Anton Simpson*

*Pvt*

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*to Dec 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Transferred to  
Capt. Schmauss  
Oct 15, 1861.*

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*

(248)

Copied.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Anton Simon*

*Priv*

, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186

Where *St Louis*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years *during war.*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Sayre*



5167

Lindner, Henry

Batt'y \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

5168

*Sinder, Henry*

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18341813	"
18341817	"
18357053	"
18357204	"
18343061	"
18057350	"
18343164	"
18357438	"
18357573	"
18357719	"
18357862	"
18343640	"
18358020	"
18358112	"
18358245	"
18358409	"
32930805	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See Mark:

See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Sinder*

*Pvt.*, 2d Battery *b*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo Dec 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *143<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted near bot-  
tom road while on the  
line of march with arms  
and accouterments amount-  
ing to Oct 17 65 - \$67.70  
& completed June 20 1865 by 585*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Underwood*  
(1865) *Original*

S. | 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Sinder  
Capt. Battle, 2. Reg't Lt. Art'y. Mo.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Fort Kearney, N.T. Oct. 31, 1865.

Age 22 years; height, 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair; eyes blue; hair light

Where born Baden, Eppingen

Occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

When mustered in Apr. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

For what period mustered in 3

Deserted:

When Oct. 17, 1865.

Where Between Cottonwood Station and Julesburg, N.T.

Remarks: There is Ordnance

Stores which he took

through his neglect to

be charged against him,

amounting to \$54.63

Book mark:

Henry V. Kelt

S | 2 S. arty | Mo.

Henry Snider

Pvt. 2d Reg't Missouri S. arty

Appears on

Batt'y Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Deserted the command  
near Julistangat I since  
Oct 17/65. He is not  
entitled to bounty being a  
substitute. He was not a  
charger for ordnance stores lost  
and destroyed through his own  
neglect amounting \$54.63

Book mark:

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Snider*

*Prst*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Loss of pub  
lic property \$14.63*

Book mark:.....

(255)

*J. H. Snider*

Copied

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sinder*

*for*

*2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Mayo June*

*1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Loss of Property*

*11/14. 63*

Book mark:

*Libanus*

(866)

Copyright

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Sinder*

*Put*

, Co. *B*

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*March & April*, 1865.

Station

*Camp near Jefferson City*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Lost & to be charged on  
next pay 2 arty blankets  
Curry comb arty calash &  
belt spurs & straps. \$ 4 00*

Book mark:

*Hoyd*



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sinder*

*Rot*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Detached to*  
*Jefferson City Mo. since*  
*April 11 1865*

Book mark :

*At home*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Sinder*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Bradshaw.*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry Linder*

*Pos*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Rec'd \$25 advance  
Bounty.*

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Sinder  
 Pvt. , 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Rec'd \$ 2.50 bounty.

Book mark : .....

Ransley  
Capt.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sinder

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Camp Crover Hannibury Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received \$25.00 Bounty

Book mark:

Allen

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Sinder*  
*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent: *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. to Warrensburg,*

*Mo. since June 5/64.*

*Rec \$25. adv. bounty &*

*\$13. adv. pay.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey* Copied

*I*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henri Tunder*  
*Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Camp near Sedalia Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received \$25, & one*  
*month's advance pay*

Book mark : .....

*Talbott*

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Sinder*  
*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Det. to Warringsburg*  
*since June 5/64.*  
*Rec'd \$25. bounty, \$13. adv.*  
*pay.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey* *Capt.*



*S.* | *2 L. Arty.* | **Mo.**

*Henry Sinder*

*Pvt 2<sup>d</sup> Batty 6<sup>th</sup>* *2* Reg't Missouri *Arty.*  
Co.,

Appears on *Battery*  
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$25. bounty*

Book mark: .....

*Kainsey*  
Copyright.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Henry Linden

Appears with rank of priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Apr 8, 1864.

Where born Oppenheim Baden

Age 22 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apr 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited St Louis 2 Cong Dist Mo.

Battery to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S**2* L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Sinder*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Apr 2*, 1864.Where born *Oppenheim Baden*Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Apr 2*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *lt*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *Apr 2*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *C*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> enlistment. Res 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg**Dist 3<sup>d</sup> Sub 2<sup>d</sup> Ward St Louis Mo*

Book mark:

*L O Miller*

*Sinden, Henry*  
*Co. C*, *2 Reg't Mo. L. Art*

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Dep. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pria. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Seiden desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty-two years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.  
The 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1864  
Witness:  
E. Alcorn Henry Seiden

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Henry Seiden  
Witnessed at St. Louis Mo.  
April 2 1864  
at E. Alcorn  
Henry Seiden

No. 271

20th.

## CONSENT OF NEXT OF KIN.

I, Henry Seiden Do certify, That I am the  
son of Henry Seiden; that the  
said Henry Seiden is Twenty-two years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of three years.

Given at  
This 2<sup>d</sup> day of April  
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis mo*

I, *Henry Sinden*

is the State of *Baden*  
and by occupation a *Labourer*  
enlisted this *second*

born in *Eppingen*  
aged *Twenty five* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *April* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Sinden* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo* *Henry Sinden*  
the *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *April* 1864

*Capt. J. Brown Marshall*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John P. Smith*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Sinden*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*E. A. Dean 10<sup>th</sup> Lewis*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Regt of mo art*

*Capt. J. Brown Marshall*

*Approved*  
*Henry Sinden*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Regt of mo art*

*Mustered in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt of mo art in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt of mo art*

*Capt. J. Brown Marshall*



5169

*Liederick, Franz*

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>pm</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: *Page 66.67*

See also

5170

*Livesey, Frank*

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Book No.:

See also



5171

*Linnied, Wm Henry*

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

5172 Hillburn S.  
Dinnard Hillburn

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342006	2	
3	8360440	4	
5	8360561	6	
7	8360627	8	
9	8360770	10	
11	8360903	12	
13	8343417	14	
15	8361096	16	
17	8361120	18	
19	8361202	20	
21	8361283	22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

Book Mark.

See also

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hilburn Seward  
Copt., 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk No, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 86 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 120 57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~None~~ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to us for one

Sharps Carbine retained

\$ 8.

Book mark:

Cameron

(261)

Capt.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hillburn Simard

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wilburn Oliver*

*Capt.*

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Oliver*

(268)

*Approved*

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Simard*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. M. Eccles*  
Copyright

S | **2 L Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Hillburn Simard

corp, <sup>Batt</sup>Co. W, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Pay & Salary, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private

to Corporal Sept 12, 1864.

The 1st 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> Installments of the  
1302 & 140. due him.

Book mark:

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Helburn Minard*  
*Cpl*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*App'd Cpl*  
*Sept 2/64. On detail*  
*Service with one*  
*Section of the Batty*  
*at mouth of*  
*White River, Ark*

Book mark:

*M. E. Elliott*

(268)

Copyright.



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Hilton Dinard*  
*Cpl.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Cpl.*

*Sept 7 - 1864*

*Prnt. due as*  
*a Recruit*

Book mark: .....

*J M Eecoll*

*S. B.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Sumner Hilburn*

*Corpl.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal  
Sept 12, 64.*

*By S. S. Doughty*

Book mark:.....

*Teach*

(M8)

Copyright

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*+ y. Hiltburn Lincoln*

*Cob.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *One Month's advance*

*Pay. Premium & County*  
*due him as a Reenlist.*

Book mark:

*Beach*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

Filburn

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

**Appears on**

## Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: One Month advance

pay. premium &  
bounty on him.

~~2nd. Mr. Wm. B. Ball, b. 28,~~  
~~arrived May 16th, 1864, for camp~~  
~~at 2 p.m.~~

Corrected by *Ans* (conforming to *W. & A. L. L. L.*)  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :**

Beach

S. V. L. A. | Mo.

+ Milburn S. Simard

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri V.A. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo Aug 5, 1864

Where born Poultney Co. Va.

Age 33 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted June 8, 1864

Where enlisted Newell's Bluff Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864

Where mustered in Little Rock Ark

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited Primer Co. Ark.

Company to which assigned D.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered as a recruit under  
provision of Act of Congress  
(10121)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

APR. 4.

8342006

018910

Approved July 22, 1861.  
Mustered in to take effect  
from enlistment.

5173

*Linnard, William*

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>see Linnard, Henry</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

5174

*Linnaea, Hibiscus*

Bett'y D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Note:

See also



5175

*Sippel, Conrad*Batt'y *K. O.* 2 Mo. L. Art'y.*Private**Artificer*

## CARD NUMBERS.

8374903	■
8374447	■
8375091	■
8375211	■
8375307	■
8375404	■
8375515	■
8375606	■
8375737	■
8375887	■
8376065	■
8376251	■
8376246	■
8376397	■
8376566	■
82894925	■
86683553	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Book Mark:

See also

D. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ Conrad L. L. L.

Infantry, Batt'y D., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis - Mo., Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 5, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled July 1, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 <sup>72</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$100 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged in accordance  
with J. 250. H. Inc. Art'y. Co.  
Sept 19/63

Book mark: .....

Ernest

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Conrad Sippel*

*prst. 1 Batt'y 16 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*  
*cpl. 2 " 8*

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

*May 1862, Absent sick in*  
*St. Louis.*

*Nov. 1863, (2 Batt'y D, cpl.)*  
*Loss, Nov. 10/63, dt.*  
*Louis, Mo., must.*  
*out of service.*

**Book mark:**

*W B Davis*

*S.*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Conrad Sippel*

*Hagons*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(266)

*Sippel*  
Copied.

0

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Conrad Sippel*

*Wagoner*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philipson*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Conrad Sippel*

*Hager, Co. K*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1863.

Station *Near Fort No. 4, St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Hager, Jan. 1/63.*

*Pay due him \$400.*

Book mark :

*J. B. Jones*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Sippel

Wagoner, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. 3rd April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. at St. Louis. Ap.

Pointed as Wagoner Jan'y 1 '63.

Pay due him \$4.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Conrad Sippel

Art'y 1<sup>st</sup>, Batt'y K., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Conrad Sippel*

*Artif.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Monrad Lippe*

*Pr.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Monrad*  
Copyright

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James M. Smith*

*1st*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Leonard Lippel*

*Co.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick since*

*August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862 at*

*Co. 2. 1st Reg't Missouri Art'y*

Book mark:

*Hammack*

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*

*Comd.*

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Conrad Lippel*

*Plt*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Conrad Lippel

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for to July 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Conrad Lippel

Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Served 3 months  
20 days in 5 Regt.  
A. S. R. C.

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :



*S* | **2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Conrad Lippel*

*Pvt*

, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Nov. 6,* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 6,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 8*

, 1861.

Where

*St Louis*

Period

*years For the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hardman*

*S*

**L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Conrad Sippel*

*Plt*, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion

*fair*

Eyes

*gray*

hair

*brown*

Where born

*Helmia Germany*

Occupation

*Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct 8*

, 186 *1*.

Where

*St Louis*

By whom

*A. Bucher*

term

*3 mo.*

Remarks:

*A. Merchant*

5170  
\* Lippel, Henry  
Heinrich

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

837322	Card withdrawn and
8374904	filed in case of
8374003	Henry Lippelt
8375092	Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L.A.
8375212	where it belongs.
8375308	W. F. L. 9/24/08
8375405	
8375516	
8375605	
8375837	
8375984	
8376164	
8376340	
8376413	
83742404	
8345604	
32894426	
3221	
32189851	
36683554	

Not Not:

See also

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sippel*

*Art. 1. Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Sep. 1863, (Rec. of Batt'y K)*  
*On duty, Reserve.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Dend*

*S* | *2 Arty* | *Mo*  
*Henry Sipple*  
*Prvi*, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't *Mo Arty*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Ironton, Mo.,**

for *May 15 June*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *June 15*, 186*3*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Mears*

to *April 30*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Heinrich Sippel*

*Pl*, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Where born *Hessia Germany*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *L. Bucher*; term *long* y'rs.

Remarks:

*S. Muchant*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Sippel

\_\_\_\_\_, Batt'y S, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Fair

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_

Hazel; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Fair

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

St Louis, Mo.

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

St Louis, Mo.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Capt Bucher; term \_\_\_\_\_

Year y'm.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered out of service Am. 11.1863

A. Merchant

(2007)

Copyright

*L. S.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry Lippel*

*Cor.*, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo., Nov. 12, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 12, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47.50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowances*

*due him since July 1, 1862*

*Mustered out in accordance*  
*checked by Ex.* (over)

Book mark: .....



APR. 4.

8345694

018912

with Special Orders No  
256-P 6 - Head, Ars Sept  
of the Mo. Sept 17, 1863.

*I*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry Toppel*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 1 to Oct 31, 1863*

Station *Bloomfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Talbot*

*D*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Sippel*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service,*  
*at Bloomfield, Mo.*

*No Batt'y M.O.R.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
Copyist.

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sippel*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Military  
Hospital, at Benton, Mo.*

Book mark :

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Dippel  
Pat

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. 3d Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*David*

(166)

*App'd*

*D*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry Dippel*  
*Pr. 1st*, Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

.....

(1863)

*Chapman*  
Copyist.

*D.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sippel*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*  
Coyd.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Siegel*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hammack*



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas S. S. S.*

*Co. 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Thomas S. S. S.*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry Siphel*

*Cpt.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Samuel A.*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*James Lippert*

*Co.*

**, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.**

**Appears on**

**Battery Muster Roll**

**for** *May & June*, **1862.**

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....**100** **for** .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** **for** .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

*James Lippert*

2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Lippel  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch + Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Hedman  
(360) Clipped.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Lippel  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for to Feb'y 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Heinrich Lippel*

*Pvt*, Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(266)

*Hardman*

Copyright

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Heinrich Lippel

Pvt., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Nov. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis.

Period years. For the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

5177

*Lippelt, Henry*

Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Sergt*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Lippelt, Henry</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Mark:

See also



5178

*Lisper, Michael*

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also 3 D.L.K.C.

5179

*Sides, Nathan*

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Sides, Nathan</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Book Mark:

See also:

5180  
*Sivener, Frank*  
 Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365794	■
2	8365844	■
3	8366004	■
4	8366114	■
5	8366215	■
6	8366305	■
7	8366391	■
8	8366449	■
9	8366566	■
10	8366658	■
11	8366750	■
12	8366907	■
13	8347170	■
14	8347191	■
15	8347200	■
16	8366925	■
17	8367100	■
18	8367208	■
19	8367326	■
20	8367423	■
21	8367526	■
22	8367625	■
23	8368009	■
24	8343860	■
25		■

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *5 Mo Vols*

8 | 2 | 1 only | Mo.

Frank Givesser  
Pri. Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri La

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St Louis Mo Dec 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 7, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9.00<sup>49</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: M.O. by reason of expi  
ration of term of service

Book mark : .....

Black

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
*+ Frank Guichen*  
*pot*, 2d Battery, *S*, 2 Regt Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bls, Mo Aug. 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since *\$72.87*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Memphis*  
*Tenn. Expiration of term of*  
*service, Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864 - Final*  
*Statement given*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*S. Taylor*  
*Capt.*

*A*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Linfer*

*Pos.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by expiration  
of term of service  
Dec. 3, 64.*

Book mark :

*Perkins*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank H. Singer

Pr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Frank H. Singer  
Sgt.

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Frank Seifer*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July + Aug, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Sinner*

*Pri.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May + June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rodges*  
*Copied*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Sivesen*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Arnold*

(1864)

*Apple*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Frank Linfer*  
*Pi.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as for*  
*till Jan 9/64, when re-*  
*duced to the rank*

Book mark: *1*

*H. E. Arnold*  
*Agent*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Singer*  
*Corp*, 2d Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Dec 28*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... *Dec 27*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark : .....

(1863)

*H E Arnold*  
*Capt*

*S* | *2 L. Arty* | **Mo.**

*Frank Linfer*

Rank *Ch. Mus.* *2* Reg't Missouri *arty*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to*

*Battery "G" 2 mo. only*

*Dec 11. 63 by order of*

*Lt. Col. Cole*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

S | 2 L. Artz. | Mo.

Frank Sirefer

Rank <sup>Chief</sup> mus. com. 2 Reg't Missouri arty.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S | 2 L. Artg | Mo.

Frank Siverfer  
Rank <sup>chief</sup> ~~mus.~~ 2 Reg't Missouri artg.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed chief  
musician July 23/63  
by order of Col.  
Weydenmeyer

Book mark: .....

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Linderfer

Summer 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the  
staff of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
Mo. Art'y. July 1st  
1863

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

(228)

*Copyright.*



*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Siever*

*Drummer*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Siever

Drummer, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Marx Ager, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen  
Copyright

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Frank Siever*  
*1st*  
*Drummer*, Batt'y *G*., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *No Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*  
Coyd.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Frank Sievefer*  
Drummer, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Allen*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Frank Siever*

*Driver*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Allen*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Trunk Siever*

*Truman*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct*

, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

*Morgan*

Copied

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Siewer*

*Drummer*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Morgan*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Frank Seiver

Drummer, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1882

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan



*S* | *2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

**+** *Frank Sicofer*

*Drum*, Batt'y *G*, *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Hate*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

Frank Lieferer

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

**Book mark:** .....

(153)

Morgan

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ *Frank Silver*

*Drummer*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *1st* must. 1861 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*Served for 3 mos in  
the 5th Regt Mo. vols.  
Discharged Aug 16/1861.*

Book mark:.....

*Morgan*

Diver F.

P. Co. G

2

Reg't Me LA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information 2  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Memphis, Tenn  
Decr 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864. -

---

1. H. J. A. J. Hackbarts  
Comdg. 2<sup>nd</sup> M. V. Bty.

---

Certificate of date of musters  
into service of the M. S.  
of F. Siver, Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> M. V. Bty.  
2<sup>nd</sup> M. V. Bty. and  
of the organization to  
which he belongs.

---

Memphis, Tenn. Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Private Frank Siver of Battery  
H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. V. Art. Vol. was enlisted Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>  
1861 by Captain Sikenmeyer and mustered  
into the service of the United States by  
Lieut. Sanford, mustering officer U. S. A.  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1861 at St. Louis, Mo.

Battery H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. V. Art. Vol.  
was not mustered as a Battery and the mem-  
bers of the Battery were mustered on their  
various dates of Enlistments.

J. F. Hackbart  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. comdg. Battery H  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. V. Art. Vol.

H-5-519-04F-1864  
Memphis, Tenn  
Novbr 29th 1864.

1st Lt. J. A. S. Hackbarth  
comdg. Batty 8th 2nd Mo. C. Arty.

States that Priv. F. Sirefer is  
entitled to a discharge by reason of  
expiration of term of enlistment, and  
applies for an order to have this  
man sent to St. Louis and employed  
out of the service of the U. S.

Make order

See Spec Ord 214 Par III

Rec'd 42 DWT 31 Nov 1864

E. & M. - 6 - 88 D. H. T 1864

Head Quarters Dist West Tennessee  
Memphis Tenn 1 Dec 1864

Respectfully returned for  
Certificate of date of Muster  
into service of the within  
named enlisted man,  
and of the organization  
to which he belongs

By order of  
Maj Genl. U. S. Army  
W. H. M. W. G. H.  
Maj & Capt. 4th

Camp Batty 8th 2nd Mo  
C. Arty. 1864  
Memphis, Tenn Dec 31st

Respectfully returned  
with the required. ca-  
tificate; enclosed.

J. A. Hackbarth  
1st Lt. comdg. Batty 8th  
2nd Mo. C. Arty. 1864



Camp Bat. Co. 2nd Mo. Li. Arty  
Memphis Tenn. Nov. 29<sup>th</sup> 1861

Major Wm H. Morgan  
A. A. Genl Dist of West Tenn.

Major  
Private Frank Piefer of the  
Battery under my command was  
Enlisted November 8<sup>th</sup> 1861 and  
is now entitled to a discharge by  
reason of expiration of term of  
enlistment. I therefore respectfully  
apply for an order for this soldier  
to go to St. Louis Mo. to be mustered  
out of the service of the United States.  
I am

Major

Very respectfully,  
Your most obedt. Servt.  
J. H. Ackerly  
1st Lt. Comdg. Battery.



Headquarters Dist. West Tennessee  
Memphis. December 8th 1864.  
Morgan W. H. Asst. Adj. Genl.  
Special Order 214.

Private Frank Linfield Co. B.  
3rd Mo. Artillery to be mustered out

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assistant  
Provost Marshal General, of Mo., in the  
Adjutant's Div. M. & O.

Wm  
H. C. C.

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., *31 Dec*, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *214*

Extract

*III*

The following named Commissioned Officers and Enlisted Men, are hereby ordered to proceed to *St Louis Missouri* reporting, upon their arrival, through His Excellency, the Governor, to the Superintendent General Recruiting Service State of *Missouri* for muster-out of service of the United States, their term of enlistment having expired.

*Private Frank Swefer*

*Battery 4 2d Missouri Lt Artillery*

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish transportation.

By order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN

*Morgan*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

To

*Supt Genl Rec Ser*

*State Missouri*

5181  
*Livesey, Frank*

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

5188  
Sivils, Thomas

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7587024	8381048
7587113	8381158
7587201	8381268
7587288	
7587342	
7587375	
7587469	
7687551	
7587632	
7587659	
7587683	
7587751	
7587827	
8344876	
8344843	
8379968	
8380081	
8380201	
8380322	
8380446	
8380566	
8380692	
8380816	
8380930	

Book Mark.

See also

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Sivile

Priv, 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Pike Mo, Nov. 20, 1865—

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865—

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 34<sup>29</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18<sup>45</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 160<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(161)

Sitter

Chapin

S | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Thomas Sire

Priv, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :



*S.*

**2 L Art'y**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Sivile*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Sitter.*

*N*

**2 L Art'y**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Sicks*

*Rt*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May, June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*reperman*

Copyist.



h'

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas Smith*

*Re*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Htoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Smith*

*R*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1*

Book mark: *1*

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Thomas Sivile.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri I. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. one pr 3 furs & 3 traps

Book mark:

Harvey

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Thomas Sivile.

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

H. C. C. C.

Copyright.

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Thomas Sivile.

Pr., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Detached Service at  
Lexington since July 12, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

Hensley

Captain.

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Sivile

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(28)

Original

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Sivils

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mch. 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

(248)

Copied

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Sivils

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 27, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached serv. Medalia.

Recd. one months pay in advance.

Book mark :

(208)

Hibbard  
Copyright



S | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

Thomas Sivila

P. 2 Batty L. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Bradley Co., Tenn.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Long Dist) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Thomas Simms*

Appears with rank of *Put* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo Jan 25, 1864.*

Where born *Bradley Co. Tenn*

Age *16* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft.* in.

When mustered in *Jan 25, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

*Thomas Swails*

*Pt.* { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

*Mustered in June 20/62*  
*Jeff City*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hollbrook*

*S* *Wachman's Battery* **Mo.**

*Thomas Lewis*

*Co.*, *Wachman's* <sup>*Batt.*</sup> *Reg't* *Missouri* *Mo.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sep + Oct*, 186 *5*.

Station *Marshall Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Thomas Sivils

Priv

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Storage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached, sent at  
Marshal.

### FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(12)

Copyist.

*S* *McChesman's Battery* | **Mo.**

*Thomas Smith*

*C*, *McChesman's Battery*, *Regt* Missouri *S. M. H. July*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July - Aug.*, 186*3*.

Station *Marshall Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Thomas Sivils*

*Prk*

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Thomas Sivils*

*S*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Thomas Sivils*

*Book*

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detcho per enst dis*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Repier*



*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

*Thomas Livels*

*Pr* { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *(May & June)*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

(120)

*Steel mark*

Copy.

*S*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Thomas Linds*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,  
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich Capt.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Holbrook*

*J*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Thomas Linds*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 10*

, 186 3

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ballinot*

(222)

Copyright

*S Mackinac Battery*

**Mo.**

*Thomas Livels*

*Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Heavy Arty.* **Missouri** *St. Charles*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *31<sup>st</sup> Aug '62 to 28 Feb*, 186*3*

Station

*Rolla, Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Holbrook*

8

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Thomas Civils

Pr

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On Detached Service  
at Rolla

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

C. G. Smith

(215)

Captain

*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

*Thomas L. Lirle*

*Art'y*, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On detached service in  
the field in S.W. Mo.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Ames*  
Capped.

*S* | Wachsmann's Battery. | **Mo.**

*Thomas Sivels*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det'd serv. at  
Columbia, Mo.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*D. A. Ward*

8

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Thomas Sivile

Cot., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll\*

for July & Aug. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 17, 1862

Where Kansas City  
during the war in Mo.

Period A 7 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On detached  
(over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

F. B. Smith

(3845)

Captain.



APR.-I

7587024

1981

Service at Jeff. City,  
Mo.

*Quirle, Thomas*

*P*, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Thomas Smith*  
 I, *Thomas Smith*, desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Sixteen* years and *11* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Leicester Mass*  
 The *Fifth* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

*John H. Randall*

*Thomas Smith*  
*mark*

Discharged *18*  
*618 mch 29 1864*  
*at New York*  
*by Capt. J. A. Thompson*  
*1st U.S. Cav. Aug 29 1864*

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*2nd Regiment of Cavalry*

By *Capt. J. A. Thompson*

*January 28 1864*

Enlisted at *Leicester Mass*

*Thomas Smith*

No. ....

*2000*  
*Smith*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Thomas Sivil* born in *Bozbury*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Sixteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *15th* day of *January*  
18 *64*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Thomas Sivil* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo*  
this *25* day of *January* 18 *64*

Before me *Wm. L. Thompson*  
*Capt. 4th Cav. Regt. 1st Div. of Missouri*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. L. Thompson*  
*Capt. 4th Cav. Regt. 1st Div. of Missouri*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet — inches high.

*Wm. L. Thompson*  
*Capt. 4th Cav. Regt. 1st Div. of Missouri*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

*Admitted into the Service of the United States  
for 3rd Regt. Artillery. Mo. Vol. Regt. on the 25th  
day of January 1864  
Geo. A. Thompson  
Capt. 4th Cav. Regt. 1st Div. of Missouri*

✓ 5183  
Stomann, Frank

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371674	25
2	8371799	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Sloman*

*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17, 61. to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged, Oct. 29, 61.*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

*W. M. O. B.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(3515)

*J. M. Smart*

Copyright.



*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Frank Shannon*  
*Capt.*, Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Rea. Corps.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Oct. 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *Mar.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent, in arrest.*

\*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(254.)

*Frank Shannon*  
Capt.

✓ 5184  
Sluter, William

**Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.**

Private | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8375604	"
2	8375836	"
3	8375983	"
4	8376163	"
5	8342656	"
6	8376339	"
7	8376482	"
8	8359955	"
9	8342900	"
10	8360069	"
11	8342983	"
12	8360185	"
13	8360307	"
14	8343024	"
15	8360426	"
16	8360548	"
17	8360625	"
18	8360768	"
19	8360901	"
20	8343416	"
21	8361028	"
22	8361118	"
23	8361200	"
24	8361281	"
25		"

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

L. H. Ray



8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Bluter

Capt, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 19.  
Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Ark Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 30 <sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(201)

Capt.

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Shuter

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Cluter*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(1865)

*Wm Cluter*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Muter

Cpl., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for McCrack, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Emory  
Copyright

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Sluter*

*Corp*, *Batt* *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jany + Feby*, 1865.

Station *Mouth of White River Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private  
to Corporal Sept 12, 1864.*

Book mark :

*Reyes*

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Sluter  
Cpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Asst Cpl*  
*Sept 12/64 On det.*

*Arrive with one*  
*Section of this Battery*  
*at the mouth White*  
*River Ark*

Book mark:

*W E. Ennott*

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Slater*  
*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Appointed Capt.*  
*Sept 12/64*

Book mark:

*Wm E. Elliott*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Stuter*

*Corpl*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*  
*Sept 12. 64*

Book mark: .....

(368)

*Beach*  
Copyright



*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Stuter*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Butler*

*Coh*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Teach*

Mo.

*S. 121st Regt*  
*William Hunter*  
*1st Regt Missouri*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(24)

*J. M. Hunter*  
*Comd'r*

S 2 Lt. Col. Mo.

William Slater  
1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1864

Station Jacksonport Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. J. Linder  
Comptroller

*of* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William Sluter*

*Prs*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On det. Service*  
*Batesville Ark.*

Book mark: .....

*Perrington*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Sluter*

*Pat*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Batesville Ark.*

Book mark: .....

*Perminator*

S. L. Artz Mo.  
William Slater  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri S. Artz

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Station Paterson, Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Salisbury  
Capped

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William Hunter*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. Service*  
*at St. Louis Mo.*  
*Feb. 2 must'd Dec'r 18/62. L.*  
*Leaves - war -*

Book mark:

*Perrin*  
(138) *Copied.*



*I*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wm Stuter*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 1. To Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Station *Stamfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Talburt*  
Coppied.

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**  
*William Shuter*  
*Priv*, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det. Service*  
*at Bloomfield, Mo.*

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 28, 1862.

Book mark: *See Co. H. & F., 6 U.S. Regt.*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Stuter

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service  
at Bloomfield, Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to  
form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(345)

Philipson  
Capt.

*J.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Suter*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(860)

*Philipson*  
Coppin

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Slater*

*Priv.*, *Co. K*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March* *8* *April*, 186*3*.

Station *Fort No. 4, St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sluter

Pt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Feb. 1st to Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached at St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(200)

App'd.

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Stuter*

*Priv. 1st*, *Batt'y K.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Sick at Post*  
*Heretofore*

Book mark:

*Philipson*

*S.*

**2 L Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Wm Suter*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. Harte*

*Co.*

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wammack*

(255)

Copy.

*Plater*

*P. Co. 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

*7* Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Cards of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Reimbursement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Conduct

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

St. Louis, Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Order No. 1367

Manuscript. Par. W. Butler  
Acquisition of  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Vols. & one man.

For

From

To

Nature of service

St. Louis.  
Rolls. Mo.  
Join regt. from  
Schapel of Ks.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Schluter* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *nineteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*  
The *18* day of *December* 1862

Witness:  
*D. J. Johnson*

*William Schluter*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Schluter*

Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*

*December 18th* 1862

By *At the Armory*

*Second Regiment of Artillery*

*Mr. Vet*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*have Active permission & thereby have  
received bounty by paid State 19/1862*

Act. 1862, This paper was formerly  
filed in the War Department, W. R. & P. O.

*David W. Clark  
Capt 13th Mo & Infantry  
Mustering Officer*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Henry Bruno Ingham* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of *William Schluter*; that the  
said *William Schluter* is *nineteen* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*  
The *18th* day of *Decr* 1862

Witness:  
*Samuel Harrison*

*Henry Bruno*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *William Schlusser* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *eighteenth* day of *December* 186*2*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Schlusser* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *18th* day of *December* 186*2*  
Before *Maximilian Schmidt*  
*Mayor*

*William Schlusser*  
*Emil Seeman*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Schlusser*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *fine* for *height*  
high.

*Second* Regiment of *Miss. Artillery* Volunteers,  
Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 186*2* *Dr. J. H. Smith* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*approved*  
*C. H. Carr* List 4 of Mr. D.

*Ady. G. D. R. E. M. D. L.*

✓ 5-185  
*Small, Mathew*

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 3 4 1 1 1 3</i>	
2	<i>F 3 7 3 2 6 9</i>	
3	<i>F 3 7 3 4 3 8</i>	
4	<i>F 3 7 3 5 9 0</i>	
5	<i>F 3 7 3 7 4 6</i>	
6	<i>F 3 7 2 8 9 6</i>	
7	<i>F 3 7 4 0 5 0</i>	
8	<i>F 3 7 4 2 0 0</i>	
9	<i>F 3 7 4 3 4 5</i>	
10	<i>F 3 7 4 4 6 9</i>	
11	<i>F 3 7 4 6 2 8</i>	
12	<i>F 3 7 4 7 6 8</i>	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓ Next Mark:

✓ See also



1

2 L Art'y.

Mo.

Matthew Small

Sgt., 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Pennin Falls Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 03 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 1 37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Butler

(101)

App'd

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mathew Small

Qtr., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Small



S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathew Small

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mas. & Capt. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mathew Small

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mathew Small.

Priv.

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

(258)

Copyright

*L*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Mathew Small*

*Priv*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*A. W. Allen*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Mathew Small*

*Priv*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Third installment  
of \$302 Bounty due.*

Book mark : .....

*awallen*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Mathew Small*

*Priv*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri I. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*a Wallen*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Matthew Smith*  
*Plt*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Mich. & Cpl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Mathew Small*

*Pvt*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Paid \$75.00 Bounty  
Advance pay & premium  
by Capt. Thompson*

Book mark:

*Scherich*



I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Mathew Small

Priv Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 5, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 8 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery C

Book mark:.....

Scheriel

8

23 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mathew Small

Appears with rank of Cut on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Dec 28, 1863.

Where born McMahan Tenn

Age 17 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 5, 1863

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Slight

Complexion Slight; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$   100; due \$   100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$   100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$   100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Small Mathew

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Orders of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l

Family Sheet

Endowment

Insurance

Cash or Effects

Debit

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on this book.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Adjutant General's Office is evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the disbursing officers.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew Small, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo  
the fifth day of December, 1868

Witness:  
John W. Robt  
Capit 2nd Indiana Battery  
Matthew Small

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

18

Matthew Small  
2nd Mo. Vol. (M)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 10 & 11)

John W. Robt  
Capit 2nd Indiana Battery

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *Mathew Small* born in *Mo. Min. Co.*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Mathew Small* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo.*  
this *fifth* day of *December* 1863, *Mathew Small*  
Before *John W. Rabb*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Lawrence and Surgeon*  
*10th Cavalry Vol*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mathew Small*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet  
*three* inches high.

*John W. Rabb*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Seventh* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on  
the *fifth* day of *December*, 1863, at *Springfield Mo.*

*Mathew Small*  
*Private 1st Missouri Cavalry*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of volunteer, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (sent the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered, the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ADJ. 1867. This paper was originally filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew Small desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo  
the fifth day of December 1868

Witness:

John W. Ratt Matthew Small  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Good July, 1868.

Discharged

Boy's of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

No. 43  
Matthew Small  
Volunteer at Springfield, Mo  
December 7th 1868  
By John W. Ratt  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of \_\_\_\_\_.

GIVEN

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. R. N. M.)

John W. Ratt  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, Matthew Small born in Indiana Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 17 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifth day of November 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Matthew Small do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield

this Fifth day of November 1863.

Before

Matthew Small

John W. Rife  
Capt 3rd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Sumner  
Wm. Cavely  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Matthew Small previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

John W. Rife  
Capt 3rd Indiana Battery  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 123.)

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company Second Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the Fifth day of November 1863, at Springfield Mo.

Wm. Sumner  
Wm. Cavely  
Wm. Sumner  
Wm. Cavely

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private
---------	---------

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	F 3 4 0 9 4 F	2
2	F 3 4 0 3 1 1	3
3	F 3 6 7 0 0 3	4
4	F 3 4 5 9 9 0	5
5	F 3 4 6 0 1 0	6
6	F 3 6 F 0 3 0	7

### Book Mark:

**See also**



*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Simon Small*

*Art.*, 2d Battery *11*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Boston Bk. Mo. Aug. 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

*Never settled*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *32.87*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from St.*

*Louis, Mo. Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 1868.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. B. Taylor*

*Approved*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Simon Small*

*Cpt*, Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

*Fort No 3*  
dated *St Louis Mo Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort No 3, St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When, 186.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wear Scott*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*S. Small*

*Cot.*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo*, 186*3*.

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:**

*Probably found  
at St Louis Mo*

**Book mark :**

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Simon Small  
Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 5, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
(over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

(22nd)

H E Arnold  
Signed

APF - 7.

8367003

018915

*Port No. 2, St Louis*  
*Mo. Oct 17/63*

5 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Simon Small

Pvt., Battery 2nd Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Alfred

*8*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Simon Small*

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated**

*St Louis Mo, Oct*, 186 *3*

Where born *Alleghany Penn*

Age *34* years; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *Oct 5*, 186 *3*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *75* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

5187 N. B. & N. D.  
Smalley, William B.

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347799	■
2	8364846	■
3	8346234	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*M. B. Smaley*  
*1st*, Battery *4<sup>th</sup>*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 31*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *May 10*, 186*4*.

Where *From transportation to the*  
*Bally near Rosacea, Ga.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Looney*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*W. L. Smalley*

*Pos*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Rec'd Bounty \$60.00*

*Name not borne on Q. M. O. R.*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William B Smalley*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo Mch 31, 1864.*

Where born *Marshall Co Ky*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Lt*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Miller*

*Sonalley William B*

, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B. Smalley Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo  
 the 11 day of March

Witness: Lewis A. Nims Wm B Smalley  
Mark

No. 245

William B. Smalley  
 Enlistment at Springfield, Mo  
March 11 1864  
 1864

By Lewis A. Nims  
Assistant Commissary of Musters  
Second Regiment of Cavalry  
Missouri Volunteers

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*  *Springfield*

I William B. Smalley born in Marshall  
in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17 day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William B. Smalley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield  
this 29 day of March 1864.  
By John M. Richardson Mark

Capt. Geo. Proctor 1st Dist. Mo.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defect and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Sherz  
Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm B. Smalley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has light eyes light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet  
5 inches high.

John M. Richardson  
Capt. Geo. Proctor 1st Dist. Mo.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company -----, Second Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on  
the 29 day of March, 1864 at Springfield, Mass.

*Wm B. Smalley*  
*John M. Richardson*  
*Capt. Geo. Proctor*  
*Edwin Sherz*  
*Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*



+ 5188  
Smiley, Phillip

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 339949	"
2	F 370310	"
3	F 370456	"
4	F 370607	"
5	F 370747	"
6	F 370879	"
7	F 371019	"
8	F 371154	"
9	F 371246	"
10	F 371414	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark:

See also

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

*J*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Philip Smith*

*J. L. Smith*, 3d Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Boston Bks. Mo.*, *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Master-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *May 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Lieut.*

*July 2/64, from Sergt. Lieut.*  
*1st Mo. L. Art'y.*

**Book mark:**

*Stiller*



*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Phillip Smith.*

*1st Lieut.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept r Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Smith*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Phillip Smith*

*1st Lieut.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo, L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Smith*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Phillip Smilie*

*Gr. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Phillip Smilie.*

*Pr. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Exhibit.*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Philip Smilie*

*Jr. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached  
service in pursuit  
of deserters by order of  
Major Roll since  
Feb. 23/65.*

Book mark: .....

*Exhired.*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Philip Smilie.*

*J. i. L.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Exline.*

*E*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Philip Henshaw*

*3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In detached  
service in the  
field since Feb  
25/64.*

Book mark:

(266)

*Steward*

Copyist.

*Q*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Chas. J. Miller*

*Wm. J. Miller*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*June 30 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Edward*



S 1 Lt - 1 Mo.

Phillip Scireley

1st, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, July 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged a Sgt  
of Co "E" 1st Artillery  
by order of 1st and 2nd Regts  
of the 1st Cavalry (Arms)

Book mark : .....

APR. 2.

8339949

018910

1 Lt Col H L Artillery  
by virtue of a Commission  
from his Excellency  
W. P. Hall Gov of Mo  
dated St Louis Mo  
June 18, 64 to fill a  
vacancy Original  
and mustered in upon  
the same July 2, 64

<sup>or Smalley</sup>  
*Smilie, Phillip*

*Lt, Co H*

*2* Reg't **MO. L. Art**

*Qu*

*Simonton, M.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dep. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Smiles P.

H

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., July 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

Regt Order  
No 61.

1. Sergt. Phillip Smiley, having  
been commissioned and mustered in, as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Battery No 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Artillery, will  
at once report to the comdg Officer of that  
Battery for duty.

By order of Col. M. Cole  
comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Artillery  
Wm. B. Thoburn  
Lieut & Adj

C. O.  
Batt'y No 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Artillery

5189

*Saniley, Philip*

Batt'y ~~7~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*1st Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Sub Mark.

*See also M. Art'y*

✓ 5190  
Smith Amos H.

Batt'y H., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8369999	32894367
2	8370241	
3	8370285	
4	8370450	
5	8371572	
6	8370714	
7	8370853	
8	8370989	
9	8371128	
10	8371263	
11	8371390	
12	8371521	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓ Not Not.

✓ See also

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Amos H. Smith*

*Plt*, 3d Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

*Apr 18.*

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Whetstone*, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 26 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 1100 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Smith*



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Amos H. Smith,*

*Privt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Striller*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Amos H. Smith*

*Set*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Amos H. Smith.*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*

Mo.

Amos H. Smith

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

67  
Chine.

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Amos H. Smith.*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Fourth Installment  
of Bounty Due.*

Book mark: .....

*Entire.*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Amos H. Smith.*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third Installment  
of Bounty Rec.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*2*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Amos H. Smith*

*3d*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Missing  
in action since  
Sept 30/64*

Book mark:

*Steward*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Amos J. Smith*

*Co.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *I had an installment of \$300 on bounty due.*

Book mark:.....

*Steward*  
Copy



*8* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Agnes B. Smith*  
*3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Attracted*  
*pay in order*  
*of m. 11/21/22 203*

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Amos H. Smith*

*Pvt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received 1st & 2d.  
installments of bounty*

Book mark:

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Amos H. Smith*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd installments*  
*of \$300 Bounty due.*  
*Reimbursement Jan'y 25/64. Springfield Mo. 3412*

Book mark:

(848)

*O'Hagan*

Original

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Amos H. Smith

H, 2 Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Lgt.

Where born Christian B. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 25, 1864.

Where Springfield, Mo.

By whom Capt. J. W. Rabb, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 25/64 at  
Springfield, Mo. by Capt.  
Borden hamer. Bty. due \$ 300  
Bty. paid \$ 73. 40.

of Davis

S | 22a. | mo.

Amos H. Smith

Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L.a.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Requisition No 49

to N M R R Co

J Charles

FOR TRANSPORTATION

From

J Charles

To

J Louis

No.

1 Private

Deputy Provost Marshal.

"

Special Agents.

"

(arrived in the Port, Co H, 2<sup>nd</sup>)

"

(one ant. as per order from Reg. at Pilot Knob.)

Drafted persons to the rendezvous from place of residence.

"

Drafted persons from rendezvous to place of residence in case discharge.

Date

Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>

1864

Given by

Provost Marshal.

9

District, State Mo.

5191  
Smith, Anthony

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2	Schmitt, Anton	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

Book Mark. Page 66. 67

See also

Smith, Anton 5192

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

Wm. Schmidt, Boston

# Book North

**See also.**



+ 1593  
Smith, Leaser

Batt'y 4-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

8368605	8345828
8368718	
8368815	
8368917	
8369017	
8369117	
8369227	
8369344	
8369453	
8369571	
8342762	
8369629	
8342659	
8356767	
8356881	
8356907	
8357046	
8357197	
8343126	
8357344	
8343241	
8343307	
8357466	
8357745	
8358364	

Back Mark:

See also

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Casper Smith  
Pvt., 2 Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.  
Apr 34.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec <sup>20</sup>20, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of service Feb 17/65  
Sal + must'd Feb 12, 65

Loaned - 3.00  
Committed 20.00 by 283

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Caspar Smith*

*Cpt*, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo.* *Feb. 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53.42* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due since Dec. 31 1864. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term.*

Book mark:.....

*M. S. L. Co.*

APR. 1.

8345828

1891

*of service to take effect  
in each Case. Feb. 17, 1863*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Casper Schmidt*

*Prst*

**2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.**

**Appears on**

**Battery Muster Roll**

**for** *Jan & Feb*, **1865.**

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, \$**..... **100 for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**..... **100 for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**..... **100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**..... **100**

**Remarks:** *P. 3. To be stopped  
for a scarlet blanket  
and mustered out  
of service by reason  
expiration of term  
Feb'y 17/65.*

**Book mark:**.....

*Bradshaw.*

(200)

*Copyright*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Gaspar Smith*

*Port*

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*I* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Casper Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Miller*  
Coppied.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Casper Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Aug 31, 1864.

Station Ironton Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

H. S. Miller



S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Casper Smith

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det. to Patterson, Mo.  
since June 21/64

Book mark: .....

Ramsey Capt.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Casper Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Patterson Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Caspar Smith*  
*Cot.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached to Patterson,*  
*Mo. since June 21/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

S. 2 L. Arty. **Mo.**

Casp. Schmidt  
Pvt 2<sup>d</sup> Batty Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on Battery  
**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey  
Clerk.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Captn. Shivers  
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G. H.  
Copied.

*L* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Smith*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*G. M.*  
Copper

Co. | 2d L. Art'y. | Mo.

Superintendent  
Out, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 20th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John  
Coyd.

*I*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Casper Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Station *Fort Leavenworth, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Talbot*



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carper Schmidt  
Pm

, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt. Tucks  
Detachment Cape Girardeau  
by L.O. No 228 Regt. Med. Gs.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery  
6 Sept. 21, 1862.

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Capt. Schmidt*

*Priv.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 24 June*, 1863.

Station *P. C. Camp Girmann, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *From Capt. Schmidt's Art'y Detachment to Capt. Schmidt's Art'y Detachment with company No. 2 of L. Art'y dated June 28 '63*

Book mark : .....

*C. M. Bell*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Schmidt  
Pr, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Temporarily attached  
to Capt. Lucks. Detachment  
Cape Girardeau by S.O. No  
225 Regt. H&A, June 8/63

Book mark: .....

R. A. Richardson  
Capped

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Casper Schmidt*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*C. S. Richardson*

(366)

*Copied.*

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carper Schmidt  
Pri v, Batt'y No. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(260)

Copyright

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Casper Schmidt*  
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*Proctor*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Casper Schmitt*

*Art'y*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

*Reuter*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Schmidt  
B. T., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

R. S. Lister



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Ernest Schmidt*  
....., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Reedster*

S | | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Casper Schmidt

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Schmidt  
Pvt.; 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Casper Schmidt

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....



12th of 2nd Mo July 1865

Macon Mo July 7th  
J. 30. of 2nd Mo 1865

Hubb Capt S. H. 144  
Patty to 2nd Mo ally

States Private Leaser Schmidt  
Patty to 2nd Mo ally, terms of

order from him to proceed to proper  
place for muster and

REC'D  
FEB 1865  
Order from him to proceed to proper  
place for muster and

By Order of the  
W. S. Clark  
S. O. S. Law

Recd Order of the  
St. Louis. Feb 9/65  
Respectfully returned (the St.  
Capt. W. M.) and after  
him in order to be mustered down  
in Part 2. City 41. dated  
1864. War Dept (Copy  
herewith enclosed)

By order of  
W. S. Clark  
S. O. S. Law

Head 2nd Dist North Mo  
Macon Feb 13/65

Respectfully forwarded  
to Capt. Fuchs Acting C.  
2nd Mo Army through

By Order of the  
W. S. Clark  
S. O. S. Law

Recd Order from Macon Mo  
Feb 13, 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
to Capt. Fuchs Acting C.  
2nd Mo Army through  
By order of  
S. A. Gustin  
Major, Army of the  
West

Head 2nd Dist North Mo  
Macon Feb 15/65

Respectfully returned to Capt.  
Reuf. Shack A. C. M. Dist  
North Mo for his endorsement  
as to why the order of the  
enclosed circular can  
not be carried into  
effect here

By Order of the  
W. S. Clark  
S. O. S. Law

Headquarters Battery C. 2<sup>d</sup> Light  
M<sup>y</sup> Art<sup>y</sup>. Vol<sup>s</sup>.  
Macon, N<sup>y</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brig. General Clinton B. Fisk  
Commanding Dist. North. Miss.  
Macon, N<sup>y</sup>.

General

Private Caspar Schmidt of  
Battery C. 2<sup>d</sup> Light Art<sup>y</sup>. M<sup>y</sup> Vol<sup>s</sup>, his time of  
service having expired on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst. is entitled  
to be mustered out of service, therefore I request  
you very Respectfully to issue a Order to that  
effect.

Very Respectfully  
Yours most obedient serv<sup>t</sup>.

J. W. Feuchs.  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup>. M<sup>y</sup> Vol<sup>s</sup>.  
Commanding Batt. C.



5194  
Smith, Charles

Batt'y \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Rank Next: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



+ 5195  
Smith, Charles

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342437	2
2	8342452	2
3	8365129	2
4	8346435	2
5	8346482	2
6	8346506	2
7	8365694	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓  
Book Mark.

✓  
See also

*L.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

+ *Charles Schmidt*  
*Pl.*, 2d Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Benjamin Barron*, *Aug. 25*, 186*0*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*at Fort Smith, Ga. 24th*  
*Oct. 1860*

**Book mark:**

*H. H. Hoff*  
Clerk

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Smith*

*Capt.*, Battery *...*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec. 24*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Sept. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Antietam*

**Arrested:**

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

Remarks: *He is a deserter from the 2nd Mo. Light Art'y. He is a native of ...*

Book mark: *...*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Charles Smith*

*Priv.*, Battery *F*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nov 21*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *East Point Ga.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Admitted to  
G. F. L. H. M. M. &  
Dis. - 1st Div. M.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Charles Smith*  
*Pr.*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated.....*Sept 24*....., 186*8*.

**Deserted:**

When.....*Sept 24*....., 186*8*.

Where.....*Chickadee*.....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186*8*.

Where.....

Remarks: *Discharged from  
Co. E. 1st Reg't Mo. Light Art'y  
2 Aug 24, 68  
at Chickadee, N. H.  
Haverhill, N. H.  
at*

Book mark: .....

*C. F. X*  
Copied.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Charles Smith*

*Prst.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute. Deserted  
at Eastport. Sept. 25, '64.*

Book mark:

*M. H. Cox*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Smith*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sep 13 1864.*

Where born *Liverpool Eng.*

Age *23* years; occupation *boatman*

When enlisted *Sep 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sep 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *12 Cns 1st 4 1st 1st 1st*  
*1 Ward 1st*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *Sub for B F*

*Seibold*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Sept 6*, 1864.

Where born *Liverpool Eng*

Age *23* years; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*Quintan F. Schubert*

Book mark:



APR. 4.

8342437

518918

Enrolled & liable to  
be drafted in 1<sup>st</sup> Ward  
2 Cong. Dist. 4 Sub  
Dist. First Enrollment  
Not entitled to bounty

Smith Charles  
Art. Co. 2 Regt. Mo. L. Art.  
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Regimental Number 3528. Page 47  
Name *Smith, Charles*  
Age *24* Nativity *Shoreland*  
Married or Single *Married*  
Residence *Sharon, Mo.*  
Post Office address of } *St. Louis, Mo.*  
self or nearest relative,  
Rank *1st Surg Co. C. Regiment No. 12th*  
When admitted *July 29 1863*  
From what source *1st Company*  
Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly cause and  
character of wound or injury.)

*Bloody Flux*

On what occasion wounded *Vol. Ital.*  
Place *Benton Barracks, Mo.*  
Nature of missile or weapon.

**TREATMENT.**

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Discharged from  
Hospital Aug. 14<sup>th</sup>  
1865

**RESULT AND DATE.**

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am  
23 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

WITNESSES: Fred Thumman Charles W. Smith  
Mark

For 3 years  
not indebted to Bond

No.         
Charles Smith  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
Justus J. Schell  
On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864  
2 Mo. St. City

Capt. W. L. Wright, Jr.  
2d General Commission  
Gen. Thomas J. Morgan  
2d Div. of Engineers  
Residence 1st Ward St. Louis  
2d Long. St. Mo.  
4th St. St. Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis  
I, Charles Smith born in the State  
of England aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a Coatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Justus F. Seibold Secy. of St. Louis City  
1st Ward 2nd Congr. Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me on the 6th day of September, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Justus F. Seibold, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of September  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 6th day of September, 1864.

Witness

Charles Smith  
Justus F. Seibold  
Capt & Pres. Marshal  
1st Ward 2nd Congr. Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Justus F. Seibold  
enrolled & liable to be drafted in 1st Ward 2nd Congr. Dist. Mo. under the  
act & amendments of March 3, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 9  
inches high.

Henry C. Wright  
2nd Dist. Mo.  
L. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board  
Mr. F. P. [Signature]  
Surgeon of Board

Mustered into the service of the U.S. Army  
in the 6th day of September 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

2nd Regt. of Heavy Artillery Mo. Dist  
Henry C. Wright Pres. Dist



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, That I am  
23 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness Fred Thuman Charles Smith  
Mark

for 3 years with  
no intention of being

No. —  
Charles Smith  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
James T. Caldwell  
On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

By  
Capt. H. E. Wright, Jr.  
Adjutant General  
St. Louis, Mo.

2<sup>nd</sup> Div. of Engineers  
Resident, 1<sup>st</sup> Ward St. Louis  
2<sup>nd</sup> Long. Dist. Mo.  
4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles Smith born in the State of England, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Drayman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Gustav F. Gebhardt Esq. of St. Louis City 1<sup>st</sup> Ward 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. Dist. 4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist.

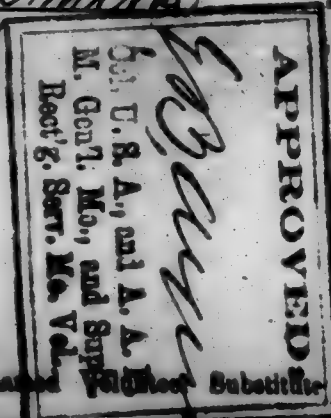
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Gustav F. Gebhardt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864

Before Henry C. Wright  
Capt & Pres. Marshal  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Mo

Charles Smith  
Soldier



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Charles Smith agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Gustav F. Gebhardt enrolled & liable to be drafted in 1<sup>st</sup> Ward 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo. under the act amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry C. Wright  
Capt & Pres. Marshal  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Mo

L. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board

Dr. [Signature]  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Entered into the service of the U. S. Army on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Report of Henry C. Wright, Pres. Marshal, 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Mo.



# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting ecchymosis or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Ecchymosis and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Some upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumscissus, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such doubts were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute Disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles Smith

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Arty

By

Recruiting Officer.

Approved  
James M Martin  
a Surgeon  
Forwarded Sept 13/64

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles Smith age 23 occupation Boatman  
 born in Liverpool England presented by Class. Newman

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what disease? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fe? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horror?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Left arm

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest 34 inches 36 inches  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 6/04  
 REFERENCE: Pharm  
 (A. G. O. N. 11-1004)

John Smith  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

15196  
Smith, Charles

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Smith, Charles
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 5197  
Smith, David

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341980	"
2	8352646	"
3	8352777	"
4	8352907	"
5	8353032	"
6	8353175	"
7	8353318	"
8	8353448	"
9	8353579	"
10	8353710	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*David Smith*  
*Private*, 3d Battery *L.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis Mo. Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47*<sup>*22*</sup> *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Butler \$32*

*\*Value charged for outfit at*  
*last Aug 12*

*\*as appears on roll*

Book mark:

*P. H. Evans*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*David Smith*

*Sgt*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *To be charged for*

*Order passed to 1st Reg't*

Book mark:

*P. L. Evans*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*David Smith*

*Privt*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*To be charged for  
Order shoes lost \$1.00*

Book mark:

*P. F. Green*

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*David Smith*

*Pr.*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri <sup>L.</sup> Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *to be charged for*  
*Order st. lost \$401*

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*David Smith*

*Pvt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1864*, 1864:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be charged for*  
*Order stored lost, \$1.01*

Book mark:

(268)

*O. T. Clark*  
*Capt.*

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Smith

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: To be charged for  
Ordnance Store Cost \$101.

Book mark: .....

C. C. Clark Captain

*D.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*David Smith*

*Pvt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$13, - adv. pay  
+ \$25, - bounty.*

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*

(150)

*O. C. Clark*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Smith  
Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$12 adv. pay  
\$2.5 bounty

Book mark:

Lowry

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*David Smith*

*Cpt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$12 adu. pay  
\$25 bounty.*

Book mark:.....

*Lewis*

*I* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*David Smith*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muste**r and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Rolla Mo July 5*, 186*4*.

Where born *Sullivan Co Tenn.*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *June 12*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *auburn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 8 in*

When mustered in *July 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Rolla Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Springfield 4 Cav Dist Mo.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Reg due from enlistment*

*Muste*r in to take effect *July 5/64*

Book mark :

S | 2 L. A. | Mo.

David S. Smith

Co. 2 Reg't M. L. A.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David I. Smith

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri

Witness:

Alfred Mott

David I. Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David I. Smith

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

2 Regiment of Mo Art

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 748 N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, David S. Smith born in Sullivan Co  
in the State of Missouri aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourth day of June 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, David S. Smith do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield David S. Smith  
this fourth day of June 1864

BEFORE Capt and Pro. Mar. H. Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Rejected*

Edwin S. [unclear]  
Sur. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David S. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
6 1/2 inches high.

Capt and Pro. Mar. H. Dist. Mo.  
Mo. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Second Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on  
the fourth day of June 1864, at Springfield Mo.

*Capt and Pro. Mar. H. Dist. Mo.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Smith

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri

Witness:

12<sup>th</sup> and June 1864

Alfred Metz

David Smith

No. David Smith  
Volunteered at Liberty Mo. Vol.  
By 18  
Regiment of 18  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of 18  
Discharged 18

APR. 1897. This paper was formerly  
in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, David Smith, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the 13 of June, 1864, that the  
said David Smith is 13 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri  
the 12 day of June, 1864.

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1147)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or contract company of recruits, or the man may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, David S. Smith

born in Sullivan

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twelfth day of June 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, David S. Smith do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo. this 15th day of July 1864 David S. Smith

Before me W. H. Miller  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Brownell  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer  
U. S. Mustard

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 2 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15 day of July 1864 at Rolla Mo.

Recd at Springfield  
Adm

5198

Smith, Edward

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Schmidt, Edward

Each Mark:

also



✓ 5199  
Smith, Francis M.

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83.41626	■
2	83.56906	■
3	83.57045	■
4	83.57196	■
5	83.57342	■
6	83.57435	■
7	83.57565	■
8	83.57712	■
9	83.57855	■
10	83.57906	■
11	83.58040	■
12	83.58157	■
13	83.58265	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Smith

Capt., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 34 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Settlers account

Pls. Promoted to

Capt May 1/65

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Captain

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Francis Smith*

*Corp*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*  
*May 1/65.*

Book mark:

*J. H. [Signature]*

(200)

Copyist

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Smith  
Corp., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp  
May 1/65-

Book mark:

J. H. Underhill



*AS*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Francis Smith*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd 10/18/65 on 1/16*

*Installation Bounty*  
*Permitted to Capt. 1 May 65*

Book mark: .....

*O*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Francis Smith*

*Prs*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received 10/15/65 in 1/1*

*Instalment 1/1/66*

Book mark:

*Librarian*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Francis Smith*

*Pvt*

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Rec'd 2 Installments*

*Entitled to \$80 or 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>*

*Installment Bony*

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Francis Smith*

*Pos*

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entitled to \$40<sup>00</sup> or*

*3d Installment of*

*Bounty. Rec'd 2. In-*

*stallments of*

*Bounty.*

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Francis Smith*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Rec'd 2 Installments*  
*of Bounty.*

Book mark:

*Ransey*  
Copyright

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Francis Smith*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec: 2 Installment  
of Bounty. Entitled to the  
3<sup>d</sup> Installment.*

Book mark: .....

(300)

*Ramsey* Capt.

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | | **Mo.**

*Francis Smith*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd 2 installments*  
*of bounty.*

Book mark: .....

(250)

*Ramsey*

Copyd.

*S.* | *2 L. Arty.* | **Mo.**

*Francis Smith*  
*Pvt* *2<sup>d</sup> Batty Co.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Arty.*

Appears on *Battery*  
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Rec'd \$60 bounty.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*L*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*F. Q. Smith*

*Co.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 2 Feb*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Present and  
true*

Book mark:

*G. F. K.*  
Copyright

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Francis M. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau Mo Feb 29*, 1864.

Where born *Clinton Tenn*

Age *30* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jones*

✓ 5200 George A.  
Smith, George A. or  
Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7586980	"
2	7587069	"
3	7587153	"
4	7587241	"
5	7587331	"
6	7587425	"
7	7587507	"
8	7587587	"
9	7587706	"
10	7587785	"
11	8341344	"
12	8379878	"
13	8379914	"
14	8380010	"
15	8380128	"
16	8380327	"
17	8380450	"
18	8380571	"
19	8380696	"
20	8380821	"
21	8380935	"
22	8381050	"
23	8381161	"
24	8381269	"
25		"

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. Smith.

Priv, 2d Battery Co., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 <sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 160 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitters

*S.*

**2 L Art'y**

**Mo.**

*George A. Smith*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hos-  
pital at Omaha  
City, N. D.*

*+ Name appears in Present  
Column cancelled by line.*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

S.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George A. Smith.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Omaha  
City, N. T.

Book mark:

Sitter.

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

*George A Smith*

*Pl*

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May June, 1865*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*as per muster*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George A. Smith*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George A. Smith*

*Pt.*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(826)

*George A. Smith*

*Copyist*

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George A. Smith

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(560)

Hemlock

Apprent.

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George A. Smith.

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detach. Service in the field.

Book mark:

(268)

Hensley

Clipped

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George A. Smith

Prs., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Released from Artillery July 29, 1864.

Book mark:

(808)

Hansbury

Original

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George A. Smith

Art'y., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(218)

Histand

Copied

*S* | *2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*George A Smith*

*Art'y*, Batt'y *L. 2*, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838)

*Received*  
*compr* *Uppel*

S | 2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

George A Smith

Art'y 2 Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Feb 10.

Rec'd one month's pay in advance.

Book mark:

Revised  
Camp's Copy

3 | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

George A. Smith  
P2 Bath Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Clark Co., Ind.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in January 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Cong. Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(334)

Hissard

Copyist



S | | 2 L. Art'y. | | Mo.

George A. Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo., Jan 25, 1864.

Where born Clark Co. Ind

Age 23 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 75 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Williams

*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

*George M Smith*

*Artificer*, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *(Nov Dec)*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for perma*

*of horse from enlistment*

*to June 30 - '62.*

*Mustered in June 30 62.*

*Jeff City.*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per H. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hollins*

8

Wachsman's Battery. Mo.

George U. Smith

Artificer { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.50 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for services of  
horses from enlistment  
to June 30/62.

### FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1904, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

*W* | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

*Eng. A Smith*

*Belief*, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for serv. & horse  
from enlistment to Jan 20. 62*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S O No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: *1 to 1*

*W. H. Miles*

*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

*George A. Smith*

*Private*, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *(May & June)*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for service  
of horse from enlistment to  
June 30 - 62*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*St. Louis*

I | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

George A. Smith

Asst. Gen., { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,  
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mich & apl, 186 7

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of  
horse from enlistment to  
June 30-62 plus for  
caulking.

Book mark : .....

Hallbrook  
(126) Copyright

*S*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*George A. Smith*

*Adjutant* { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888)

*Hollman*

*Copyist*

*O* | Wachsmann's Battery. | **Mo.**

*George A Smith*  
*artif*, { Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and  
equipments from enlistment  
to June 30/62. One \$5 for  
Ordnance one Lariat rope  
61 cts*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark : .....

*C A Smith*



S | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

George A. Smith

1st Lt., { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,  
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Pay due for horse and Equip  
from Enlistment to June 30.  
62

Book mark: .....

John Smith

*S* | Wachsmann's Battery. | Mo.

*George A. Smith*

*Art'y*, { Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or Absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and  
equip. from enlistment to  
June 30/62, at 40¢ per day.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*

(186)

*Uppel*

*S*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*George A. Smith*

Artificer { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll\*

for *July & Aug, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 11*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville*

*during the war in Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *App'd Artificer July 1/62*  
*(over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

(264d)

*F. B. Smith*

*Original.*

APR.-1

7586980

01331

On detd. serv. in the  
field in C. V. Mo.  
Pay and for use of  
Horse + Eqpt. from en-  
listment to June 30/62  
at 40 cts. per day.

*Smith George A*

Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*George A. Smith* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty three* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

*John H. Kendall*

*George A. Smith*

*Marion New*  
*15th* day of *January* 1864

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Cavalry in the

By *Capt. W. H. Oliver*

Enlisted at *Marion, N.C.*

1864,

No.

*George A. Smith*

*2. 15*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

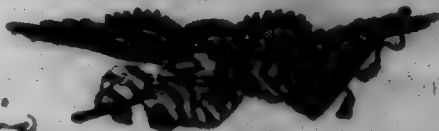
The

of

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Sedalia*

I, *George A. Smith* born in *Blair*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Beaver Smith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *25th* day of *January*  
1864 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *George A. Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Sedalia Mo*

this *25* day of

*January*

1864.

Before me,

*Wm. C. Thompson*  
*Capt 4th Co. 1st Div. 1st Reg. of Cavalry*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. C. Thompson*  
*Examining Surgeon*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Wm. C. Thompson*  
*1st Btry 1st Reg.*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Accepted into the service of the United States  
for the 25th day of January 1864  
by George A. Smith  
Capt 4th Co. 1st Div. 1st Reg. of Cavalry*



520  
Smith, Henry

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8383360	2
2	8346118	3
3	8346157	4
4	8384373	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark

See also



*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Smith,*

*Pvt. 2d* Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.  
*Am 30.*

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo. Dec 20,* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

*Enlistment*  
Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *620* ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *6000* ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted at St.*

*St. Louis Mo. Feb. 29/64*

*\$13.00 Advance Pay*

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]* *Copy*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Smith  
Pvt., Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Apr 1, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Mar 27, 1864.  
Where St Louis, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Smith*  
*Pr.*, Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Fort No. 2. Mich. 31.*, 1864.

Deserted:

*✓*

When *Mich. 29.*, 1864.

Where *Fort No. 2.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Easterling* *Copied.*

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Smith,

Pvt.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Mar 29,  
'64, due U.S. for camp  
& garrison equipment  
\$4.05

Adm. & must'd & disch'd 25<sup>th</sup> Apr. 1864  
J. M.

Book mark:

H. G. McCarthy

(800)

*Smith Henry J*

Co. *W*,

*2* Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

*3*

Enclosures.

*Sgt Brown. J. W.*

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

4<sup>th</sup> Div. Post of New Madrid  
Mar 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Rabb John W.

Major 2<sup>nd</sup> No Regt

Comd'g Post

Letters of various Subjects

N. J. Smith  
J. W. Brown.

of the "H"  
presented  
I would re-  
to be "H"  
to be "H"  
now a child  
read from 6  
p. 11

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarters Fort Verde Madrid Mex  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col- Nelson Cole  
Comdg 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Artillery

Col.

Lieut Williams

and Orr arrived here this morning with a party  
of Recruits - On the Roll the name of Henry Smith  
appears crossed - Mr Hill, one of Capt. Montgomery's  
men, reports that he recruited Smith upon a promise  
to his father that he should go in to Co "H" and that the  
Hill would take care of the boy - The Lieut reported  
that Smith was trying to come to Co "H" at the time  
he left Fort Verde at St Louis - I do not suppose that  
Smith would have been kept at St Louis had you  
understood the matter - If recruits are not allowed  
to go into the Companies that they are specially recruited  
for it will injure the Recruiting Service -

There is also a man here named James W Brown  
who was sent down a few days since as an assigned  
Recruit to Company K - Brown and Private Groggins



of Co "H" both unite in saying that Brown was  
recruited by Jennings for Co "H" if possible  
I would respectfully ask to have Brown assigned  
to Co "H" and to have Fleming & Smith sent  
to Co "H" - Capt Montgomery claims three recruits  
now at St Louis - recruited by Capt Pyle on the  
road from Springfield to Rolla - I am looking  
for Capt Winney on the next steamer -

I need Grinnell and Rasure very much  
∴ I can spare Major the Chief Bugler at any  
time that you may need him as one of the Buglers  
that came down this morning is competent to attend  
to the duties required - Everything moves on  
smoothly and the men and Officers are improving  
rapidly - I keep all hand at work and have the  
Officers studying - By Capt Williams having his  
money stolen - he and Orr are not very well out-fitted  
but as they both have plenty of money at home they  
have sent back for more

I am Most Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Chas W. Keft  
Maj 2nd Mo Artillery



Hd Quarters Fort New Madrid Mo  
March 31st 1863

Col Nelson Cole  
Comdg 2nd Mo Artillery  
St Louis Mo

Col-

The letter of Lieut  
Thorne concerning clothing we have received this day  
I hope you will send the other Officers of the Battalion  
on as soon as practicable - Please tell Rascoe to buy  
him an outfit in St Louis - This morning the man  
Henry J Smith (of whom I wrote a few days since)  
reported here dressed in citizens clothing - he  
says that he ran off from Fort N<sup>o</sup> 2 -

I do not intend to justify any such conduct  
but as he was recruited with a distinct promise that  
he should go into Co 'H' I suppose he thought  
that he had a right to get to it the best way he  
could - I will keep him here until I learn what  
disposal you may desire made of him. He  
appears to be an honest kind of a boy but  
has the idea of mat of Missourians that he

will serve with his acquaintances, but will not  
 serve with strangers. Please let me know what  
 you want done in the case - and also in the case of  
 Brown who was recruited for "H" company  
 and assigned to "K" company - A recruit named  
 Glendon Barbour whose name was on the last  
 Roll sent me - and who was enlisted for Co "K" has  
 not yet reported - Barbour - was a Lieutenant of the  
 1st Mo and recruited several men for "K" company

I have sent the Descriptive Rolls of the men  
 that were assigned to Co "M" but will send duplicate  
 copies by the next mail - Lieut Davis has sent  
 Descriptive Rolls of the men transferred from Co "I"  
 two different times - I sent the Extra Box of  
 Ordnance to Lieut Isall - at Cape Girardeau  
 on last Saturday night and as I have he has  
 received it by this time -

I am most Respectfully  
 Your Obedt Servt  
 John W. Rife  
 Major and Artillery  
 Comdg Co. A.

H. J. Smith

Seller on various Subjects.

Comdg 9th at New Madrid.

Major 2nd Artillery.

Major 1st Artillery.

Major 1st Artillery.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry J. Smith* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Springfield, Mo.*  
The *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1861

Witness:  
*S. H. J. Union*  
*Recruiting Officer* *Henry J. Smith*

No. *—*  
*Henry J. Smith*  
Volunteered at *Springfield, Mo.*  
*February 25<sup>th</sup>* 1861  
By *Capt. B. H. P. Smith*  
*and Thos. H. P. Smith*  
*Second Regiment of Dr. Hillyer*  
*Missouri Volunteer*  
Discharged *—* 18 *—*  
Boys of *—*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( *—* )

(To be made out in duplicate)

*2 July*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* of *—* is *—* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at *—*  
The *—* day of *—*

Witness:



*Approved*

TOWN OF

Admission

1

I, Henry Smith

born in Cedar Co

in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *February* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry J. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Spartanburg  
this 1st day of February, 1864.  
Before me, Wm. H. Badin, } Henry J. Smith  
Capt. and Provost Marshal }  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ober  
July 27 - Can. Dist. - Ind.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes Light Hair* complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches  
high.

10th & Boardman  
Capt and Rev. Chas. A.  
4 Dec 1880

11-11-61

## References

(12025)

## Recreation Options

[illegible]

5203  
Smith, James

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340851	5
2	8340235	6
3	8362770	7
4	8345962	8
5		9
6		10
7		11
8		12
9		13
10		14
11		15
12		16
13		17
14		18
15		19
16		20
17		21
18		22
19		23
20		24
21		25
22		26
23		27
24		28
25		29

✓  
Book Mark.

✓  
See also

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Smith*  
Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Camp Edwards Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

**Deserted:**

When *August 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Smith*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Smith*

*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted on the 15*  
*day of Aug. / 63.*

*No Batt'y M. O. B.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M. to form  
2d Battery E. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*K. M. J.*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*James Smith*

*Pop*, Battery *Amos*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *2* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 11*, 186*3*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Also*



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James Smith*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Where born *Jerseyville, Ill.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 11*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *R 25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ 5203  
Smith, James

Batt'y 2<sup>d</sup>, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342506	2
3		17
4		18
5		19
6		20
7		21
8		22
9		23
10		24
11		25
12		26
13		27
14		28
15		29
16		30
17		31
18		32
19		33
20		34
21		35
22		36
23		37
24		38
25		39
26		40
27		41
28		42
29		43
30		44
31		45
32		46
33		47
34		48
35		49
36		50
37		51
38		52
39		53
40		54
41		55
42		56
43		57
44		58
45		59
46		60
47		61
48		62
49		63
50		64
51		65
52		66
53		67
54		68
55		69
56		70
57		71
58		72
59		73
60		74
61		75
62		76
63		77
64		78
65		79
66		80
67		81
68		82
69		83
70		84
71		85
72		86
73		87
74		88
75		89
76		90
77		91
78		92
79		93
80		94
81		95
82		96
83		97
84		98
85		99
86		100

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

S | 2d Army | Mo.

James Smith

Priv., Co. H., 2 Reg't Missouri L.A.

Apr 28.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., March 24, 1864.

When enlisted March 24, 1864.

When mustered in March 24, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Enlistment. Reenlist  
for 2nd Mo. Arty. 5th  
credited to 26 army Co.  
Summit. Resident of  
4th Dist. - dist. 2nd Dist  
Mo.

Entitled to bounty.  
Not taken up on roll of Co.  
Book mark:

J. R. Rice

*Smith James*

, Co. *CH*

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or regular commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 38 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 24 day of April 1865



Discharged March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
to do card 2162 for  
Henry & Thompson  
1<sup>st</sup> term at receipt.  
7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1865  
\$3333 Paid to David by Cash  
and similar 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1865  
Paid Officer at bank 24  
Total Paid 24  
and Auditor 24

Discharged March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

2 enlistment; last served in Company F,  
11th Regt. Heavy  
Arty. 9th Div.

2 Regiment of *Mt. Art.*

No. 1  
James Smith  
Voluntered at March 24  
1861

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

**Given at** \_\_\_\_\_  
**the** \_\_\_\_\_ **day of** \_\_\_\_\_

**WILSON**

(ALGONQUIN)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*

*St. Louis*

I, *James Smith*, born in *Bengo*,  
in the State of *Maine*, aged *38* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor (Librarian)*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24* day of *March*, 186 *3*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Smith*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24* day of *March*, 186 *3*

Before

*Henry B. Knight*

*Capt. P. Marshall & Dist. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil Selman*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is  
feet *3* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Henry B. Knight*

*Capt. P. Marshall & Dist. A.*

(A. G. O. No. 7000)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,  
*9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Light Artillery*, on the *24* day of *March*, 186 *3*, at *St. Louis*.  
*(Soldier's Certificate)*  
*Henry B. Knight*  
*Capt. P. Marshall & Dist. A.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the same may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 38 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the 24 day of March 1865

Witness:

James Smith

James Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Artillery

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

March 24 1865

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

I, enlistment; last served in Company C,

W. H. Hays

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged March 6 1865

to be served in the  
Company B. Hays  
1st Regt. of Artillery  
4th Div. of 23rd Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 8.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Smith, born in Berger,  
in the State of Maine, aged 38 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 24 day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Smith, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24 day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is  
feet 3 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 11 A M.)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. Geo. Marshall & Co.

APPROVED:

*Emil Seeman*

*Henry C. Knight*

*Emil Seeman*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
24 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24 day of March, 1865, at Berger.



✓ 5204  
Smith, James

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340717  
2 8346367  
3 8345425

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James Smith*  
*Capt.*, Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo June 6*, 186*3*.

Deserted:  
When *May 1*, 186*3*.  
Where *St Louis Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Scott*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Smith*

*Pr*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted April 21st*  
*1863.*

*Not come on Sub.*  
*rolls.*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 30*, 1863.

Where born *Dary Ireland*

Age *30* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 17*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25 00* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Premium \$4.00.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W M Sayre*

✓ 5205  
Smith, James

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342152	25
2	8377773	26
3	8377906	27
4	8378029	28
5	8378153	29
6	8378270	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*James Smith*  
*Co*, 2d Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Centerville, St. Louis* *Nov 29* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 29* 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 24*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *11* <sup>*47*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* <sup>*66*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *23* <sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Back mark: .....

*J. M. Richardson*  
(281) *Original*

*J* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*James Smith*  
Appears on *Sept & Oct* Battery Muster Roll, 2d Bat'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y., 1865.

for *Present* or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Richardson* *Comd*

*E*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Smith*

*St*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*J. W. Richardson*

(348)

Copyright



2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Smith

2d, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

James Smith

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Smith

2d, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Book mark :

Present

23 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Smith*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Genl. B. B. Pugh, for Mo. Arch 27*, 1865.

Where born *Mo.*

Age *38* years; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *March 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *March 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2d Lieut. B. B. Pugh, for 2d*

*Mo. Arch. To be included to*

Book mark: *(over)*

*O. T. Taylor*

APR. 4.

8342152

1891

Henry C. Kumpff. Resident  
of 4th Sub. Dist, 2d Dist  
Mr. Entitled to Bounty.

5206  
Smith, James A

Batt'y L 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Madgeman's Batt'y.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7587026	"
2	7587115	"
3	7587202	"
4	7587291	"
5	7587379	"
6	7587472	"
7	7587554	"
8	7587635	"
9	7587754	"
10	7587830	"
11	8381345	"
12	8379879	"
13	8379964	"
14	8380052	"
15	8380202	"
16	8380323	"
17	8380447	"
18	8380569	"
19	8380693	"
20	8380817	"
21	8380932	"
22	8381047	"
23	8381157	"
24	8381270	"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*James A Smith.*

*Priv.*, 2d Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Pike, Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *26*<sup>42</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26*<sup>32</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140*<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ *160*<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Sitter.*

S. | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

James C. Smith.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On special duty  
at Reg't H.Q. Pres.

Book mark: .....

*S.*

**2 L Art'y**

**Mo.**

*James A. Smith.*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On special duty  
at Reg't H'd. Qr.*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*



S'

2 L Art'y

Mo.

*James A. Smith*  
1st, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May: June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. J. ...*  
Copyist.

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*James H. Smith*

*R*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty duty as Corp*

*Co.*

Book mark :

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James A Smith*

*Pt*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on duty duty on Camp*  
*Clark*

Book mark:

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

James A. Smith.

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Daily Duty as Comfy. Cook.

Book mark;

(265)

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

James A. Smith.

Gm., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heavenly

(250)

Copyist.

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

James A. Smith.

3rd, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as Camp Cook.

Book mark:

(1864)

Henry

Copyright.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James A. Smith*

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Hissard*

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James A. Smith

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as Cook.*

Book mark:

*Hibbard*



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James A. Smith*

*P*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Undet'd serv. recruiting.*  
*Rec'd. our months pay in advance.*

Book mark :

*Hibbard*

S | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

James A. Smith  
Pri. 2<sup>nd</sup> Batty L., 2. Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo., Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Clark Co., Ind.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light-

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James A. Smith*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the **2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.** Roll dated

*Sedalia, Mo Jan 25-* 1864.

Where born *Clarke Co. Ind*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5-*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25-*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75-* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*S*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*Pr*

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 15*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for penon of  
horse from industrial ledger & for  
the daily duties as cook  
Mustered in June 20 62  
Jeff. City*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per H. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Holt 100!*

8

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

James U. Smith

Pvt.

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

50

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
of horse from en-  
listment to June 30,  
1862.

### FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark

Montague

(238)

Copy.

*S* | Wachsmann's Battery. | Mo.

*James N Smith*

*Rank*, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for 2 mos  
of horse from Enlist  
to June 30. 62*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization was formerly Wachsmann's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Spiller*

*S*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*James A Smith*

*Pr*

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for per diem  
of horse from enlistment  
to June 30, 62.*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

(868)

*Holbrook*

Copied.

*J* | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

*James H. Smith*

*Pr*....., { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,  
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich repl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for service  
of horse from enlistment  
to June 30, 62.*

Book mark : .....

*Holbrook*



*S*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*James A Smith*

*Pr*, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hillier*

*J*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*James A Smith*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and  
equipments from enlistment  
to June 30, '62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

*J*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*James A. Smith*

*Artf.*, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On Extra duty as translation  
from Oct. 1. 62. Pay due for horse  
and equipments from enlistment  
to June 30. 62.*

Book mark : ..

(368)

*J. M. Ames*

Copied.

*S* | Wachsmann's Battery. | **Mo.**  
*James A. Smith*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On extra duty as  
teamster in Q. R. Master  
Sept. from Oct '62. Pay due  
for horse & equip. from enlistment  
to June 30/62, at 40¢ per day.  
On detached service at  
Lexington, Mo.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*D. A. Ward*

S

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

James A. Smith

Port, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for July & Aug. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Harrisonville  
During the war in Mo.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On detached, 2nd

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

(2644)

J. B. Smith  
Capped.

APR - I

7587026

1862

in the field in  
S. W. Mo. Pay due  
for Horse and Equip-  
-ment from Enlistment  
to June 30<sup>th</sup> 62, at  
40 cts. per day.

*Smith James A*

Co.

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Smith desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and        months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Delaware, Pa.  
The        day of       

Witness:

John H. Kendall

James A. Smith  
his mark

No.         
James A. Smith  
Enlisted at Delaware, Pa.  
January 15th 1864  
By Capt. Chas. Sumner  
2nd Regiment of Cavalry  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of         
Discharged        18         
60. Bounty \$2.00  
13. Allowance pay paid to  
him for an amount \$3.45  
by Capt. Chas. Sumner  
4th Regt. Cal.  
\$75.00

2nd Regt.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        of        Do certify, That I am the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

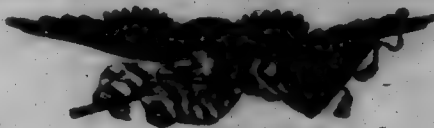
GIVEN at         
The        of       

Witness:



STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Sedalia*

I, *James A. Smith* born in *Clark County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fifth* day of *January* *1864*  
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *James A. Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25* day of *January* 1864

Before me, *John A. Thompson*

*Capt. 4th Cal. Art. Corr. of Muskets*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos. M. McGary*  
*Surg. 7th Cal. Me. S. M.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James A. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *clear eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.*

*Wm. H. Thompson*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Mustered into the service of the United States  
for the 25th Regt Artillery Mo. He by me on this  
25th day of January 1864. Thompson  
Capt. 4th Cal. Art. Corr. of Muskets  
Capt. H. H. Smith  
Capt. H. H. Smith  
Capt. H. H. Smith*

5707  
Smith, James H.  
Batt'y L. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341346	"
2	8379880	"
3	8379950	"
4	8380083	"
5	8380203	"
6	8380324	"
7	8380448	"
8	8380568	"
9	8380694	"
10	8380818	"
11	8380933	"
12	8381049	"
13	8381160	"
14	8381271	"
15	Naag-152-1868	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark Naag 152.68

See also

*A. 2 La. Mo.*

*James McSmith.*  
*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. La.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark *Aug. 152 1868*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, June 15, 1868.*

*This is not a receiptment  
for which bounty can be paid  
but is in the nature of a  
transfer*

*H. E. C. [Signature]*  
Copied

*S.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*James H. Smith.*

*Priv*, 2d Battery *Lo*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Blks, Mo, Nov. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *19* <sup>30</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72* <sup>04</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *140* <sup>00</sup> <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *160* <sup>00</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord.*

*\$8.62*

Book mark: *A. G. O. 6-13-68 (over)*

*Sitten*

8-1117

8381271

1117-8

This is not a re-en-  
listment for which  
bounty can be paid  
but is in the nature  
of a transfer Vide Haag  
152 = 1868.

S. | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

James H. Smith.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One U.S. One

Art'y bridle \$6.00

One sabre belt &

plate \$1.35

Book mark:

Sitter

*S*

**2 L Art'y**

**Mo.**

*James H. Smith.*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On special duty at Reg't 7th Id. Ins.  
Due U.S. one sabre  
belt & plate \$1.35  
One cut. saddle \$6.00*

Book mark:

*Sitten*

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for *May, June, 1863.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due to S. one Sable belt.**plate \$1.35 one out buckle**\$6.00*

Book mark:



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James W. Smith*  
*Pt.*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 24th*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to S. Co. only. Billed  
\$6.00 (on detached service)  
as Certify for Dist Insp*

Book mark :

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*Rt*

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Aug<sup>th</sup> - Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(264)

*officer*

Copyist.

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

James H. Smith.

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Duall S. \$10.00 pr. month  
for 6 months by sentence of  
G.C.M.

Book mark:

(268)

Hensley

Copied

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

James H. Smith

Gr., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. \$ 100.00 per month  
for 6 months by sentence of  
Genl C. M.

Book mark:

Hensley

(860)

Copyist.

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

James H. Smith.

Gri., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.  
Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Confined in the Quarant House  
at Warrensburg.Due U.S. Ten Dollars per  
month for 6 months.

Book mark:

(255)

Hensley

App'd.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Smith*

*2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On daily duty, orderly,  
for Capt. Tauler, Batt'y L,  
2d Art'y, Mo. Vols.*

Book mark :

*Hibbard*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Smith

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 7<sup>th</sup> Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Capt's. Orderly.

Book mark:

(248)

Hibbard

Copied

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Smith

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd. one months pay, in advance.

Book mark :

Hibbard



S | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

James H. Smith  
Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L.A.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born \* Ford Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Cong. Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* Taken from roll.

Book mark:

Hibbard

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*James H. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo Jan 25, 1864.*

Where born *Garard Co Ky*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

Smith James H

, Co.

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information Z
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James H. Smith* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *Eleven* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Paducah Mo*  
The *Fifth* day of *January* 1864  
Witness: *John H. Wendall* *James H. Smith*

*James H. Smith*  
Enlisted at *Paducah Mo*  
*January 5th* 1864  
By *Capt. W. H. Smith*  
*2nd Regiment of Artillery*  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged  
*at Paducah Mo* 18  
*after discharge pay - \$75.00*  
*and by order of J. H. Smith*  
*W. H. Smith, Jan. 23rd 1864*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *James H. Smith* born in *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,  
in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *25th* day of *January*  
18*64* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *James H. Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*25th*

day of

*January*

*1864*

BEFORE

*Me*

*John H. Thompson*

*Capt 4th Cal. Cav. Com. of Muster*

*James H. Smith*

*Capt 4th Cal. Cav. Com. of Muster*

*James H. Smith*

*Capt 4th Cal. Cav. Com. of Muster*

*James H. Smith*

*Capt 4th Cal. Cav. Com. of Muster*

*James H. Smith*

*Capt 4th Cal. Cav. Com. of Muster*

*James H. Smith*

*Capt 4th Cal. Cav. Com. of Muster*

*James H. Smith*

*Capt 4th Cal. Cav. Com. of Muster*

*James H. Smith*

*Capt 4th Cal. Cav. Com. of Muster*

*James H. Smith*

*Capt 4th Cal. Cav. Com. of Muster*

*James H. Smith*

*Capt 4th Cal. Cav. Com. of Muster*

*James H. Smith*

*Capt 4th Cal. Cav. Com. of Muster*

*James H. Smith*

*Capt 4th Cal. Cav. Com. of Muster*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Thompson*  
*Sgt 7th Cal. M. & R.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *black* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*John H. Thompson*  
*Capt 4th Cal. Cav. Com. of Muster*  
Recruiting Officer

*Mustered into service of the United States of America on this 25th day of January 1864.*



Hd Qry Dep. of the Mo  
Judge Advocate Office  
St Louis Mo. Jan 25/65

Eaton Lucien  
Major Judge Advocate

States that; "The singularity  
of the findings upon one charge,  
does not invalidate the sentence  
in cases where on the remainder  
it is in the opinion of the reviewing  
officer, sustained by the law  
and the evidence in the case."  
(Cites the case of James H. Smith  
3rd Mo Artillery.)

---

Recd At. O. G. Mo Jan 25. 1865

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Saint Louis, January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Capt. M. R. Conklin.  
Judge Advocate, Central Dist. Mo.  
Capt.

Your attention is called to the following decision of the Judge Advocate General, which has been received at this office:

The case of Private James W. Smith, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Artillery convicted among other charges, of offering violence to his superior officer, whom the evidence shows to have been a non-commissioned officer, has just been received at this office.

The proceedings, findings and sentence are approved by Genl. Henshaw, and the case is forwarded by you to Genl. Henshaw, with the remark, that as the language of the 9<sup>th</sup> Article of War applies solely to commissioned officers, the finding under the charge is fatally irregular and the sentence, being a sequence from all the findings,

necessarily falls.

Although the language of one of the earlier opinions of this bureau, which was perhaps less cautiously worded than it should have been, may be thought to sustain this view, it is now well established by frequent rulings upon the point, that where in such a case the remaining charges are sufficient to warrant the sentence imposed by the Court, the sentence is valid and may be legally carried into execution.

The irregularity of the findings upon one charge does not invalidate the sentence in cases where on the remainder it is, in the opinion of the reviewing officer sustained by the law and the evidence in the case.

You will notice this important departure from the rules heretofore prevailing in this Department, and be guided accordingly.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

Lucien Eaton

Major & Judge Advocate



2/24/87

War Dept. Bureau of Military Justice  
Washington D.C. Oct 17/86

War Department,  
Brig. Genl. D. Holt.  
Judge Advocate Genl.

Opinions, as to the power  
of officers commanding  
martial, to waive their  
right to take final action  
in cases within their ju-  
risdiction. Also, as  
to the 9th Article of War,  
and a case that under  
from the Dept. of War.

.. C. D. M. 187.  
To be kept at the office of the

Copies furnished to  
Dept of Kansas  
" " Arkansas  
" " Tennessee  
Dist "

By James H. Smith  
2 Mo Dept

11401

War Department,  
Bureau of Military Justice,

Washington, D. C. Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. W. M. Dunn.

Asst. S. A. Genl.

Colonel;

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your communication  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> October, 1864.

In answer to your inquiry concerning  
the power of officers concerning Courts Martial  
to waive their right to take final action in  
cases within their jurisdiction by referring them  
to higher authority, I reply, that this Bureau  
recognizes the right of superior officers to act  
in cases referred to them for their decision where  
final action might have been legally taken  
by the officer who ordered the Court.

It is thought, however, that this prac-  
tice is loose and irregular, and should be  
discouraged, and your course in returning to  
the reviewing officer such cases as have been

thus dealt with is approved.

The case of Private James H. Smith.  
Sgt. M. Cullley, convicted among other charges  
of offering violence to his superior officer, whom  
the evidence shows to have been a non-commis-  
sioned officer, has just been received at this  
office.

The proceedings findings and sentence are  
approved by Genl. Meade, and the case is  
forwarded by you to Genl. Rosecrans with the  
remark, that as the language of the 9th Article  
of War applies solely to commissioned officers, the  
finding under that charge is fatally irregular,  
and the sentence, being a sequence from all the  
findings, necessarily falls.

Although the language of one of the  
earlier opinions of this Bureau, which was perhaps  
less cautiously worded than it should have been,  
may be thought to sustain this view, it is  
now well established by frequent rulings upon the  
point, that where in such a case, the remaining  
charges are sufficient to warrant the sentence im-  
posed by the Court, the sentence is valid and  
may be lawfully carried into execution.

The uncertainty of the findings upon one  
charge does not invalidate the sentence. in  
cases where on the remainder it is, in the  
opinion of the reviewing officer, sustained by  
the law and the evidence in the case."

The digest of the opinions of the S. A.  
General is not yet published. Copies will be  
forwarded you as soon as practicable.

I have the honor to be,

Your Obedt. Servant.

R12/30

W. Holt.

Judge Advocate General.



✓ 5298 #  
Smith, James

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340528

2 8382088

3 8382265

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Smith*  
*Pvt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 2/62.*  
*at St Louis Mo.*  
*Mustered Aug. - 62. St Louis.*

*2d Batty M. O. R.*

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Schmith  
Cor, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(366)

W. H. Scott  
Coyd.

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*James H. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Seneca Mo, Aug 30, 1862.*

Where born

*Frankfort Maine*

Age *19* years; occupation

*Vendorian Sug*

When enlisted

*July 30, 1862*

Where enlisted

*St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Blue*; hair *red*

Complexion

*redish*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in

....., 186 ..

Where mustered in

*Seneca Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Beck*



5209  
Smith, James M.  
Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18369998

18370140

18370282

18370427

18370569

18370742

18371579

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Smith*

*Plt*, 3d Battery *Co.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

*Age 32.*

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Porter, Ohio*, *Nov 21*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Adid H. L. Smith*

*Nov 21 1865*

*Serial statement furnished*

Book mark: .....

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Smith  
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: First installment  
of Bounty Due: 10 i/c  
of Pension in Hospital St  
Louis Mo. Nov. 25/64.

Book mark Nov. 24/64 Vol. 10 & 11 R.

Exline.

*2*

L. Art'y.

Mo.

*August H. Smith*

*3d*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 20/64*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Back in*  
*Hospital since*  
*Sept 20/64*

Book mark: .....

(860)

*Steward*

*E* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James M. Smith*

*3d*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Third*  
*installment*  
*of \$300 bounty*  
*due*

*Absent sick in*  
*Hospital Benton*  
*Baracks since*  
*Aug 9/64*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*  
*Copied*

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*James B. Smith*  
....., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *May* ..... 186*7*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Alvin*  
.....  
(166)

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Smith  
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd first & second  
installments of bounty

Book mark:

O'Nagau  
Capped.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Smith

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st. & 2nd. installments  
of \$300 bounty due  
bal. must'd Jan'y 25/64, Spring-  
field Mo 2 yrs

Book mark:

(200)

O'Hagan

Capt.



Smith, Jas. W.  
Reg't 4th Mo. art.  
Co. 4

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Certificates  
Enclosures  
Descriptive Lists  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Dep. Lists  
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty  
Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Hospital No. 5998

Name *James M. Smith* <sup>49</sup>

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Office address of  
or nearest relative

and *Co. 26 Regiment 2 Dist*

Admitted *August 8, 1864*

What course

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Hepatitis*

*Chronic Diabetes*

*Oct. 18 1864* *Paralysis*

What occasion wounded

*Post Hospital,*

*Fort Barracks, Mo.*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of James M. Smith  
late of Company (H), 1<sup>st</sup> Arty.  
Regiment of Mo. Vol. who died  
at Small Pox Hospl.  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1864.

copy

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

## Captain

Regiment

on the

day of

186

to serve

years; he was born in

fect

inches high.

**complexion.**

cyon

hair, and by occupation, when enlisted a

did not

a Small Fox Hospital Station

the



day of

Nov.

186 ~~4~~

### Cause of death

Small Fox

Final Statements made out

## INVENTORY.

No.	ARTICLES.	Unit.	Qty.
	Large Cap.		
	Small Cap.		
	Uniform Coat.		
	Uniform Jacket.		
	Flannel Neck Coat.		
	Woolen Frock.		
	Woolen Overall.		
	pr. Trowsers.		
	pr. Flannel Drawers.		
	pr. Cotton Drawers.		
	Flannel Shirt.		
	Cotton Shirt.		
	pr. Boots.		
	Shoes.		
	pr. Boots.		
	Blanket.		
	Total		
	Specie		None
	Bank		None
	Notes.		None

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Saint Louis Mo. signed

Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Stephen W. Adre

A. A. Surgeon

NOTE 2.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of death. (See Article XVIII of Regulations.)

NOTE 3.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

*J. H. R202*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James M. Smith late Private*  
*Battery "H"*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Light Artillery Missouri*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Nov 24 1864*

Note 1. - For of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company; that he may at once derive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining copies under the duplicate certificate.

Note 2. - If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

Note 3. - When a Soldier is discharged with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gave the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as well as comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll up to which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the muster roll of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement. From the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for each pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Note 4. - Charges for loss or injury to equipment, the equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should enter under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

Note 5. - Bounty paid by State, or bounty paid by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

Note 6. - Amount due the Soldier for bounty must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge with description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, where the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

Note 7. - This blank will be used by drafted volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

Note 8. - When a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*James M. Smith*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 13 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR



I Certify, on honor, That James M. Smith Private or  
Captain Battery Company No. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Light Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Franklin Co., State  
of Missouri, aged 32 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Springfield, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Springfield, Mo., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt  
Bodenhamer, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death, Died at U.S. Small Pox  
Hospital St. Louis Mo. November 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Small Pox.  
The said James M. Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Bernays to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 20  $\frac{3}{4}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100  $\frac{1}{2}$  dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSIDIZED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, U.S. Small Pox Hospital St. Louis Mo., this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of May, 1865.

Stephen W. Hare

Act. and Surgeon U.S.A.

Commanding Company

In charge

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 92. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. It is also any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Art. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 92nd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statement, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the pay or other effects in his possession at the time of his death; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Such inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier has no effects, the fact will be reported.

Art. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Art. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, no copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private James M. Smith*  
Late of Company "H"

*2d* Regt of *Ill Arty.* *Mo*

Volunteers, who died at *St Louis Mo*

on the *26* day of *November* 186*9*.

Inventory of the effects of James M. Smith late  
Private of Captain W. C. Montgomery's Company H. of  
the 2d Regiment of St. Louis Mo. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Springfield Mo. in the State of Missouri on  
the 25th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Springfield Mo.  
in Company H. 2d Regiment of St. Louis Mo. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County in the State  
of Missouri; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Small Pox Gen. Hospital, at  
St. Louis Mo. on the 20th day of November 1864, by  
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel neck coats.....		Puttees.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Shoe covers.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	
				Notes.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATE )

STATION:

DATE:

Franklin Mo.

February 24th 1865

W. C. Montgomery  
Capt. & Co. St. Louis Mo.  
Commanding the Company. H.



+ 5240  
Smith, James P

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8341935	2
2	8349322	3
3	8349475	4
4	8349760	5
5	8346406	6
6	8346416	7
7	8350431	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓  
Book Mark:  
✓  
See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James P. Smith*

*Sergeant*, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Boulton Bk Mo*, *Aug 24*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* ..... 100; due \$ *75* ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 2/64 St Louis Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*James*  
Coydick

*J* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James Smith*  
*Capt. A.*, Battery *A.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Oct 2*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 2nd*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Smith*  
*Sgt.*, Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: *He was captured by the 1st Mo. Light Art'y. and sent to the hospital at Fort Mifflin, Pa. He was discharged on Sept 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*  
Capt.

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ James P. Schmitt  
Sergt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Deceased: Sept 7  
Pl. at Canton Bl's Mo.  
Dec to U.S. for Ordn.  
\$ 52. 55 Due U.S. for Camp  
& Garrison Equipage & clothing  
\$ 54. 28 Due U.S. Mustee  
Property. \$ 173 00

Book mark:

Magee

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James F. Smith*

*Sergt.*

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(360)

*Magee*

Copyright.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James P. Smith  
Sergt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 13. Kells. 1 months  
pay to be deducted  
promoted to Sergt. May  
4 - 1864.

Book mark: .....

Hayes  
Coyd.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James P. Smith

Appears with rank of priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June 17, 1864.

Where born Augusta Va

Age 22 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apr. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Poplar Grove Mo

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes blue; hair blonde

Complexion fair; height 5-7 in.

When mustered in June 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited Granddikes 2 Dist Mo.

Battery to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Muster into take effect  
from date of enlistment

Book mark : .....



✓ 52<sup>nd</sup>  
Smith, Jasper M.  
Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8369997	■
2	8370139	■
3	8370284	■
4	8370429	■
5	8370571	■
6	8370713	■
7	8370852	■
8	8370988	■
9	8371127	■
10	8371262	■
11	8371389	■
12	8371520	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James M. Smith,*

*Art.*, 3d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

*Apr 18.*

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Boston, Mass.*, *Nov. 26*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 26*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *4* <sup>*36*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48* <sup>*98*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *160* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(201)

*Smith*

Copied

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jughr M. Smith*

*Pat*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(346)

*Stricker*

*Copied*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jasper M. Smith,*

*Port*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stuller*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jasper M. Smith  
Art.

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Exline.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Jasper M. Smith*

*Pr.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Exline.*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jasper M. Smith*

*Pat*

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1860.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Fourth Detachment*  
*of Battery H.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jasper M. Smith.*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Third installment  
of Bounty Due.*

Book mark:.....

*Enlist.*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph M. Smith*  
*3d*

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Detached*  
*service in*  
*the field since*  
*Oct 25/64.*

Book mark:

(868)

*Stewart*  
Copy

*D* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Isaiah Smith*

*Co.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Thurs on  
statement of  
\$300.00 Bount  
due*

Book mark: .....

(868)

*Steward*

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James H. Smith  
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for May 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Atwood  
Coy. 1st.

*C*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jasper M. Smith*

*3d*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. first & second installments of bounty*

Book mark:

(200)

*O'Hagan*

*Suppld.*

28

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper M. Smith

Capt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st. & 2d. installments

of \$200 Bounty due.

Pay must'd Jan'y 14/64

Springfield, Mo. 29th

Book mark:

(100)

O'Hagan

Capt.

5217  
Smith, John

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340965	"
2	8340993	"
3	8366917	"
4	8367102	"
5	8367209	"
6	8367321	"
7	8367424	"
8	8367521	"
9	8367631	"
10	8346518	"
11	8346525	"
12	8368057	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark

See also

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Smith*  
Pvt., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Benton Blk. M., Aug. 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date  
Last paid to  
Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:  
*never settled*  
Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ *20.47* 100  
Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100  
Bounty paid \$ *140.00* 100; due \$ *160.00* 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Memphis*  
*Dec. 20, 1864*

Book mark:

*B. Taylor*  
Clerk

2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Smith

Co., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 21, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 20, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**



*1st* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James Smith*  
.....  
....., Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec. 21st*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Dec. 21st*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186*4*.

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**Book mark:** .....

*G. F. H.*  
Capped.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Smith

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at Memphis  
Dec. 64

Roll torn

Book mark :

Castling

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Smith*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Smith

Pr, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Smith*

*Pr*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May - June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Charles*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Smith*

*2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar 8 Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. & Co.*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Smith  
Priv., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(300)

W. E. Arnold

*Capt.*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
2d Batt'y *S*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *to Dec 31, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 15*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(2544)

*H E Ames*  
Clerk



8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Smith  
Appears with rank of Priv on

Must and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 11, 1863.

Where born New York City

Age 18 years; occupation Cook

When enlisted Dec 15, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 21000 St Louis Mo  
2200 Pennsylvania

Book mark:

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jehan Smith  
Appears with rank of 1st 028

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 2 Regt Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Decr 1st, 1863.

Where born New York City N.Y.

Age 18 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Decr 1st, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Decr 1st, 1863.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100 Decr 25 at Det 3 Mo. S

Battery to which assigned 1st Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At 100 Pay, 25 Decr 1863  
at 1st Co Detment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Russ

*Smith John*

....., Co. ...., **2** Reg't Mo. L. Art

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Dep. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

**2** Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Smith*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *5* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis mo*  
The *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1863

Witness:

*Adam Hanck*

*John Smith*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Smith*

Enlistment at *St Louis mo*

*December 15<sup>th</sup>* 1863

By *Sam E. Flecken*

*90* Regiment of *Ill* Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James Healey*  
*father* of *John Smith*  
and *John Smith*

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
is *Eighteen* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of three years.

Given at *St Louis mo*  
The *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1863

Witness:

*Adam Hanck*

*James Healey*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Nipmuni*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *John Smith*

in the State of *New York*  
and by occupation a *Crook*  
volunteered this *fifteenth*

born in *New York*

aged *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Smith*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *December* 1863

Before

*St. Louis*  
*John*  
*Bohannan*  
*Capt + Provost 2nd Dist*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Moore*

*Examining Surgeon*

*Chief of Surgeons 2nd Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *15* feet *5* inches high.

*E. Mcan* 1st Lieut

*2nd*  
*Bohannan*  
*Capt + Provost 2nd Dist Mo*

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

*Mustered in the service of the United States in the 2nd Regt mo art on the 16th of December 1863*  
*Bohannan*  
*Capt + Provost 2nd Dist Mo*

*John Smith*  
*St. Louis*  
*John*  
*Bohannan*  
*Capt + Provost 2nd Dist Mo*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Smith

do hereby VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 We declare, That I am fifteen years and five months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis  
 The 15th day of December 1863

Witness:

Adam Hancock

John Smith

247

No.       

John Smith

Volunteer at St. Louis on

December 15th 1863

By Carl Gustav

2d Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company (        )

Reg't of       

Discharged        18       

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Healy  
father of  
 and John Smith  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the  
      ; that the  
       years of age; and I

Given at St. Louis  
 The 15th day of December 1863

Witness:

Adam Hancock

James Healy

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Massachusetts*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *John Smith*

in the State of *New York*  
and by occupation a *Capt*  
volunteered this *fifteenth*

born in *New York*  
aged *fifteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* my  
this *15th* day of *December* 1863  
BEFORE *William*  
*Capt + Brodhead*

*John Smith*  
*William*  
*Capt + Brodhead*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. D. Moore*  
acting EXAMINING SURGEON  
*Board of Examiners*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *no* age, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*E. Alcan* 1st Lieut

*2nd* Regiment of *Mo Art* Volunteers,  
*William* RECRUITING OFFICER  
*Capt + Brodhead*

*enlisted in the Service of the United States in the 2nd Regt Mo Art on the 16th day  
of December 1863*

*Approved*  
*William*  
*Capt + Brodhead*

✓ 57#3  
Smith, John

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340876	2
2	8340178	3
3	8379758	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also



*D*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Smith*

*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Name not taken up  
in rolls C & E.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form  
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

*McDaris*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Smith*

*Priv*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 25*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1863

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: .....

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Smith

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 3, 1863.

Where born Liverpool, England

Age 32 years; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Aug. 24, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair mixed

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(830)

J. P. Rice

Capt.

5214  
Smith, John G.  
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 5215  
Smith, Levi J.  
Batt'y L 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

75 F 7028	83 F 1934
75 F 7116	83 F 1976
75 F 7204	83 F 6742
75 F 7292	83 F 6776
75 F 6845	83 F 6781
75 F 7380	83 F 7317
75 F 7473	36685586
75 F 7555	36684624
75 F 7636	32895467
75 F 7660	A. G. 201
75 F 6884	
75 F 7755	
75 F 6949	
75 F 7831	
83 F 1347	
83 F 2981	
83 F 2991	
83 F 0084	
83 F 0214	
83 F 1325	
83 F 1449	
83 F 3275	
83 F 0570	
83 F 0695	
83 F 0819	

✓ Book No. A. G. 201.

✓ See also

Write nothing above this line.

Copy on record card and file the notation recorded below.

Copy made by

Filed May 17, 1920, by *P.B.*

Levi I. Smith

Pvt., 2d Battery 1st Md. L.Art. Regt.

### NOTATION.

Best mark: A. G. 201

The Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 12, 1920.

The charge of desertion of July 1, 1905, against this man is removed and he is discharged to date July 1, 1905, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved Mar. 3, 1909.

Discharge certificate prepared by War Department, May 14, 1920, and filed.

By authority of the Sec'y of War:

*P.C. Harris*

The Adjutant General.

*S.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Levi J. Smith.*

*Priv*, 2d Battery *Co*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated .

*Benson Pks, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

*Omaha N. H. July 1,*

*1865. Due pay m.*

*Brown Co. 12 Butler*

*\$22.00*

Book mark : . . . . .

*Silver*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Levi J. Smith*

*apt. 2 Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

*Oct & Nov. 1864. absent on  
detached service*

*Jeff. City, Mo.*

*July 1865. Lost, 1, Con-  
aba, N.J. Deserted.*

**Book mark:**

(540)

*J. R. Doud*

*Copied.*



S

2 L.A.  
Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Levi J. Smith

Cot., { Wachsman's Batt'y, Light Artillery,  
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 + Jan'y 1863: Absent  
on detached service in field &  
N. Mo.

Feb + Mch 1863: Absent on detach  
serv. at Rolla.

July to Sep. 1863: (Capt Thacker  
+ Platty Mr. S. Mil) Absent  
detached serv. in field South  
Ark from July 30.

Oct 1863: Absent on detached serv.  
at Marshal.

Book mark:

Kittson

L. L. Art. Mo.

Levi Smith

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L.A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

In the field on  
dated Omaha River, N. I. July 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When July 1, 1865.

Where Omaha, N. I.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*L. L. Adams* | Mo.

*Levin Smith*  
*Priv. 2nd Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *in the field July 31, 1865*.

Deserted

When *July 1*, 1865.

Where *Onitaka, N. T.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *One of Lone Spencer*

*Carbine - 1 bush wiper &*

*thorn - one iron driver &*

*one cartridge box - one*

*ring - one iron - one*

*carbide belt & plate - (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tolson*

APR. 4.

8346776

018910

21 ball cartridges;  
one scarlet blanket.  
one watering bottle -  
one curry-comb - one  
nose whisk - one pr  
spurs & straps -  $\frac{1}{2}$  snifter  
tent - one shelter tent  
hole

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Seri S Smith*

*Bat*, Battery *X*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*in the field on*  
dated *2 March* *River, Ind, Ind*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *April*, 1865.

Where *Onaah*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. H. H. H.*

S.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Levi J. Smith.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 1 at Omaha.  
One U.S. 1 Spencer Carbine com-  
plete, 21 ball cartridges, 1 scarlet  
blanket, 1 mounting bridle, 1  
curry comb & brush, 1 pr  
spurs & straps, 1/2 shelter  
tent, 1 shelter tent pole, 1 Har-  
ness, 1 Canteen, 1 Poncho.

Book mark:

Sitter.

APR. - 8

8381076

- 1891

*One Sutter 22.00*

*S* | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

*Geo. J. Smith*  
*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May, June, 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*as per* ✓



*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Levi J. Smith*

*R.*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as Corp.*

*Transfer*

Book mark :

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Genl. J. Smith*

*Pt.*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan, Feb, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *see Army Reg't and Company*  
*Journal*

Book mark:

*affirmed*

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Levi J. Smith.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Henry

Captain

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Levi J. Smith  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 18 Oct, 1864.

Station Jefferson City Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: on duty duty as  
Co. Transfer

Book mark : .....

W. Miller

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Levi J. Smith.

3rd., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ditch. Serv. Jeff. City, Mo.

Book mark:

(250)

Hennery

Copyd.

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Levi J. Smith.

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as Comd.  
Sergeant.

Book mark:

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Leroy G. Smith*

*P*

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Teamster for compagnie*

Book mark: .....

*Hibbard*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Levi J. Smith

P, 2d Bat'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Reoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Company Teamster.

Book mark:

Hibbard



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Levi J. Smith*

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment - to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as Teamster.  
Rec'd one months pay in advance.*

Book mark : .....

*W. H. H. H.*

(206)

Copied

S. | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

Levi J. Smith

P 2 Battery Co. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25 1864.

Where born Saline, Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Cong Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(1864)

Copyist.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Levi J. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo Jan 25, 1864*

Where born *Saline Co, Mo*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5, 1864*

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Williams*

*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

*Levi J. Smith*

*Pi*, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for service of  
horse from enlistment to June 30. 62.  
(Mustered in June 30. 62.  
Jeff City)*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsmann's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per H. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hollman*

*L. Mackenau Batty* | **Mo.**  
*Levy J. Smith*  
*Ch. Capt Mackenau Batty* Regt Missouri *pan party*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sep + Oct*, 1863.

Station *Must. Co. 10 Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid due for some  
of horse + eqm from  
sub's ment to June 30 - 63.*

Book mark :

88

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Levi J. Mueller

Per

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1867.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

30 00  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for serv.  
of horse from enlist-  
ment to Jan 30/67.  
Detached serv. at Washburn

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 3 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

S. Wachman Butte Mo.

Levi J. Smith

Co, Calder, Butte, Reg't Missouri on duty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 1st Aug., 1863.

Station Marshal Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of

from 1st Aug. to 1st Sept.

1862

Book mark:

*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

*Levi J. Smith*

*Book* { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service  
of horse from enlistment  
to June 30. 62*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per H. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Levi J. Smith*



*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

*Levi S. Smith*

*Out*, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for same of  
Horse from Enlistment to  
June 30. or return for  
and due*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per H. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Apiles*

*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

*Sen. J. Smith*

*Pr.* { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for same  
of horse from subscription  
to June 20, '62.*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Adler*  
Coppied

*S*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Levi J. Smith*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,  
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Paid due for service  
of horse from enlistment  
to June 30 - 62*

Book mark:

(340)

*Hallbrook*

*Original*

*S*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Sen J. Smith*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hollman*

*S. Macdonald* | **Mo.**

*Levi J. Smith*

*On* *Roll* *Regt* *Missouri*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *3 Aug 62 to Feb 25*, 186*3*

Station *Rolla Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Levi J. Smith*

*Pri*

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and  
equipments from enlistment  
to June 30. 62. On Detached  
Service at Rolla*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(228)

*C. G. Smith*

(Signed)

*S*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Levi J. Smith*

*Art'y.* { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and equipment  
from enlistment to June 30  
62. In detached service in  
the field 2nd S.M. M.C.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Jones*

(226)

Copied.

W

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Levi J. Smith

Priv.

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equip.  
from enlistment to June 30/62,  
at 40¢ per day.  
On detached service at  
Columbia, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(256)

Copyright.



8

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Levi J. Smith

Prt.

Capt. Wachman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll\*

for July & Aug 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1862

Where Harrisville

during the war in Mo.

Period A. T. years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: A. B. 201

(2845)

L. B. Smith  
Cpyd.

APR.-1

7587028

1891

Horse and Equipment  
from Enlistment to  
June 30. 62. at the  
rate of 40 cts. per day.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Levi J. Smith

2, Batt'y 2, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Saline Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 5, 1864

Where Bedalia

By whom Capt C H Shunk, term 3 yrs

Remarks: Deserter at Omaha N.J. July 1. 65

S. M. Mearns

*Smith Lewis*

....., Co. ....

**8 Reg't Mo. L. Art**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Geo. L. Smith*  
 desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

*St. Paul* *Jan* *1864*

Witness:

*John H. Kendall*

*Geo. L. Smith*

*Discharged*  
*18*  
*at St. Paul*  
*Jan 1864*  
*By Capt. A. J. Chandler*

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of Cavalry

*By Capt. A. J. Chandler*

*Jan 1864*

*Enlisted at St. Paul*

*Jan 1864*

*By Capt. A. J. Chandler*

*Jan 1864*

*Enlisted at St. Paul*

*Jan 1864*

*By Capt. A. J. Chandler*

*Jan 1864*

*Enlisted at St. Paul*

*Jan 1864*

*By Capt. A. J. Chandler*

*Jan 1864*

*Enlisted at St. Paul*

*Jan 1864*

*By Capt. A. J. Chandler*

*Jan 1864*

*Enlisted at St. Paul*

*Jan 1864*

*By Capt. A. J. Chandler*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

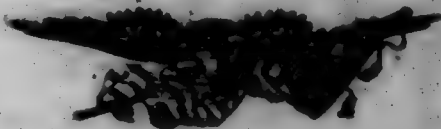
The

of

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Levi J. Smith* born in *Saline* *Ky*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *15th* day of *January* 186*1*  
18, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I *Levi J. Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salina Mo*  
this *25th* day of *January* 186*1* *Levi J. Smith*  
BEFORE ME *Geo. E. Thompson*  
*Capt 4th U.S. Cav. Asst Com. of Musk.*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos. M. Gentry*  
*Serj 7th Ca Mass*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *blue-brown* hair, fair complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Geo. E. Thompson*  
*1st Atty Maj Gen.*  
Recruiting Officer.

*He has been brought into the service of the United States  
for the 2nd Reg. Artillery Mo. Vol. by me on this  
15th day of January 1861*



✓ 5216  
Smith, Newton A

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 1 2 3 5  
2 3 6 9 9 0 8  
3 3 7 0 1 4 2  
4 3 7 0 2 7 3  
5 3 7 0 4 2 8  
6 3 7 0 5 7 0  
7 3 7 0 7 1 2  
8 3 7 0 8 5 1  
9 3 7 0 9 0 7  
10 3 7 1 1 2 5  
11 3 7 1 2 6 4  
12 3 7 1 3 8 8  
13 3 7 1 5 1 9

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Newton C. Smith**Plt*....., 3d Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bk. me*, *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100Due soldier \$ *42.75* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop pay of pay for*  
*as I have 2 things 32 etc.*

Book mark:



*A*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Amutein W. Smith,*  
*1st*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Stiller*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Walter H. Smith*

*3d*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*Stiller*

Copied

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Newton A. Smith*

*Capt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(369)

*Exhired*

Copyist

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Newton A. Smith*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1 Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Exhibit.*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Newton W. Smith

Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for June 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment  
of Bounty Here.

Book mark:

Enlistment

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Newton A. Smith  
Cpt.

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Third installment  
of bounty due.

Book mark:

Exline.

*2* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Martin A. Smith*  
*Capt*

Appears on 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sturman*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Newton A. Smith*  
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Instalment  
\$300.00 Bony  
due*

Book mark:

*Steward*



*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Sept 21 1864*  
*3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *March 1864*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. H. ...*  
*Copied*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Newton A. Smith  
Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.  
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1864  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd. first & second  
installments of bounty

Book mark:

O'Hagan  
(288) Copied.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Newton A. Smith*  
*Bugler*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *First and Second*  
*Installments of \$302.00*  
*County due.*

Book mark:.....

(368)

*O'Hagan*

*Capt.*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hester A. Smith

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Jan 5 - 1864.

Where born Barry Co. Mo

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 4 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo.

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes Gray hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 5 -, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. M. Williams

Smith, Newton A.  
P. W. 77 Regt. Mo. art.  
3

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Descriptive Lists
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Final Statements
C. M. Charges	Furloughs
Med. Certificates	Med. Des. Lists
	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

G. P. 1

Hospital Number 38870 21

Name *Wesley R. French*

Age 33 Sex *Male*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Barry Co. Mo.*

Post Office address of } *Barry Co. Mo.*  
wife or nearest relative, } *Mr. John W. French*

Rank *Private* Co. *B.* Regiment *1st Mo. Inf.*

When admitted *Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1863*

From what source *Quartermaster*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*R. D. No 21*

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded *Barry Co. Mo.*

Side

Kind of missile or weapon

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, Clinton A Smith desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at

the

## Writing:

Edw. Lawrence  
1. K. Co. 2d. Moors

**Discharged**

188

101288

enlistment; last served in company (

Regiment of Artillery

By Walter J. Johnson

18

No.

Victor A. Smith

Voluntarily at Springfield Mass

James M. Smith, Jr.

Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in company (

101288

**Discharged**

188

For Mr. J. H. T. The Post was formerly  
located in the Washington D.C. P.O.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

Graves et



100

**2010**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Springfield*

*Clinton A. Smith* born in *Barry County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *January* 1864, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Clinton A. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo* *Clinton A. Smith*  
this *4th* day of *January* 1864.  
Witness *W. J. Bodinham*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*  
*4 Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Reg-  
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Horner*  
*Wm. 4th Cong. Dist. Mo* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*W. J. Bodinham*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*  
*4 Dist Mo*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

*Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company 92d Regt. Artillery, Mo*  
*Vol on the 4th day of January 1864 at Springfield Mo*  
*W. J. Bodinham*



Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

**CARD NUMBERS**

## Book Mark

See also 2-H. L. C.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel Smith

Art'y, 2d Battery 16, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14<sup>45</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: .....

[Signature]

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Smith.*

*Art'y.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*  
Copyright.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Smith

Art'y, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July, & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Retired

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark: .....

*C* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Samuel Smith*  
*2d* Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Retired*

Book mark: .....

(129)

*C. M.*  
Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Smith  
Artificer Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

(154)

Hardy  
Jr.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel Smith

Life 21 Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Heb ran

Book mark: .....

(258)

C. A. Dyer  
Coyd.

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Smith,  
Artif, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.  
Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy  
Cory



*I*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Samuel Smith*

*Artif*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy*  
*Co. 1st*

(768)

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Samuel Smith*  
*Artif.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Artificer since*  
*March 15, veteran*

Book mark:

*G. H. McCarthy*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Smith

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 19, 1864.

Where born Merwich England

Age 35 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Mch 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 cong Diet 4 ward Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> enlistment. Deserted  
Mch 18/64

Book mark:

A S Miller

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Samuel Smith*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated**

*St Louis, Mo, Mar. 11, 1864.*

Where born *Norwich, England*

Age *35* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *March 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *March 11, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *M.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment.*

*Served last in Co. C. (over)*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

APR. 4.

8341673

1891

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. U.S. Cav.  
Discharged Jan 24/64.  
By expiration of  
time Veteran.  
Res. 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist.  
Mo. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward.

*Smith Samuel*

, Co. *M*,

*2*

Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in ticket, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis mo

the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Witness:

E. H. Case

Samuel Smith

No. 247

Samuel Smith

Enlisted at St. Louis mo

March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Rec'd E. H. Case

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ore art

3<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ill Cavalry

Discharged January 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill Cav 4<sup>th</sup> March

at St. Louis mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, Samuel Smith, born in Norwich  
in the State of England aged Thirty five years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Smith do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis this 10th day of March 1864,  
Samuel Smith  
Baron W. H. Manning

Capt. Wm Marshall  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Moran  
1st Lieut 2nd Dist Mo  
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has 4.25 eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet  
10 inches high

E. Alcan 1st Lieut  
2nd Dist Mo  
EXECUTIVE OFFICER.  
W. H. Manning  
Capt 1st Dist Missouri

(A. S. M. H. A. R.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M, 2d Regiment of the art, on  
the 11th day of March 1864, at St. Louis mo Volunteer, on

W. H. Manning  
Capt 1st Dist Missouri  
Altham & Co. St. Louis  
the 11th day of March 1864



5218  
+ Smith, William

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340766	2	
2	8375090	3	
3	8545923	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Back Mark

See also

2 L. Art'y,

Mo.

*William Smith*

*Capt.*, Battery C., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo June 6, 1862.*

Deserted:

When *May 2*, 186*2*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(254)

*W. H. Scott*

*Copied.*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**  
*William Schmelt*  
*2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Disced May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863*  
*Muster'd May 1<sup>st</sup> 1861, St. Louis*

*No Battery M.O.R.*

Book mark:

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Smith  
Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June 1, 1863.

Where born Hamilton Ohio.

Age 21 years; occupation Coker

When enlisted May 18, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in Remun

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Rawlins  
(100) Supgt.

*Smith, J. W.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*2nd Reg't*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dec. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Detentions \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

Hospital Number.....~~17~~ 17 249

Name.....William Smith

Age.....Nationality.....

Married or Single.....

Residence.....

Post Office address of wife }  
or nearest relative. }

Rank.....Co. 2.....Regiment.....Battalion

When admitted.....Oct 31 1904

From what source.....Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

On what occasion admitted.....General Hospital

Date.....Dec 8 1904

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to  
Little Rock  
Nov 13<sup>th</sup> / 64

✓ <sup>5719</sup>  
Smith William B.

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8360592  
8360736  
8360873  
8361010

Book Mark:

See also 61-246 Pals



*J.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William B Smith*

*B.*

....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Nett from Co. E*  
*Co. H. H. J. roll.*  
*Ordered back to his*  
*Reg't pr. O.O. 7*  
*Hd no 2-Ord 7 AC*

Book mark:

*W M Eccles*

(246)

Copyright.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William R. Smith*

*W*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*Detained from Co  
E. 61. Hw. Reg. 5th  
B. O. O. 78 Hw. Mo  
2 Div 7 A.C*

Book mark:.....

*Wm. E. Smith*  
Copied.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William B. Smith*

*Job*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Det from Comp E.*  
*6th Ill Cav Vols*

Book mark:

*Beach* (Copyd.)

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Am B. Smith*  
*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

*Battery Muster Roll*

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached from*  
*Comp E 61. Ills Inf 706*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

Smith, G. B.  
P. 20, 7 Reg. No. L. a.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Descriptive Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Final Statements
C. M. Charges	Furloughs
Med. Certificates	Med. Den. Lists
	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER

~~3129~~ 3129

Name

Age 24

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Priv. Co. 2 Regiment

When admitted September 13th

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly road  
and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Conjunctivitis

General Hospital.

On what occasion Little Rock, Ark.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

✓ 5220 William J.  
Smith. William J.

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342193	25
2	8342199	26
3	8353177	27
4	8353321	28
5	8353450	29
6	8353581	30
7	8353713	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William J. Smith.*  
*Privt.*, 3d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo., Dec 20*, 186*5*.Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.Last paid to *due from collector*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44*<sup>*47*</sup>.....100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, *&c.*, \$.....100Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*35*</sup>.....100; due \$ *33*<sup>*35*</sup>.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due collector 3.**Age 41.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Smith*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*W. J. Smith*

*Privt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sydney, Cal.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *2nd inst. amount \$100*  
*County due*

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Smith*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wm S Smith*

*Privt*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(168)

*Lt Evans*

*Captain*

*L.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William J. Smith*

*2d*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri *L* Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1862*, 1862:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Smith*  
*Copied*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William S. Smith  
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dec 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

T. J. Clark  
*Clerk*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Am. J. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Mar. 7*, 1865.

Where born *White* *Tenn*

Age *41* years; occupation *Blksmith*

When enlisted *Mar. 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *fair*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *33.33*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jackson, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *B. Battery, Mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Co. 2nd Reg't. & 11th*  
*to Battery.*

Book mark:

*C. I. Taylor*

*J* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Wm J. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Gen. Graft. R. B. Co. Mich. 8*, 186*9*.

Where born *White, Tenn.*

Age *41* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Mich. 1*, 186*9*.

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Fair*

Complexion *F.*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Mich. 7*, 186*9*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jackson, Ark. 100 Co. 5th Regt Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *Crucified & Bonty.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(130) *Copied.*

*Smith William J*

Co. *B*

*2* Reg't Mo. L. Art.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Cemetery Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received for  
 Discharge  
 of the  
 1st  
 Cavalry  
 Regiment  
 of the  
 1st  
 Division  
 of the  
 Army  
 of the  
 United  
 States  
 at  
 Kalla  
 Mission  
 on  
 the  
 1st  
 day  
 of  
 March  
 1865

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William J. Smith* desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~  
 Do Declare, That I am *Forty one* years and *Two* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ *one* year.

GIVEN at *Kalla Mission*  
 the *1st* day of *March* 1865

Witness:

*Alfred Scott*

*William J. Smith*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

*As Enlistment*

By *Capt John J. Smith*  
*1st* Regiment of the *1st* Div

*March 1st* 1865

Volunteered at *Kalla Mission*

No. *William J. Smith*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Rolla.*



I, *William J. Smith*, born in *White Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Forty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *the 1st* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William J. Smith*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *1st* day of *March*, 1865, *William J. Smith*  
Before *Henry C. Bengel*  
*Capt & Pro. Marshal*  
*2d Dist Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil Seemann*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. J. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*John D. Butler*  
*Capt 2d* Regiment of *70th* *Calif.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Henry C. Bengel*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*  
*2d Dist Mo.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*2d* Regiment of *70th* *Calif.* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *March*, 1865, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
*in full & bounty*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Enlistment to Bounty*

*Enlistment to*  
*Joshua Townshend*  
*Monroe County*  
*9 Dist of Mo*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

*1st enlistment*  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Capt. John A. Smith*  
*Adj. Regiment of the 2d Art.*  
March 1st, 1865

Volunteered at *Keller, Mo.*  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*William J. Smith*

2.105

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William J. Smith*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and *Two* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Keller Missouri*  
the *1st* day of *March* 1865

Witness:

*Alfred Webb*

*William J. Smith*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

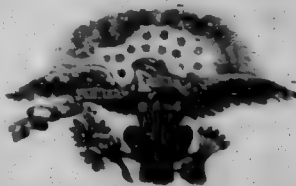
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Rolla*



I, *William J. Smith*, born in *White Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *41* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *the 1st* day of *March*, 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *one* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William J. Smith*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *1st* day of *March*, 1863.

Before *Henry B. Knight*  
*Capt. 2nd Regt. Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Eric Secor*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. J. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The soldier has *Blond* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
*6* feet *6* inches high.

*Edw. J. Smith*  
*Capt. 2nd Regiment of Mo. State Militia*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. A. N.)

*Henry B. Knight*  
*Capt. 2nd Regt. Mo. Vol.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
*2nd* Regiment of *Mo. St. Art* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *March*, 1863, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
*is with 1st Regt*  
*Approved: Henry B. Knight*  
*Capt. 2nd Regt. Mo. Vol.*

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting claustris or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Claustris and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free capping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Claustris, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The venous star and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been punctured at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'Absolute Disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Wm. J. D. Miller

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

*White m*

RECRUIT

*William J Smith*

age *41*

occupation

*Blk Smith*

born in

*Illinois*

presented by

*Sergeant A. Mott*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now; and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horror?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*Left arm*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest *35 x 38*

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

*Height 5-3*

*Approved*

*Emil Seemann*

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE:

*March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*

REMARKS:

*Sh. Louis Mo*

[A. O. O. No. 20-Form]

5221  
*Smithers, Henry*

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark: 2148-A(18th)75

See also 11th Mo. Regt

5222  
Smithers, Henry

Batt'y H-C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340805	"
2	8340185	"
3	8369579	"
4	8342761	"
5	8369633	"
6	8342858	"
7	8356705	"
8	8356804	"
9	8356910	"
10	8357049	"
11	8357200	"
12	8343127	"
13	8357346	"
14	8343242	"
15	8343348	"
16	8357569	"
17	8357715	"
18	8357858	"
19	8357917	"
20	8358109	"
21	8358224	"
22	8358328	"
23	2148-A-1875	"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 2148-A(1875)75

See also 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Arty

S O S.A. Mo

Henry Smith

, Co. C, O Reg't Mo. S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2148-A-1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 27, 1875.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

C. B. 11 Mo vols.

C. P. Zappone  
C. P. Zappone



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Smith*

*Pvt*, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36 97* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Corrected June 20, 1875 by G.E.S.*

Book mark:

*Veteran Volunteer*

*J. H. Underwood*

(1865)

*Original*

APR.-6

8358328

018910

last served in Co B  
11 mo vol. rate  
2148-a-a 6 of (E B)  
1875-

S | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

Henry Smithers

Port. 2<sup>nd</sup> Bt'y Co 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y

Appears on

Battery Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

Absent sick at  
Fort Leavenworth & P. since  
Oct 5/65

Book mark : .....

(366)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Smith*  
*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Underwood*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Smith*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Smither

Prs

....., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

Bradshaw.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Smithers*

*Pr*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mart Cape*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wm*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Smithess*

*Privt*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

*Bradshaw*



S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Smither

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Miller

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ Henry Smither

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Aug 31, 1864.

Station Ironton Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Smithers*  
*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. to Patterson's*  
*Mo. since June 21/64.*

Book mark: .....

(100)

*Ramsey*  
Coppied

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Smithers

Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

May & June 1864.

Station

Patterson Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Smithers*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to Patterson,*  
*Mo. since June 21/64.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

S. | 2<sup>d</sup> L. U. ty. | Mo.

Henry Smithers  
Priv 2<sup>d</sup> Batty Co 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on Battery  
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1864

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Kan sey  
Copied.

*A* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Smith*

*2d* Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*7*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Amos Smith*

*2d* 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for, *27th Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. F. N.*



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*James Smith*

*2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

-----  
*James Smith*  
(228) *Copyist.*

*I*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry Smithers*

*Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Station *Port C. Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Talbot*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Smithers

2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt Lucks

Detachment Cape Girardeau

by S.O. No 228

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery  
C Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Smith

Sgt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1st, 1863.

Station 1st Co. Gen. de la, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Admitted to service

at Camp...

with...

July 1st 1863

Book mark:

Co. 2nd

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Smithers

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Temporarily attached  
to Capt. Lucks' detachment  
Cape Breton by S.O. No 225  
Regt. N.Y. 9th June 8/63

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Smithers*

*Priv*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, April*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Jan 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10*, 1863.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reservist*

Book mark:.....

*Amos*

*S*

**23** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry Smithers*

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated**

*St Louis Mo June 30, 1863.*

Where born *London England*

Age *38* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 10, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

*Rem. Pa. 400*  
Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(239)

*J. H. Stewart*

*Clipped*

*Smith, N.*  
*P. 6*

Co. 6

Reg't

*Mo. Art.*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital Number 538

Name *W. L. Smith*

Age *47* Nativity *England*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *St. Louis, Mo.*

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. *Emily Smith*  
*England*

Rank *Colonel* *2 Regiment* *Mo. Art*

When admitted *Nov 4 1865*

From what source *Chambers*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Leucorrhea & Diarrhea*

Post Hospital,  
Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

*W. L. Smith*

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Maceo was  
Fely 1<sup>st</sup> / 86

Visit Mr. Dick of  
Det. B. R. A. D. H. P. man

Request that Mr. Henry  
Sanchez be detained in his office

And also Dick and Mr. Fely 1<sup>st</sup> / 86

Head Des Dist North Mo  
Office Po Mar  
Macon Mo Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

St W. J. Clark  
U.S.A.

Macon Mo

Please advise

Henry Smiths Private Battery Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo  
Artillery. and order him to report at once  
to the Dist Po Mar of Dist North Mo  
for duty as Clerk

Very Respectfully  
R. A. De Bolt  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 P.M.

Order made Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Tedwell  
a.a.g.

5223

*Smitz, Dominick*

Batt'y *U*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*in Smitz, Dominick*

Book Mark:

See also

5724  
*Smity, Nicholas*

Batt'y , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also 4<sup>th</sup> No Casey

✓ 5225  
Smothers George W

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 1 6 3 2	2
2	F 3 8 3 2 2 1	3
3	F 3 8 3 2 9 1	4
4	F 3 8 3 4 7 1	5
5	F 3 8 3 6 0 1	6
6	F 3 8 3 7 3 7	7
7	F 3 8 3 5 5 4	8
8	F 3 8 3 9 6 9	9
9	F 3 8 4 0 6 3	10
10	F 3 8 4 1 2 6	11
11	F 3 8 4 2 2 8	12
12	3 6 6 8 3 5 9 1	13
13	3 2 2 2 8 8 3 0	14
14	3 2 8 9 5 6 3 9	15
15	08 23 69 44 0	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Back Mark: 08 23 69 44 0

✓ See also David C. Smothers Co. L. 2 Art'y.

S | 2 Lt. Art. | Mo.

George W. Smothers  
Pr. Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. S. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. Y. 2369440

The Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, November 18, 1916.

It has this day (November 18, 1916),  
been determined by this Department from the records,  
testimony furnished by the  
Commissioner of Pensions  
and information furnished  
by the Auditor for the War  
Department, that the Desmit  
C. Smothers who served as  
a member of Company B, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arkansas Infantry, and the  
George W. Smothers who served  
as a member of Battery M,  
2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Light Artillery,  
are identical.

W. H. Gibson



S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George W. Smothers.  
Capt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo, L.t. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 26, 1864.

Clothing account:

(?)

Last settled May 1, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140<sup>00</sup>; due \$ 160<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Applied. Capt. Aug. 1/64.

Book mark:

(381)

Returned

Chippin



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Smothers*  
*Art*, 2 Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*June 1864. On daily duty,*  
*teamster.*  
*July 1864. On duty, Co.*  
*teamster.*

Book mark:

*J. S. Davis*

*S.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*George W. Smothers.*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Capt. since Aug. 1/65.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

(46A)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George W. Smothers.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark: .....

(358)

Wm. H. Smith

Copyist.

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. W. Smith

Capt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Aug 1st, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. W. Smith  
Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George W. Smothers

Co. 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]  
Coppied.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Ino there  
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*George W. Mothers,*

*Plt.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy*  
*Capt.*

(758)

S | | 2 Arty. | Mo.

Geo. W. Smothers  
Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned to duty May 12, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(22)

S. Needham

Copyist



*P*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George W. Smothers,*  
*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*G. W. McCarthy*

(258)

*9*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Smothers,*  
*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*G. B. McBarth*  
(228)

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Geo. W. Smothers*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y *M.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *to Feb. 29*", 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 23*", 186*4*

Where *St Louis*

Period *9* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 23*", 186*4*

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*Center Bn.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

(3542)

*Shines*

Copyd.

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*GW Smothers*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Mustar and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Mar 2, 1864.*

Where born *Carr Co Tenn.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Feb 23, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Feb 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited *1 Cong Dist Mo. St Louis.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *242369440*

*Bradshaw*

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Smothers

Mo, 2 Batt'y Mo, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Carroll Iowa

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 23, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom H. Hennrich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at St. Louis  
Mo. Feb. 23. 64. by Capt.  
Coleman

*Smothers, Geo. H.*  
*P. M., 2* Reg't *Mo. art.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Barial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Dep. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders
<i>Substitute</i>	<i>1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Sgt. R. J. P.*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of C.

Claim No. D.O. 1417917

George W. Smith  
(Name)

Co. M. 2 Regt. Me. L. Art.

To Arch. Div. Nov. 28, 1914,

For record of trial and to Feb  
29/64 & period in prison &  
without leave.

Johnson,  
OV3.

RR Dis.

No record  
found bearing  
on inquiry.

Harley  
Witness  
over

Statement furnished 12-1-14, 1914.

W. H. S.

Med. Nant.:

For statement.

1 Med. P. P. horse with.

Equil. statement. from.

Johnson,

Dec 3.

med stork made

11 card ret'd,

1 P P "



Hospital Number 1628 (87)  
Name E. W. Smothers  
Age 24 Activity 2  
Married or Single Married  
Residence Springfield Mo  
Post Office address of } Mrs E. L. Smothers  
wife or nearest relative. } Springfield Mo  
Rank Private Co. 2d Regiment 2d Mo. Artillery  
When admitted May 1 1864  
From what source Fort No 1  
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Pleuritis

May 12, 1864  
Returned to duty

Marine G. H.  
On what occasion wounded Louis, Mo.  
Date  
Nature of missile or weapon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

*Christen Co. Mo.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, G. W. Smothers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 23 day of February 1864

Witness: Thos. B. Kelly G. W. Smothers

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

*10 Feb*  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
G. W. Smothers  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
February 23 1864.  
By J. H. Steinhilber  
Second Regiment of Artillery  
Am. Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Missouri



TOWN OF  
St. Louis

I, G. W. Smothers born in Cass County  
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-four years,  
and by occupation a Seamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty third day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, G. W. Smothers  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. } G. W. Smothers  
this 23rd day of February 1864.  
Before C. Coleman  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Bates  
Surg. Gen. Ensign  
1st Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. W. Smothers  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is six feet  
6 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Regiment of Volunteers

(A.C.M. 742)

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Mr. Second Regiment of  
the 23rd day of February 1864, at St. Louis, Mo. Volunteers, on

*Approved*

*Wm. W. Smith*

*C. Coleman*

*For W. W. Smith, A. A. Smith, & J. W. Smith, all of Mo.*

5276  
Sneller, August

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also





*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Marion Shadyguss*

*Regt.*, 3d Battery *B.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.  
*Apr 19.*

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Quarantined for*  
*Section of discontinue dis-*  
*charged the service, by order of*  
*Major Hunt Dodge Feb 27, 1866*

Book mark: *111.6 July 27, 1866, Colored*

APR.-7.

8371549

18918

to be released from State  
Penitentiary Jeff City, Mo.,  
order Sec. of War Dec. 4/65,  
vide Jan. 7/65, 1865.

A. L. C. 8-31-67. The order  
by letter of Dec. 4/65, from this  
Office, discharging Private W.  
Snodgrass without pay or  
allowances is confirmed by  
S. O. 2, Par 17, dated A. L. C.  
Jan. 3/66.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Monroe Snowgrass*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged as per  
Genl. Order No. 48 H & I.  
Dept. of the Ins. St Louis Mo.  
Feb. 23/65.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Monroe Snodgrass*

*Pvt*

**3d Batt'y II, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.**

**Appears on**

**Battery Muster Roll**

**for** *Jan. & Feb.*, **1865.**

**Present or absent** *Absent.*

**Stoppage, \$**..... **100 for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**..... **100 for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**..... **100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**..... **100**

**Remarks:** *Absent in conf.*  
*in hospital Mount Union*  
*St Louis Mo. Since*  
*Feb. 14/65.*

**Book mark:** *Trinity S. C. M.*  
*(over)*

*Exline.*

APR.-7.

8370854

018910

for Desertion, found  
Guilty & sentenced to be  
dishonorably discharged  
the U. S. Service and  
confined in Mo. State  
Penitentiary at Jefferson  
City Mo. for two years with  
loss of all pay and allowances.  
Finding & sentence confirmed  
per G. O. # 48 H. d. D. S.  
Dept. of the Mo. Feb. 23/65.

*L*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Monroe Snodgrass*  
*Pvt.*, Battery *17*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Franklin Mo*, *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When *Nov. 24*, 1864.

Where *Franklin Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Arrested at*  
*Emersa, Mo. on the*  
*12 Feb. 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Tolson*

*Copied*

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
2, Battery 2 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug 21, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Aug 21, 1864

Where Franklin Miss

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Montgomery  
Capt., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb 27, 1866

Deserted:

When Nov 24, 1864

Where Franklin, Mo.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned  
by line

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

5-7  
Copies.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William F. Judson*  
*Capt.*, Battery *7*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nov. 30*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Nov. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Franklin Miss.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Hodges*  
Batter. 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov: 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Nov: 24*, 186*4*

Where *Franklin, Mo.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Marion Snodgrass

Pat., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Franklin Mo. Nov.  
25, 1864.

Book mark:

Online.



2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Hodgson*

*Pr*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In Detached  
service in the  
field since  
Oct 25/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Steward*  
Copy

*D*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Monroe Hodgegrass*

*Capt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*July 4 Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Found in  
stallment of  
\$300 or more  
due.*

Book mark:

(268)

*Stewart*

*2*

L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James D. ...*

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Trained and  
skilled in all  
maneuvers of Battery  
etc.*

Book mark:.....

*Edward*

*C*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Monroe Snodgrass*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First and Second*  
*installments of \$300.00*

*Bounty due.*

*Cal. & disch'd & Feb'y 1764 Springfield, Mo. 3 yrs*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

(268)

Copyright

*Snodgrass Monroe*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

**3** Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mourne Snodgrass desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Wintem years and Ten months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo.  
The 10 day of February, 1864

Witness: Daniel Pearce Mourne Snodgrass

2.45

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Mourne Snodgrass  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.  
Feb 10 1864  
By Col. H. B. Smith  
1st Missouri Regiment of Cavalry  
Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

(To be made out in duplicate)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Springfield*

I, *Harriet S. Sedgwick* born in *Spain*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Teacher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *February* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Harriet S. Sedgwick*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *10th* day of *February* 1864 *Harriet S. Sedgwick*  
BEFORE *W. H. Bodmont*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edwin H. ...*  
*Aug 4<sup>th</sup> Can Dist Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, sandy hair, sandy complexion, is 5' 11" tall*  
high.

*W. H. Bodmont*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*  
*H. V. ...*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7.)

*Approved*  
*W. H. Bodmont*  
*Provost Marshal*  
*Aug 4<sup>th</sup> Can Dist Mo*

*Must be in to the Service of the United States in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of White Mtn*  
*on the 18<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864 at Springfield Mo*

*W. H. Bodmont*  
*Provost Marshal*  
*H. V. ...*



C  
9 July 66



SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 2

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 3d, 1866.

(Encl.)

4. The order, by letter, of December 4th, 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowance, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at the State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, under proper guard, and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private M. Snodgrass, Company "H," 3d Missouri Artillery.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Chief Mustering Officer  
St. Louis  
Mo.*

366

Almore Inodgrass

Batt. H. 2nd Mr Arty



Serge Codney A.H.  
Lt. Smiley

Febr. 18.

Trick

---

099

Hqd. Drs. Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis. Feb. 13. 1865.

The General Court Mar-  
tial, convened by S. O.  
No. 16. Cf. from these  
Head Quarters will  
try this case.

By Order of  
Major General Dodge  
Lucien Eaton  
Major and Judge Advocate

5228  
*Schor, Franz*  
Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Schor, Frank</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book No.:

See also

✓ 5229  
John George

Batt'yell, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8311391  
2 8311495  
3 8311569  
4 8344160  
5 7270-8-1888

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark 7270-8-1888

See also ✓

S 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Art Mo  
George John  
private Co Mo 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Mo Lt Art

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7270-2-19 FEB 1888

~~Record and Pension Office~~

WAR DEPARTMENT

Washington,

AG.O.  
Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1888

Admitted to City Genl Hospital  
St Louis, Mo. Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1861 diagnosis  
not stated. Again admitted about  
29<sup>th</sup> 1861 with opthalmia and  
discharged the service on Surgeons  
Certificate of disability Feb  
27<sup>th</sup> 1862, and paid to include  
Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Correct certificate of disability

E. H. Michael.  
(438) C. H. H.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

\* George John

Prob., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Not on the list

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Henry cancelled for roll by lines.

W A Tyler

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George E. Egan

Prst, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
Medic. Direct Feb 1/62.

Ma. C. M. R.

Book mark: 7270-D-(E.B.) '88.

Latterman



APR.-8

8381669

018910

Book Mark  
Bridgman Feb 21/69,  
and S. & S. R.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George John  
Pr., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 7270-8-88

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George John

Priv., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period years for the war

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ill at Hospital

Mustered & sworn in  
Nov 9/61.

\* as shown on roll.

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 7270-0-1888'

Paterson Copied.

*John George*  
*Pvt., Co. M,* *2* Reg't *Mo. L. Art.*  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Sohn

994/47  
393

Priv. Sec. M,

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art.

Dischjd.

Feby. 1, 1862

EXHIBIT 7-104  
AND CORRECTED BY  
G.M.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 14, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
George John was enrolled on the 28  
day of Aug., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company M. 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 4  
day of Mar., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company M. 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company M. of that Regiment, for the  
months of Jan'y & Feby., 1862, he is reported  
Discharged by order of the Med.  
Director Feby. 1, 1862."

Chas. P. B. P.

A. A. Genl.

(147)

A. Z.  
Ima

*8832-258*  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

**341**

*Geo. S. Jones*  
Private Co. *F. W.*  
2nd Mo Reg't of *Arty*

*Approved*

*J. A. Wright*  
Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

*at St. Louis, Mo. February 27, 1862*

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General M. M. H. H.

*S. M. H. H.*

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office)

*Copy sent Prov. M. H. H.*  
*see 191563*  
*and corrected in*

*to be made by Prov. M. H. H.*  
*and*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

*Oct 21, 1888*

This man was discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability *Feb 27, 1862*  
and paid up to that date *Feb 26, 1862*

This is accepted as the Certificate of  
Disability upon which he was discharged.

*Thomas H. H.*  
Assistant Adjutant General

7270-D-1888.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in addition, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*George John* of Captain *Stanger's*  
Company, *1st* of the *Second* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt William*, of  
the *2nd* Regiment of *Artillery* at *St Louis*  
on the *third* day of *November*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Germany* in the State of *—*, is *Forty Two*  
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Brown eyes*  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 266, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *City General Hospital 5th & Chestnut*  
DATE: *Feb 19th 1862* *L. Stanger, Capt.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George John* of  
Captain *Stanger's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 266, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Ophthalmia*

*J. J. Stroger, Jr.*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Twenty first* day of *February*, 1862, at *St Louis Mo*  
*Wm Schofield*  
*Brig General*  
Commanding the *Dist.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

X See outside



P. 5230  
Somers, C. W.

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

See also

See also

5231

*Summers, Percival*

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Summers, Percival L.</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 5232  
Sommer, Hermann

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 3 5-0 5-22  
2 F 3 5-0 6 2  
3 F 3 5-0 7 6 0  
4 F 3 4 4 7 4 F  
5 F 3 4 4 1 1 0  
6 M 9 6 1 - H - 6 3

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark: M. S. 1180772 with  
M 9 6 1 - H - 6 3.

✓ See also

S | 2<sup>d</sup> Hy. Art. | Mo.

Hermann Sommer

prst., Co. B, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art

**NOTATION.**

M. S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "

strabismus, badly

not received in service. "

Mcraig.

(M. R. O. 270)

Copyist.

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herman Sommer*

*Privt.*, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo*, *Apr 24*, 186 *2*

Muster-out to date

*July 1*, 186 *2*

Last paid to

*July 1*, 186 *2*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* <sup>*85*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*  
*account of physical*  
*disability by order*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*R. Johnson*

APR. 4.

8344110

018910

of Maj Gen Halleck  
Discharged from  
July 1, 1862.

Clothing allowance  
due from date of  
enlistment.

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
*Henry Summer*  
*Co. 2*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benton Mo. July 21st*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd the service by*  
*treason of Surg. Genl. J. D. S.*  
*Feb'y 9. 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman Sommer

Pw......, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Disch'd Jan.  
31 by reason of  
disability.

N. C. M. C. A.

Book mark: Note Disch'd Jan.  
Gilbert



APP. - 6

8350760

018914

Apr. 24, '62 (to take  
Effect Feb. 1, '63) on  
account of physical  
disability. See Litch.  
M. O. Roll.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Herman Sommer*

*Pr.*....., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Gillies*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herrmann Sommer

Pro., Capt. Reisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vol.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period the war. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : nr. 1140773 with

Mr 261-11-63.

Gilbert

*Sommer Hermann*

*Regt. Co. B.*, **2** *Regt.* **Mo. L. Art.**

**1** **Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hermann Soumell

370

Priv. Sec. B,

2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art.

Dischgd.

Feb. 1/62.

RECEIVED BY  
AND COUNTERED BY  
MAY 1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich. 7, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Hermann Sommer was enrolled on the 9 day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo., in Company B, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 15 day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo., in Company B, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war. On the Det. Muster Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the month of dated April 24, 1862, he is reported Discharged on account of physical disability to take effect Feb. 1, 1862.

Chas. D. Smith

A. E.  
J. M. H.

A. A. General

✓ 5233  
Sommer Herrmann

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

4 Sergeant | 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8361407	2
2	8361495	3
3	8361592	4
4	8361714	5
5	8361815	6
6	8361912	7
7	8362020	8
8	8362132	9
9	8362236	10
10	8362345	11
11	8362451	12
12	8362554	13
13	8362768	14
14	83644326	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark. Page 667

✓  
See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Sommer  
1<sup>st</sup> Bt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Falls, Mo., Aug 24, 1867.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1867.

Last paid to June 30, 1867.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account

Last settled June 30/67

Clothing account due

Book mark: Pa 07: 66-1867

(Over)

R. D. Moore  
Copyist.



APR. 4.

8344326

1891

him from that time  
till the day of  
muster out.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1897  
and R. & P. 517 763.

*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herman Sommer*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by S.O.*

*219, H. Q. Dept of the Mo.*

*Aug. 24/63.*

*H. C. M. O. R.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : .....

*Ramsay*

(868)

Copyist.

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Herrmann Sommer*

*Sergt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

\$

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herrmann Sommer*

*1 Sergt* 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Is promoted from Sergt to*  
*1 Sergt. Comp. E, 2 Regt. Art'y. Mo.*  
*Vol. since the 10th day of*  
*March 1863.*

Book mark:

(255)

*Hibbard*

Copyright.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Sommer  
1 Sglt. / 4 Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Hermann Sommer

Plsft., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. M. Brown

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

*Herman Sommer*

*9*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *No. Dec*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Brown*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Hermann Lamm*  
*Un. Sgt.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Lee*  
Corrpt.



*S*

**S L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Hermann Sommer*  
*Adj.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. Hubbell*  
Coy. Sgt.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herrmann Sommer*

*2nd Sgt.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. H. H.*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herrmann Sommer

4 Srgt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sixton*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Hermann Sommer*

*4<sup>th</sup> Spt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March Feb 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hines*

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Herrmann Sommer*

*4<sup>th</sup> Serg't*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Having been mustered  
into 3 months service by  
Comp. Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. 20<sup>th</sup> Ill.*

Book mark: .....

*House Hall*

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herrmann Sommer.

4<sup>th</sup> Regt Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. \*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period the War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Innocent

5234  
Summers, C. W.

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

5235  
*Summers, Perin L*

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



523 b  
Somteck, Emanuel

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8340753

8340199

8373065

8342770

8375106

8342812

Cards withdrawn and filed in

envelope Edward

July 19, 92 by

Zimmberg

See next.

See also

5237  
*Pomstuck, Emanuel*  
Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Book Mark.

See also

5238  
*Sontag, Martin*

Batt'y *N*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Sontag, Martin</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Red Mark.

See also

+ 5239  
Sontag, Justus

Batt'y M-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381400	25
2	8381497	26
3	8381649	27
4	8381804	28
5	8381946	29
6	8382097	30
7	8382253	31
8	8382399	32
9	8382549	33
10	8382683	34
11	8382870	35
12	8383034	36
13	8383025	37
14	8345575	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Page 66.67

✓  
See also

S | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Justus Sonntag  
Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 <sup>17</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due

since Jan'y 1. 1863 when last

settled. M.O. according to

S.O. No. 219 H. & G. Sep 7

the Mo. Aug 13. 1863.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass of 1867  
and B. & P. 617768.

Book mark: Page 66. 1867

Floyd

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ Justus Santag

Prs., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Alie. charged out the ser-  
vice in the U. S. by special or-  
der No. 19-48 20 Sept. 63  
the Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Justus Sondag*

*Prov*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent in arrest*

*Not home on roll Aug 63*

*No Batt'y B.C.K.*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

*I* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Justus Loney*  
*Out*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Ats*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Justus Sontag*  
*Priv / Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

**for** *Apr 10, 1863.*

**Present or absent** *abs.*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** *In arrest*

**Book mark:**

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Justus Sontag  
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1st, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Scott

8 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Justus Sontag  
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wear Scott  
Copied.

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Gustav Whiting*  
*Pvt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Gustav*  
(868) *Copied.*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Justus Sontag  
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wear Scott

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Justus Sontag

Cpt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Patterson

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Justus Gontag  
Cpt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Patterson

B | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Justus Bontag  
Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Patterson



3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Justus Montag*

*Pr.*, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Has served in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. service in Co D 1 Inf Regt Col Harding & mustered out Sept 9/61.*

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(368)

*Patterson*

Copyright

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Justus Sontag

Art., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Union, Mo.

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years. For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Patterson

*Sontag Justus*  
*Pvt., Co.*

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Quarrel Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Justus Sontag  
Col. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Arty

See  
Lewis Merrill  
Col. Furlough,  
Missouri  
1862.

5240  
Sontag, Martin

Batt'y A-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381399	16
2	8381496	17
3	8381648	18
4	8381803	19
5	8381945	20
6	8382096	21
7	8382252	22
8	8382398	23
9	8382548	24
10	8382682	25
11	8382869	26
12	8383033	27
13	8363024	28
14	8345574	29
15	32895797	30
16	36683601	31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

✓ Book Mark: Paog-66-1867

✓ See also

S | 2 L. Arty | Mo.  
+ Martin Sonntag  
Capt., Co. Mo., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due  
since Jan'y 1, 1863 when last  
settled. M. C. according to  
S. O. No. 219 H. of Rep't of  
the Mo. Aug 13, 1863.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
and R. & P. 617 700.

Book mark: Pass - 66 - 1867

Floyd

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*+ Martin Santag*

*Cpt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged out the ser-*  
*vice of the U. S. by special*  
*order No 219 H. S. No Dept.*  
*of the Tre*

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin Fontag  
Prot, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Not borne on roll Aug 63

No Batt'y M.O.B.

Book mark:



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Martin Sontag*

*Priv*

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Pres.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin J. Onsay  
Privt / Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 1863.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Martin Sontas

Cpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 4th Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Scott

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Martin Sontag*

*Cot.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Went on last  
Sunday pick in  
Hospital*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Martin. Soutag*  
*Pvt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Disch'd in Hs spl at*  
*St. Louis, Mo. Present*  
*on last pay day*

\* Name borne in column of  
*Names Present as Present*

Book mark:

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Martin Sontag*

*Cvt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wear Scott*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Martin Dontag*  
*Pvt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Gontag

Pr., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Parsons



3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Gontag

Prst, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Patterson

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Martin Bontag*

*Port*, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

*Patterson*

*B*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Martin Sontag*

*Prst*, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Union, Mo.*

Period ~~years~~ *For the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Mart Sontag*  
*privat*, 1 Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

*Dec. 1862, & Jan. 1863, on*  
*duty as teamster.*  
*Feb. 1863, On extra daily*  
*duty, driver of*  
*transportation team*  
*since Feb. 28/63.*

**Book mark:**

*J. S. Davis*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Martin Sontag*

*Rt.*, Batt'y *16*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion

*fair*

Eyes

*blue*

; hair

*fair*

Where born

*Hidultolthausen Kurhessen*

Occupation

*Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct 3*, 186*1*.

Where

*Union, Mo.*

By whom

*Capt Stange*

; term *1* y'r.

Remarks

*J. Merchant*

*Sontag Martin*

*Pvt.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*2* Reg't *Mo. L. Art.*

*/* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Order, of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. */*

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Martin Sontag  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Arty

See  
Lewis Merrill  
Cal.

Furlough,  
Missouri  
1862.

✓ 5241  
Dorrel, George B

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 0 4 7 4	2
2	F 3 6 9 7 7 8	3
3	F 3 6 9 8 9 0	4
4	F 3 4 6 0 4 9	5
5	F 3 7 1 6 0 4	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also



*S*

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

*George B. Serris,*

*Det.*, 3d Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Ark. Mo., Nov. 20,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Springfield*  
*Mo. Dec. 22, 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stuller*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George B. Sorrels*  
Battery *C* 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Springfield Mo Jan 31, 1864*

Deserted:

When *Dec 28*, 186*3*

Where *Springfield Mo*

Arrested:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Remarks *Properly found  
in the crush,*

Book mark: .....

*Wm Scott*  
Capped

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George B. Scrrels*  
*Plt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from camp*  
*near Springfield, Mo.*  
*Dec. 28/63*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Hagan*  
Coyd.

*C* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*George Correll*  
*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19, 1863.*

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

(225)

*O'Hagan*

*Copyist*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Morris*

*Private*

Battery A., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Nov 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1863?

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Also*

*Sorrels George*

*Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. S. A.*

*2 Enclosures.*

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Sorrells, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Nineteen months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri George Sorrells  
The Nineteenth day of September 1863 Mark

Witness:

*90 Pairs*

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1863.

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By John H. Smith Capt.

1st Regiment New York

Volunteered at Springfield

September 18th 1863.

George Sorrells

1058

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri  
The Nineteenth

day of September 1863

I certify that I have the consent of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the above named recruit to his enlisting as a soldier in the United States Army for Three years.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I,  
State of  
a  
this

*George Correll*  
*Kentucky*  
*Farmer*  
*Nineteenth*

aged

born in *Nineteen*

in the

years, and by occupation

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered

day of *September* 18 *63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **Three Years**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Springfield Missouri*

this *Nineteenth* day of

*September*

18 *63*

Before

*John W. Rat*  
*Capt & Adjutant*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*George Correll*  
*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high,

*John W. Rat*  
*Capt & Adjutant*  
Regiment of *Enrolled* Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*At Springfield Mo. for 30th 1863*  
*My Adjutant General*  
*certified to*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Amels, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri George Amels  
The Nineteenth day of Sept 1863 month

Witness:  
John W. Raff  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

A. T. 1867. This paper was form  
and in the Enrollment Div. R. & C.

No. 1  
George Amels  
Volunteered at Springfield  
September 1863  
By John W. Raff  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery  
Enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Regt of 2nd  
Discharged 18  
2nd Mo. Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri  
The Nineteenth day of September 1863  
I certify that I have the consent of the guardian of the above  
named recruit to his enlisting as a soldier in the United States Army for  
Three Years.  
John W. Raff  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *George Sorrels* born in *Norton* in the  
State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
this *Nineteenth* day of *September* 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **Three Years**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Sorrels* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *Nineteenth* day of *September* 18*63*

Before

*John W. Pett*  
*Indian Battery*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*George Sorrels*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high,

*John W. Pett*  
*Regiment of* *Indian* *Volunteers.*  
*RECRUITING OFFICER*

*At Springfield Mo 20th Sep 63*  
*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Adjutant*  
*Indian Battery*

5242  
Doctor William

Batt'y H., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F340360	2
2	F369776	3
3	F369876	4
4	F370002	5
5	F370145	6
6	F370287	7
7	F370432	8
8	F370574	9
9	F370715	10
10	F370855	11
11	F370990	12
12	F371129	13
13	F371264	14
14	F371391	15
15	F371522	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Scott*

*Plt*, 3d Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Boston Mass., Nov. 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec. 21*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 21*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22*<sup>*23*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24*<sup>*25*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *120*<sup>*125*</sup> 100; due \$ *120*<sup>*125*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop page of P. y for*

*(1) from King & himself*

Book mark:

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Sooter*

*Pvt*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Soter

Pot., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 7<sup>th</sup> Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Sortor*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Exhibit*



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Sator*

*Cor.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Satter.*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Sutor.*

*Plt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Fourth Installment  
of Bounty Recd.*

Book mark:.....

*Celine.*

*A*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Foster*

*Priv*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In Detached  
service at Holt's  
Cav since Feb 3/64*

Book mark: .....

*Sturges*  
(Copy)

*Q*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Doster*  
*Sgt*

, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(288)

*Sturges*  
*Capt*

*H* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Foster*

*Sgt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Highly -  
stalimene -  
harmful etc.*

Book mark:.....

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Sorter*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. first and second  
installments of bounty*

Book mark:

(868)

*O'Hagan*

Copyist

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Sarter*

*Post*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. \$75.00 advance  
pay, premium & bounty.  
2<sup>d</sup> installment of \$302<sup>00</sup>  
bounty due.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Sorter*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Paid \$75.00 Bounty  
advance Pay furnished  
by Capt. Thompson.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Sotor*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 1*

, 1863.

Where

*Springfield, Mo.*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

(266)

Copyright.

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ William Soter

Oct, Battery <sup>Heavy</sup> 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Nov 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 2.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

also

*Infantry, Maine*

Co. *2* *Regt. C.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I William Sutor

English Desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
the 1st day of November 1868.

Witness:

John W. Roth

William Sutor  
mark

Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Apr. 1867, this paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company (

By Capt W. T. Robinson  
1st Regiment of Artillery  
1st Regiment of Artillery  
1st Regiment of Artillery

Volunteer at Springfield Mo  
1st Regiment of Artillery  
1st Regiment of Artillery

No. 211

William Sutor

William Sutor

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of ; that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

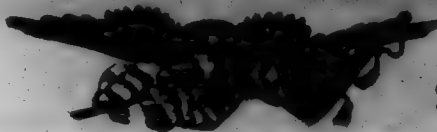
GIVEN at  
the day of 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, William Lortor born in Leopold County  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William Lortor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

1st day of Nov 1863.

Before

W. B. Balmance

Capt and Provost Marshal H. Vortner

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Balmance

Wm. H. "E" Coy. Dist. Co. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Lortor  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Light

complexion, is 5 1/2 feet 1 inches high.

W. B. Balmance

Capt and Provost Marshal

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Admitted into the service of the United States in Company  
on the first day of November 1863 at Springfield Mo

24 Regt 1st Mo. Vols

5243

Sotor, William

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Sotor, William

Set No. 1

Set No. 2



05244

Scott, Elisha

Batt'y &, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Not Marked

See also

5245

Lauer, John

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Card Mark,

See also



5246

*Louise, Matthews*

Batt'y M. E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Louise, Matthews</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark: *Page 66, 67*

See also

+ 5247 Mathias  
Mathurin  
Dousieux, Mathieu

Batt'y B-M-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351926	
2	8352027	
3	8381647	
4	8381802	
5	8381944	
6	8382095	
7	8382251	
8	8382397	
9	8382547	
10	8382681	
11	8382868	
12	8383035	
13	8363026	
14	8345581	
15	32895881	
16	36683722	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Post Mark. Poughkeepsie

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mathie Soussieux

1st Lt. Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862, Jan. 13/62, Jaeger  
Gardner, Transferred  
from Comp. B, light battery  
to Comp. C, new Comp. B,  
light battery according  
to H. order No. 37, of  
Genl Halleck, dated  
Jan. 13/62.

Book mark:

J. J. D. D.

(648)

Copied.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Mathurin Soussieux*

*At*, Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Sandy*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Fosse France*

Occupation *Mason*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 30, 1861*

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Capt Thurneck*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred from Capt Thurneck's comp on the*

*J. Merchant*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+

Matthews Soucie

Plt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due  
since Jan'y 1, 1863 when last  
settled. M.C. according (over)

Book mark: Page 66, 1867

APR. 4.

8345581

018910

*to S.O. No. 219 Hd qrs Dep  
of the No. Aug 13, 1863*

**This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Fees 66 1/2  
and R. & P. 51768.**

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*to Matthias Samsier*

*Priv.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged out the service  
of the U. S. by special order no  
219 Feb. 20. Sept. of the Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Faulstich*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Madurine Soucieux*

*Priv*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May, June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in camp.*

*Not known roll Aug 63*

*No Battery M O H*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*



S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Mathurin Soussieur

Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent abs.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrears

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Mathurin Soussieux*

*Prot* / Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *abs.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

8 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Mathurin Soussieux

Cot., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1: Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark:

Wm Scott

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Mathurin Souffleur*  
*Cpl*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. H. S.*  
Copyist

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Matthias Soussier*

*Pvt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Frederick*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Mathurin Souffier*

....., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug 4* 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. Smith*

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Matthurin Soussieur

Co., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paterson

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathurin Soussieur

Prst, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Patterson



*D*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Mathurin Doussieur*

*Cpt*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from  
C.B. Light Battery Jan 18/62,  
by order of Gen Hamilton*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Mathieu Soupiroux*

*Plt*, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *From 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Signed for 3 months in*

*4<sup>th</sup> R. M. R. Co. transferred out*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Matthew Simpson*

*Col.*, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo., Nov 5,* 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 5,* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Two* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

qui Pontier, Eugène

# Book Review

**Also**

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private
---------	---------

**CARD NUMBERS**

1	8367211	21
2	8367327	22
3	8367425	23
4	8367522	24
5	8367624	25
6	8368668	26
7	8343865	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

**Book Review**

**See also**

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Eugene Soutier*

*Cpl*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quarantined May 1/62.*

*Quarantined Feb. 12/64, & assigned to Battery "E," 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art'y., according to Reg'l order 24, Mar. 16/64.*

*\$30. to be deducted for desertion*

*Enl. Sept. 1/61 & must'd Sept. 17/64, at Louisville - 3 yrs.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Arnold*

(133)

*Copyd.*

S | 2 4 only Mo.

Engene Soutier

Oct, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri 4 a

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Nov. 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct. 31, 1861; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59 83 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: is entitled to clothing at  
expense from Oct-31 1861 to May  
1-1863 & from Feb-12 1864 to  
date of M.O. Deserted May 1 1862  
arrested Feb. 12 1864 and assigned to

Book mark : .....

Black

APR. 4.

8343865

018910

Batt. 4. 2nd Mo. Lgt. arty.  
Vols



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ *E*

*Eugene Douder*

*Pvt.*, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L't. Art'y.  
*Age 32.*

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Blk, Mo., Aug. 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *59.83* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

*Memphis, Tenn. order*

*of War Dept. had 23" belt -*

*final statements given*

Book mark:

*J. Taylor*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Eugene Loutier*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd by S.O. 203*

*Par. 3, 12th & 20th Reg't*

*Dept. West Tennessee*

*Nov. 31, 64*

Book mark: *P. 1. 2. 106*

*Quitting*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Eugene Section*

*Ch.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(248)

*Kouze*  
*Copyist*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Eugene Soutier*

*Pr*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July + Aug 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted May 1. 62*  
*Arrested Feb. 12. 64*  
*Assigned to Battery "G."*  
*2nd Mo. Art'y accordg to*  
*Regtl order 24 dated*  
*St. Louis, 2nd Mo. Art'y St.*  
*Louis Mo. March 16. 64*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
*Copyist.*

APP-7.

8367425

018910

\$30.00 to be deducted  
from his pay for des-  
ertion.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Engine Soutier*

*Pr.* 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May + June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted May 12. 64  
arrested July 12. 64 &  
reassigned to Batt'y G  
2d Mo. Art'y. Vol 5 ac-  
cordg to Regt'l order No.  
24 Mich. 16. 64. \$30 to be  
deducted from his pay for  
expenses which occurred  
for apprehension as a deserter*

Book mark:

*Harvey*

*Soutier Eugene*

*Co G, 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.*

*986* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists *1*

Discharge Certificates *1*

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders *2*

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *6*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to W. R. C.

Transportation


Mo. 352. al. 1st Mar. 4  
St. Louis Mo  
539  
Feby. 2 1864  
Post to Genl. March 4 1864

Mo. Dept of the  
Genl. Ant. Adlft. Genl. J. E.

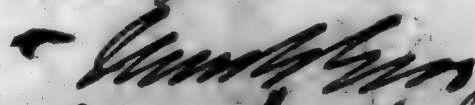
The proceedings and findings of  
the Military Commission in  
the case of Eugene Sautier are  
approved and he is to be sent  
to his Regt.

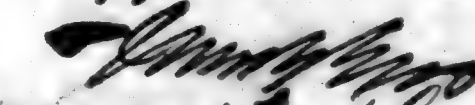
2720 Acty -

Head Qu St Louis District  
St. Louis Mo Feby 27 64  
Respectfully returned to Depart-  
ment Head Qu with information  
that the Regt to which Sautier  
belonged, has been mustered out  
of the service.

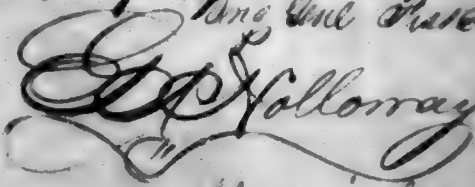
  
Brig General

S.O. 8 Gen. Par. 9. Mar 5 64  
Recd Back A.C. me Mar 8/64  
Recd A.C. of me Feby 27/64  
A.C. St Louis Dist Feby 27 64

Head Qu Dept of the Mo.  
St Louis Mo 1 7 64  
Respectfully returned to  
Brig Gen Clinton B. Fick  
Army St Louis District  
which Regiment Sautier  
belonged to  
By order of Maj Gen Rosecrans  
  
E. ant. adlft. Genl.

Head Qu Dept of the Mo  
St Louis Mar 3. 1864  
Respectfully referred to  
the C. O. Schofield Barracks  
thru Head Qu St Louis  
District for information  
as to what regiment, Eugene  
Sautier, did belong.  
By command of  
Maj Gen Rosecrans  
  
ant. adlft. Genl.

Post to Genl. March 4 1864

Head Quarters St Louis Dist  
St Louis Mo Mo 1 7 64  
Respectfully forwarded to Comdr  
of Schofield Barracks and  
attention called to endorsement of  
Depart ment commander.  
By order of  
Maj Gen Fiske  
  
Apt. Majt. Genl.

Head Qu. Post St Louis  
St Louis, Mo. Mar. 4, 1864.  
Respectfully forwarded  
to Maj. Genl. Canby,  
at Schofield Barracks  
and attention called to  
the endorsement of the  
Maj. Genl. Canby.  
By Order of W. B. Baker  
Lieut. Col. Regt. Mo. Inf.  
Canby's Regt  
J. B. Baker  
Post Capt.



Schofield Barracks

St Louis Mo March 23 1864

Respectfully returned with the  
information that the within named  
Eugene Souther did belong to the  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt U.S. Reserve Corps. Vols-

M. Moor

Maj 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Min Inf  
Comdy Barracks

Recd. Gps. Barracks  
St Louis Mo. Mar 5, 1864

Respectfully returned

J. A. Baker Col.

10<sup>th</sup> Reg. Min. Infy.  
Comdy Barracks.

File  
S/C  
n

Recd. Gps. Barracks  
St Louis Mo. Mar 5, 1864

Respectfully returned to Department  
Head Quarters and attention invited to  
explanation endorsement of Maj Moor  
Comdy Schofield Barracks.

Clinton B. Hook

Brig General

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

Saint Louis Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

General

I am directed to inform you  
that the proceedings and finding of the  
Military Commission in the case of  
Eugene Fontenay are approved, and  
to instruct you to cause the man to  
be sent to his regiment

I am, Genl

Very respectfully

Yours. Obedt Servt

*Amos W. Moore*

AAG

Brig Genl Charles Fisk

Comdg Saint Louis Dist

Saint Louis

Me

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., March 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

I certify, that Private Eugen Suter  
of Battery C, 2d Mo. Arty, now stationed  
at Pilot Knob Mo, has been enlisted,  
and mustered into the Service of the  
United States, as a Volunteer for three  
Years.

Er3  
Colonel 2d Mo. Arty  
Comdg Regt

Regt No 477 A. G. O. St. Louis Dist. Mo.

St. Louis Mo  
March 5/64

W. H. M. Post St. Louis March 7/64

Measure Dept of the  
A. O. # 64 19

*File*

Reid sent to On Sept 7th April 27/64  
Eugene Tauter formerly of the 2nd  
Regt D. S. Missouri Corps Vol. 10  
assigned to duty in the 2nd  
Vol. Artillery until the expiration  
of one year's term of enlistment in at-  
tention to making good the time lost  
by absence from duty.

Post N. C. Sept 1st April 12/64  
Post St. Louis Dist  
St. Louis March 7/64

Respectfully forwarded to  
Eugene Tauter this Comdg  
Office of Field Artillery  
who will transfer the papers  
to Comdg Office 2nd Artillery  
as provided herein

By order of Brig Genl Dick  
J. P. Holloway  
1st Lt. Post St. Louis

Head Qrs. Post St. Louis  
St. Louis Mo March 7/64

Respectfully forwarded -

Per order of Col. J. H. Baker  
Comdg. Post St. Louis Mo.  
J. C. Braden Capt &  
Post Adjutant

CS 112 01144  
1.1. C. 1/1  
1.1. C. 1/1

Ad. Com. Dept of the War  
St. Louis April 15/64

Respectfully referred to  
Ad. Com. Comdg 2nd Mo  
Artillery.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. L. M. L. L.  
J. P. Holloway  
1st Lt. Post St. Louis

CS  
Recd H. Q. D. Mo April 12/64

Headquarters 2nd Mo Art  
St. Louis Mo. April 31. 1864

Respectfully returned to  
H. Q. D. Mo of the Mo.  
Eugene Tauter was assigned  
to the 2nd Mo Art by the within  
Order, and has never been  
reinstated in the Regiment.  
The Certificate which the  
Writer of the enclosed applica-  
tion calls a Certificate  
of enlistment, was given  
to the Wife of Eugene Tauter  
to enable her to draw  
Rations from the War Relief  
Committee.

*[Signature]*  
Capt. 2nd Mo Art  
Comdg Regt.

CS 112  
1.1. C. 1/1  
1.1. C. 1/1

# HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 624.

1. Eugene Sontier, formerly of the  
2nd. Regt. U. S. Reserve Corps. Feb -  
having been brought before a Military  
<sup>Charged with desertion</sup> Commission, in accordance with  
instructions contained in circular  
from the War Dept. - dated August 28<sup>th</sup>  
1863 - and having failed to show his  
innocence of the imputed crime, is  
hereby assigned to duty in the 2nd.  
Reg. Inf. Arty. for service until the  
expiration of his original term of  
Enlistment, in addition to making  
good the time lost by absence from  
duty.

The penalty of desertion is  
remitted on condition of future  
faithful performance of duty for the  
time herein specified.



The Comdg. Officer And. Reg. Arty.  
will assign this man to a company,  
and see that his Descriptive Roll  
is properly prepared as required  
in the above mentioned circular.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

*Engine Interior*  
*Thro Adlbr St Louis Dist,*

*Assistant Adjutant General*

E. Soutier

"H."

Memphis, Tenn. Decr 25<sup>th</sup> 64  
Camp Bally G; 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art.

Lieutenant:

Enclosed please  
find. Final statements of Eugene Coutier of  
my Battery, who was ordered to St. Louis, to be mus-  
tered out of service. As soon as his muster-out  
is made, he will call at your office for the  
final statements and you will please have  
the kindness and hand them to him.

Very Respectfully  
Your most obedt. servant  
J. A. G. HERBERT  
Lieut. comdg. Battery

To  
Lieut. Wm Brethold  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Mo. Art.  
St. Louis  
Mo.



No. 2nd 3d Mo. Art'y  
St. Louis Mo. March 5/64

---

I. O. in 64. S. 9.

---

Eugen Sartor a Hunter  
assigned to 2d Mo Art'y.

---

E. Sartor

---

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

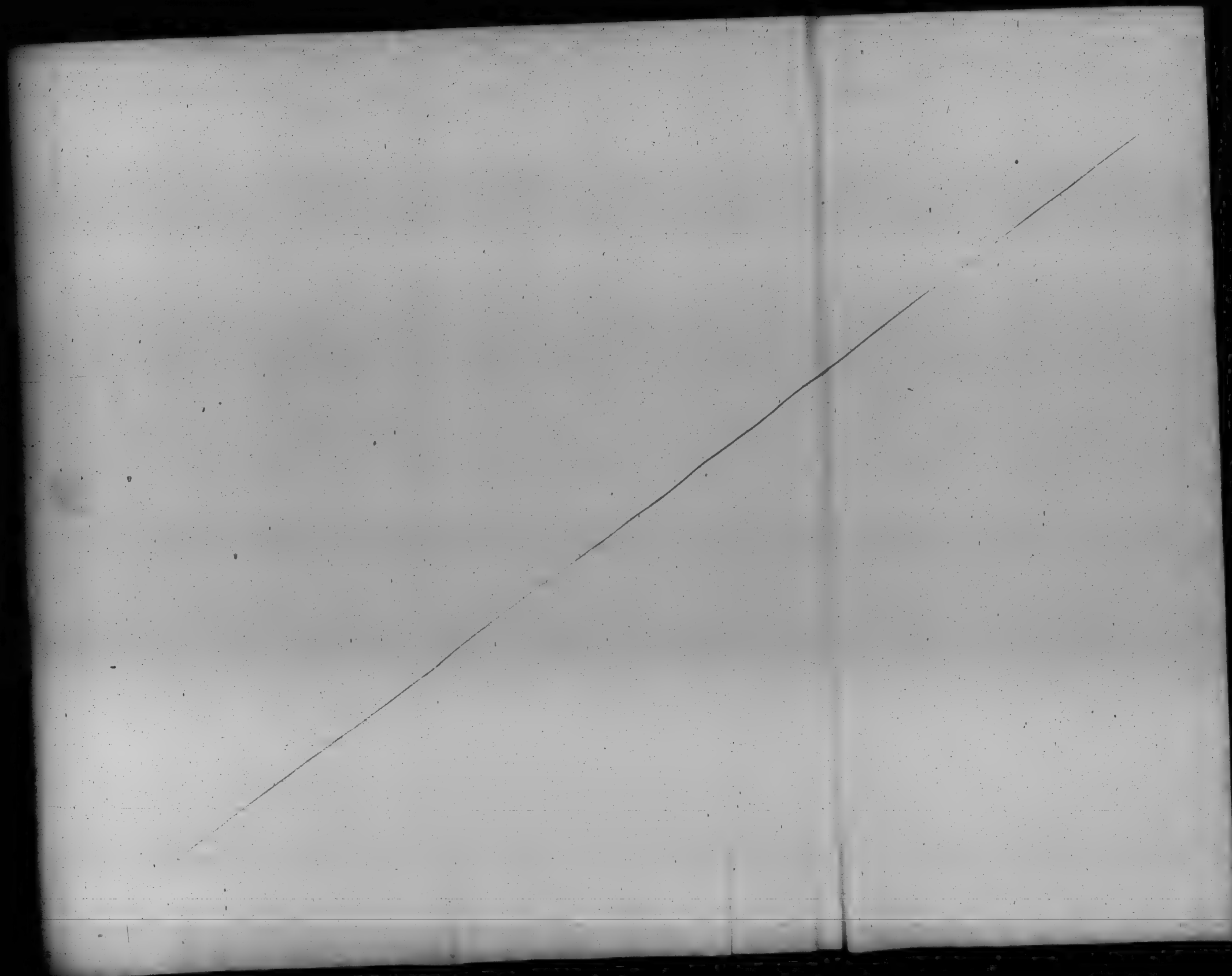
St. Louis, Mo.,

March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 651

4. Eugene Dentier formerly of the  
3rd Regt. U.S. Reserve Corps. Who having  
been brought before a military Commission  
in accordance with instructions contained  
in circular from the War Dept. dated Aug  
25<sup>th</sup> 1863, and having failed to show his innocence  
of the imputed crime is hereby assigned to  
duty in the 3rd Mo Artillery for  
service until the expiration of his original term  
of enlistment in addition to making good  
the time lost by absence from duty.  
The penalty of desertion is remitted on  
condition of future faithful performance  
of duty for the time herein specified.  
The Commanding Officer 3rd Mo Artillery will  
assign this man to a company, and see that  
his description roll is properly prepared  
as required in the above mentioned circular.



BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHMIDT.

Col Coate

*Reservary*  
*A. D. H. H. H.*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

S-B4260 (D.M.) 1864

S-B4260 (D.M.) 1864

Copy

Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
St. Louis, Mo. March 5. 1864.

Sp. Orders  
No. 64

Eugene Soucier, formerly of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. U. S. Reserve Corps, Vol.  
having been brought before a Military Commission, charged with desertion in accordance with instructions contained in circular from the War Dept. dated Aug. 28. 63 and having failed to show his innocence of the imputed crime, is hereby assigned to duty in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Arty. for service until the expiration of his original term of enlistment in addition to making good the time lost by absence from duty.

The penalty of desertion is remitted, on condition of future faithful performance of duty, for the time herein specified.

The commanding Officer 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Arty will assign this man to a Company and see that his Descriptive Roll is properly prepared, as required in the above mentioned circular.

By order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans  
Sigsbee D. Greene  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

a true copy  
J. A. Arthur  
Capt. & Adj. Gen.



N. Mr. Battery - 2d -  
Dr. Mo. L. Arty  
Memphis, Tenn  
Sept 15th 1864

S-B-2601/27/1864  
S-B-217/27/1864  
Soutier: Eugene  
Alta. Battery 2d and Mo Arty

(Two Enclosures)  
States that he was sworn into  
the 2nd Mo. Inf. Reserve Corps  
Co D about the 11th day of  
September, 1861, and remained with  
the Regiment until shortly before  
orders were recd to be mustered  
out of the U.S. Service, and at the  
time the Regt. was mustered out  
of service, he was sick and un-  
able to be present to receive a  
final discharge, and that he  
was arrested, in the month of  
February 1864, and assigned to  
Battery 2d and Mo. Dr. Arty, near  
Memphis, Tenn. to serve out  
the unexpired term of his en-  
listment. He has only recd two  
months pay in the R. C. has a  
wife and four children depend-  
ent on him for support. He desires information, concern-  
ing his discharge, and the  
Chas. B. Smith, 2d 27/1864  
Recd. at 2. P.M. Sept. 23/64

Memphis Tenn  
September 15 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
I have no personal knowledge  
of this man's case. He was as-  
signed to my battery by Special  
Order from the Dept of the Mo.  
a copy of which is enclosed -  
along with several others who  
formerly belonged to the United  
States Reserve Corps. He is the  
only one left, the others have de-  
serted, or discharged. Soutier is  
a good, soldier and has done his  
duty faithfully and well. The  
Sgt. H. B. A. to which Soutier be-  
longed, was stationed for a time  
in St. Louis the discipline was ex-  
ceeding lax, many of the men  
living at home when off duty or  
sick. Soutier's statement that he  
was <sup>at the</sup> home sick when his Regt  
was mustered out of service is  
probably correct. The case of  
Peter Kumpf, who was discharged  
from my battery, by order from the  
War Dept. - <sup>about the 1st</sup> ~~was~~ <sup>is</sup> a ~~similar~~ <sup>similar</sup> one to  
that of Eugene Soutier.

Wm Arthur

Capt. Bat 2d and Mo Arty

A. 65. 258.

H. B. 1st Reg. Dist. of Mo.  
Memphis Tenn. Sept 16 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Geo. R. Hogg  
Col. Candy

1 Enclosure

Ad. J. C. West Tenn  
Memphis, Tenn. Sept. 27. 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
C. B. Washburn  
Major General

At the Dep. & Agency of the Army  
Attested by Oct 24 1864

Respectfully returned  
This Soldier can be recon-  
sidered and he having served  
over three years.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. C. O. Howard

Ans. H. Murray

Ex. 100 No. 3444

Head Quarters, Dist. West Texas,  
Memphis, Tenn. Nov. 7/64

Respectfully returned and  
attention invited to above  
endorsement.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn  
H. Murray  
Maj. & J. A. G.



J.

Memphis, Tenn. Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Camp Battery 'H'; 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Light  
Hon. C. M. Stanton  
Secretary of War

Hon. Sir!

To your excellency I insert a full  
and explicit statement of my case:

On or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup>, A. D. 1861, I was  
sworn into the 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Infantry Reserve  
Corps, Company 'J', Capt. Martin, comd<sup>g</sup>, and had  
remained in the Company untill, during a short  
time before the orders were received to be mus-  
tered out of the 'U. S. Service'; being confined to  
a bed of sickness, not being able to be present  
to receive a final discharge at the time of the  
mustering of said regiment.

I was arrested in the month of February 1864  
and was assigned to Battery 'H'; 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Light  
Arty Regiment on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, for to  
serve the unexpired term of my enlistment, without  
having administered the oath or any other pro-  
cess, that constitutes, that I am a lawful soldier  
and the only 'pay' received, was for 2 months ser-  
vice in the Reserve Corps.

I am married and have four children.

to support and would therefore very respect-  
fully ask to receive some valuable informa-  
tion concerning my present position.  
Hoping that these lines may meet  
with your approbation, I have the honor  
to remain

Very respectfully,  
Your most obed. Servt.  
Eugene Sautter.  
Private, attached to Battery, 2nd  
Regt. Light Art.

S-B-260/DMO 1864

S#207 D.M.O. 1864

Descriptive List.  
— of  
Eugene Souther  
Private Battery.  
1st. 2nd. Mo. Artillery  
6.

**VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of** *Private Eugene Souther, Battery "G," 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art. Vols*

No.	NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 12.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment division.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 1.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
	<i>Eugene Souther</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>brown dark</i>		<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>France</i>		<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Sept 11. 61.</i>	<i>Carondelet Mo.</i>	<i>Capt. Nagel</i>	<i>Sept 17. 61.</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>Captain Tracy</i>	<i>3 years.</i>	<i>Major Finney</i>	<i>Oct 31. 61.</i>			<i>Oct 31. 61.</i>	<i>\$54.89 cts.</i>



# REMARKS.

Eugene Soutier reported deserted May 1<sup>st</sup> 62. arrested Feby 12<sup>th</sup> 64 and assigned to Battery "F", 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art. Vols.  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864 by Regl Order 24, dated St. Louis, Mo (2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art.) In ch 46<sup>th</sup> 1864. and Special Order no 24  
St. Louis Dept of the Mo. mch 5<sup>th</sup> 64 -  
Stoppage against him \$ 20 <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub> By order of Major General Halleck

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any moneys pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, for, as being Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BONITY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BONITY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bonity paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the credits, and particulars of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of discharge, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be properly stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or campaign, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received, or action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts must be sent from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts must be sent from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts must be sent from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted, or substitute, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) Under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, then 4th D. Mass. (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commissioned officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of my Company Books

STATION:

DATE:

Memphis, Tenn.  
Septbr 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Wm Anturo.

Captain  
Commanding the Battery  
"F", 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art. Vols.

Write nothing above this line.

It appears that  
this paper  
does not refer  
to Peter Kump  
but to

Eugene Souther  
2 Mo. L. Ark.  
F.H.

Replied with Souther 11.21.99  
✓

H-C-485 Nov 1864  
122. 2nd Mo. Lt. City

Memphis Tenn  
Nov. 13. 1864

Hackborth - J. A. G.  
Lieut. Comdg Battery L.  
2nd Mo. Lt. City

Recd Spec Ord 203 Par III  
Requests an order for the  
muster out of Private  
Kuniff in compliance  
with directions of Maj. Gen.  
Howard. as per enclosure  
states that the Com. of Genl.  
requires an order from  
Genl. Washburne before  
he can make the muster.  
Enclosure refers in a similar  
case, upon which Private  
Kuniff was discharged

of Enclosures  
Recd H. C. D. M. Nov 1864  
Re H. C. D. M. 14 Nov 1864

Head Qs District Memphis  
Memphis Tenn Nov 13 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
R. P. Washburne  
Ing General  
Comdg

Eugene Sontis  
2nd Mo. Lt. City

Camp Battery G. 2nd Mo. Lt. Arty.  
Memphis Tenn. November 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major W. M. Morgan  
A. A. General Dist of West Tenn.

Major

I have the honor to submit for  
your action enclosed papers in the case  
of Private Eugene Soutier of the Battery  
under my Command. Captain William  
H. S. Must. Officer, whom I requested  
to muster this Soldier out of the service  
of the U. S. in conformity with endorse-  
ment of the General comm'dg the Dept, stated,  
that Spec. Orders No. 64 Ex. 9.  
from Headq. Dept of the Missouri,  
which are enclosed, prohibited him  
from complying with such request,  
but that Soutier might be mustered  
out through a Special Order to  
that effect from your Headquarters.



The case of Peter Humph. formerly of  
this Battery is a familiar one and  
I respectfully refer to the enclosed  
papers.

I am

Yours

Very respectfully

Your most obedt. Servt.

Lt. J. MacKearth 1st Lt.  
Comdg. Bat. Co. 2nd Mo. St. Arty.

Head qrs. Dist. Mt. Tenn  
Memphis Nov 21 '64

Special Orders  
No 808.

Ordering Private  
Eugene S. Souther Battery  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Arty to St.  
Louis Mo for muster out  
of service.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Asst. Atty.  
Provost Marshal General, of Mo. in the  
Archives Div. M. A. O.

At 12  
28 Arty

# Head-Quarters District West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 21st, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } Extract  
No. 203. } 3.

In pursuance of instructions from Head-Quarters Dept. of Army of Tennessee Private Eugene Foster, Battery "G" 2nd Missouri Light Artillery, is hereby ordered to proceed forthwith to St Louis Mo., and report through His Excellency the Governor, to the Supt Genl Recruiting Service State of Mo. for muster out of service, he having served over three years from date of Enlistment. The Quarter Masters Department will furnish transportation.

By order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN.

*[Signature]*  
Lieut. Col. Assistant Adjutant General.

To Supt Genl Recruiting Service  
Missouri

## Eugene Sautier

- 1<sup>st</sup> Enlisted April 25<sup>th</sup> 1861, as a three months Volunteer.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> Enlisted September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861, with the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. U.S. Reserve Corps, Comp. I. Captain Mather, Colonel Coleman.
- 3<sup>rd</sup> — he served with them to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1862, when the Regt. embarked at St. Louis Levee for the South, he was then left behind, but made every possible exertion to join his Regt. which was proved to the Military Commission by depositions, of Citizens, &c., his first Lieutenant &c. to whom he reported,
- 4<sup>th</sup> — on September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862, the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. U.S. Reserve Corps was mustered out of service at Benton Barracks.

Whole time lost from 1<sup>st</sup> of May to 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> being only 4 months.

NB: Eugene Sautier, being proved by all persons, who know him, to be innocent in any intended desertion, protests against the decision of the Military Court, and wishes his sentence entirely withdrawn, and ~~being~~ <sup>or mistreated</sup> to be discharged from the Reserve Corps, and having enlisted as a Volunteer for 3 years, in the ~~2<sup>nd</sup> Regt~~ 1<sup>st</sup> Artillery Battery G. now stationed at Fort Harb. (Col. Cole, garrison for Sumner), as other Volunteers.

Certificate of Enlistment dated March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Respectfully referred to Maj Gen. Noe from County Sept<sup>r</sup> of the Mo. with an appeal on behalf of the family of the above named Eugene Sautier, who are poor, and need the bounty for which he applies. I am satisfied from a knowledge of the facts above stated that the case is a meritorious one, & the



request of the secret. Eugene Smith, is  
not an unreasonable one under the  
circumstances, and I am to be author-  
ized by the biographical "S" of Henry Ordie  
No. 45, from the date of the No. 45, from the  
March 25th 1864 to include you are not  
fully referred.

Respectfully, your other  
dear friend, Geo. Ordie.  
Wm. G. Smith.

Stono April 11th 1864

request of the recruit. Eugene Loustin, is  
not an unreasonable one under the  
circumstances, and seems to be author-  
ized by paragraph "5" of General Orders  
No. 45, <sup>dated</sup> ~~and~~ 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept of the Mo. Militia Mo.  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 to which you are referred  
fully referred.

Respectfully, your Obedt  
Servt  
E. Stafford, Col 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Regt E. Mil.

St Louis April 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

# 5250  
Soutter Ulrich

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1. F 3 6 1 4 7 4  
2. F 3 6 1 5 6 0  
3. F 3 4 4 3 2 4

✓  
Not Mark:

✓  
See also

W 124<sup>th</sup> Mo.

\*Nrich Dutter  
Put Butte Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Luty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Fort No 7 St Louis,  
Mo. Jan 4, 62

Book mark:



S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ulrich Sautter

Pr.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted since the 1st of January 1862.

M. C. M. B.

Book mark:

James Hall

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ulrich Souther

Priv., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. \*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period — years. The War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Snow Hall

5251

Spaete, Gustav

Batt'y # 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Spaete, Gustav

Rank Name:

See also

5252  
Spadel. Ernst

Batt'y \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2	Spadel	Ernst
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

Book Mark:

See also

5253

Spaerte, Bernhard

Batt'y 7, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Q. M. Sergeant | Q. M. Sergeant

BOARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	Spaerte	Bernhard
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

Deck No. 1,

See also

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

**CARD NUMBERS**

in Sparte, Lusatia

**André Gide**

1400 2000

+ 5255  
*Sprae, Bernhard*

Batt'y 7, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private M. Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

75-F-034	■
75-F-153	■
75-F-245	■
75-F-312	■
75-F-469	■
75-F-576	■
75-F-713	■
75-F-817	■
75-F-923	■
75-F-9021	■
75-F-910F	■
75-F-9215	■
75-F-9322	■
75-F-9430	■
75-F-9538	■
75-F-9646	■
F-364366	■
F-364466	■
F-364572	■
F-364696	■
F-364853	■
F-365078	■
F-365610	■
F-345715	■
86831450	■

✓  
Back Mark:

✓  
See also



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Bernhardt Spasche*

*Q. M. Supt* Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Near Rome Ga.*, *Oct 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 18*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *58* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Supt since Sept 15/61. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy*



*J.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Benjamin J. Remond*  
*2d Battery 2d Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.*

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benjamin Remond's Mo.*, *Aug. 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Expire term of Service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. J. Remond*

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+

*Bernhardt Sparte*

*2nd Lt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged Oct. 12, 64  
by reason of expiration  
of service. Final statement  
rendered.*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Lee*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Bernhard Spaete

2nd Reg't, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm H Scott

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Bernhard Spaete*

*Q. M. 4* 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

(858) Copied.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Bernhard Spacke*

*2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Bernhard Spacke*

*2nd Sgt* 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fullen*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Sparke

2nd Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse  
Artillery (Landgraeb's) November, 1861, per S. O. 132, State of  
Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(S&W)

Tuller

Oppost.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Burnh. Spoeche*

*Qm. Sgh.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :



*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Demmond Spacke*

*2nd Lt* Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Bunhard Spack*

*Full Regt* Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

+ Bernhard Spahr

2nd Regt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

### Battery Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraber's) Mo.

Beck and Spacke

Landgraber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

Dated April 16

Absent

1863

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Left in charge of the Battery  
Camp at Lemay's Landing, Mo.

Book mark:

Kearney  
Comd.

(459)

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Dunhardt Spacke*

*Full by* Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri  
Horse Artillery.

Book *100* *100*

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Bernhard Spacke*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(258)

*C. M. Langblin*  
Capt.

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Bernhard Sparte*  
*Conduct* Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct.*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Chapin*

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Bernhardt Spaete*

*Q. M. Serf*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Chapin*



S. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Bernhardt Spaete

2nd Lt. Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Berhardt Sparte*

*C. M. Lust*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*A* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Bernhard Spratt*

*2nd* 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Houston*

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Richard Sparte  
Corp, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted Capt  
Jan 1, '62.

Book mark: .....

Sabine  
Copyist.

*C* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

+ *Pennhard Sprack*

*Pr*..., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186/.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Pinhard Sparte*

*Port*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct 8 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

Bernh. Spaebe  
Prst, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. Miss. Mo. 14 1864

Muster-in to Oct 8, 1864.

Joined for duty certified enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3

Valuation of 100

Valuation of equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Sabine

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Perahut Sparte*  
*Ph*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., *Sept 11*, 186.....

Muster-in to date, *Oct 8*, 186.....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *Sept 11*, 186.....

Where, *St Louis*.....

Period, *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery,  
Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....



+ 5256  
Sparte. Gustave

Batt'y # 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

75-88036	"
75-88154	"
75-88286	"
75-88415	"
75-88567	"
75-88691	"
75-88800	"
75-88904	"
75-89005	"
75-89192	"
75-89192	"
75-89310	"
75-89408	"
75-89514	"
75-89616	"
75-89724	"
P 364443	"
F 364549	"
F 364664	"
F 364866	"
F 364955	"
F 365124	"
F 365663	"
F 365768	"
36831451	"

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*+ Gustave Spaerte*

*Priv*, Batt'y *F*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Near Rome Ga, Oct 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *33 1/2*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *By sentence of Court*  
*martial forfeit 1 month*  
*pay #134. Mustered out by*  
*2002*

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

APR. 4.

8345764

618914

*reason of expiration of  
term of service*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George R. Foster*

*Re.*, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Reb. 10, 1865*  
*Reb. 10, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Expiration of time of service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. F. Hoff*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Gustave Spaeste*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Discharged Oct 13 64  
by reason of expiration of  
services finds statement  
rendered*

Book mark:

*M. B. Smith*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Gustave Spacke*  
*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Scott*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustav Spaete

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Gustav Spaete*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Fuller*



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Gustav Spacte*  
*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stopped one m<sup>o</sup> pay*  
*by sentence G.C.M. ap-*  
*proved H.Q. 10. 15 A.C.*  
*Feb. 1/64*

Book mark: .....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ *Gustav Spaete*

*Col*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 8*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Married by order*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraber's) November, 1862, per S. O. 122, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(354d)

*Fuller*

*Copied.*

APR. - 7.

8364443

018910

of Gen Osterhaus  
since Dec. 28/63

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Gustav Spaeche*

*P.k.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Gustav Speake*

*P. 4*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Gustav Spaele*

*KK*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

+ Gustav Spather

Prs, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

M. J. W. S. S.

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Gustav Spacke*

*1st*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left in camp at Yampi Point.*

Book mark:



✓ | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Gustave Sparks*

*Pvt.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(200)

*Keamy*  
*App'd*

*1* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*Gustav Sparte*

*Plt.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(868)

*C. M. Laughlin*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Gustav Sparte*

*Pm*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*S* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's).** | **Mo.**

*Gustave Sparte*

*Pw*....., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

.....

*Chapin*

S. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Gustave Sparte

Priv., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 1862

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

*S* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.**

*Gustave Sparte*

*Pr*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*A* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's). | Mo.

*Gustav Spratt*  
*Priv*, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March* *Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Houston*  
Copied.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Gustav Speck*

*Cpt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Choline*



*C* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*+*  
*Quater Master*

*Capt.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Guatone Spruce*

*Co*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct 8 to Feb 8*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Genl. Spade  
Cpt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 11th, 1864

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 2

Valuation of horse ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Chas. Spade  
Copied

*S* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraber's).** | **Mo.**

*Gustav Sparto*  
*Col.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., *Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date, *Oct 8*, 186

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When, *Sept 11*, 186

Where, *St Louis*

Period, *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

No. L Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

- 75 81029 83 81051
- 75 81117 83 81162
- 75 81217 83 81272
- 75 81283
- 75 81306
- 75 81381
- 75 81424
- 75 81556
- 75 81637
- 75 81661
- 75 81685
- 75 81764
- 75 81930
- 75 81784
- 83 81348
- 83 81882
- 83 81908
- 83 81913
- 83 81200
- 83 81328
- 83 81451
- 83 81572
- 83 81697
- 83 81825
- 83 81958

Back Mark:

*S.*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Macare Spahare.*

*Priv*, 2d Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton B'ke, Mo., Nov. 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec/31, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *31*<sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21*<sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *140*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *160*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sitter.*

*S*

**2 L Art'y**

**Mo.**

*Madame Spahr.*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sidler*

*S.*

**2 L Art'y**

**Mo.**

*Madares Spaliare.*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter.*



*S*

2 L Art'y

Mo.

*Musters Specimen*

*N*

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May, June, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*affirmed*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Meredith Spence*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Mustard, Spokane*

*N*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *For confinement in Post*

*General Order also set in Sub.*

*Post & Sub. 8 p. 100. x.*

Book mark:

S

2 L. Art'y

Mo.

Medares Spahare.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

Alameda Copyist

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Medares Spahane.

Pri., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

Henrich

Copyist.

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Mathews Spahars

Prin., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Detached Service at  
Lexington since July 12, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Hensley

Copied

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Maderas Spahar*

*P*

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Reduced to ranks from  
Corp. May 6, 64.*

Book mark:

(348)

*Hibbard*

Copyist

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Madare, Spahane  
Corp., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch. 1<sup>st</sup> Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hissary  
Copyright



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Madanes Spahare  
Corp., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
Sedalia. App'd. Feb. 10.  
Rec'd. one months pay in  
advance.

Book mark:

(318)

Hibbard

Copied

S

2 L. Art.

Mo.

Madares Spahare

P 2 Battery of 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born

Austria

Age

27

y'rs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Jan. 5

1864.

Where enlisted

Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Dark

Complexion

Dark

; height

5 ft.

8 in.

When mustered in

Jan. 25

1864.

Where mustered in

Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$75.

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Sedalia (2 Cong. Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d,

Hibbard

Copyright

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Madaree Spahare*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo Jan 25*, 1864.

Where born

*Austria*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

*Jan 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted

*Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Dark*

; hair

*Dark*

Complexion

*Dark*

; height *2* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in

*Jan 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

*75*

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

(389)

Copied.

*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

*Madame Spahan*

*Capt.*, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for services  
from enlistment  
to June 30/62  
Mustered in June 30/62  
Jeff. City*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Roller*

*S* *Wichman's Battery* | **Mo.**

*Medans Spahan*  
*Corpl, Capt medans* *Re* *Missouri* *on duty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Station *Marshall's Co*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*  
*Oct. 9 62* *1012 Age for removal*  
*of horse + Equipments*  
*enlistment to June 30 - 62*

Book mark:

*Holtbrook*

18

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Modalls Spahare  
 Compt. { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
 Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
 for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 2.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 86.00  
 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: upptd (Oct 7)  
 Pay due for serv. of horse  
 in enlistment to June  
 30/62. Detached serv. at  
 Marshall

# FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(158)

Copied.

*S. W. Beckman* | **Mo.**  
*Madison Spahr*  
*Pt. Cape Girardeau* <sup>*Gettys*</sup> *Missouri* <sup>*Mon. City*</sup>

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Station *Marshal Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service of horse of our Detachment Dec 20 62*

Book mark:

*C*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Madarius Spanner*

*Roh*

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for per  
of horse from "Gileman" to  
June 30, 62. Delivered per.  
quilt sent*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*M/iles*



*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

*Madams Spahan*

*Pr* { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service  
of horse from enlistment  
to June 30 - 62.*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Holbrook*  
(228) Copyed.

*S*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Madame's Spahan*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,  
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for 1st Barrack*  
*Pay due for service of horse*  
*from enlistment to*  
*June 30 - 62.*

Book mark:

(868)

*Holbrook*

Original

*A*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Madon: Spahan*

*Pri* { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Beckman* | **Mo.**  
*(Madam Spahr)*  
*Pr. Beckman* <sup>*Rolla*</sup> *Missouri* <sup>*Mo.*</sup> *Yick*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *31 Aug 62 to Feb 63*, 186 *3*

Station *Rolla Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beckman*  
Copyright.

*E*

| Wachsmann's Battery. |

Mo.

*Madair, Spahare*

*Qui*, { Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and  
equipments from enlistment  
to June 30/62. Detached  
twice at Rolla*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

(356)

*C. G. Smith*  
(Signed)

*S* | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

*Madans Sphar*

*Roll*, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service  
of horse from enlistment  
to Jan 30 '62*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*S*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Madans Spahard*

*Art'y*, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for Horse and Equipments  
from Enlistment to June 30.  
62. On detached service in  
the field in S.W. Mo.*

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. M. Jones*

Copyright.

8

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Madarus Spahan

Pat.

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse & equip  
from enlistment to June 30/62  
at 40¢ per day.  
On detached service at  
Columbia, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(356)

Original



S

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Madavis Spahare

Port.

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll\*

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 27, 1862

Where Harrisonville

During the war in Mo.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for (over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

L. B. Smith

(284d)

Copied.

APR.-1

7587029

1961

Horse and Equip-  
-ment from Enlistment  
to June 30 '62, at the  
rate of 40 cts. per day.

*Spokane Madam*

, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. Kendall*, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sadaleay, Mo*  
The *Fifth* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

*John H. Kendall* *Madore Spahere*

Discharged *18*  
*6/10/65*  
*8/13/65*  
*John A. Thompson*  
*Jan 25-1864*

By *Capt. H. H. H. H. H.*  
*2nd Regiment of Cavalry*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of

No. *1*  
*McCann, H. H. H.*  
*Enlistment at Sadaleay, Mo*  
*January 5th 1864*

*2 only*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John H. Kendall*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of *John H. Kendall*; that the  
said *John H. Kendall* is *18* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The of

Witness:

STATE OF

*Michigan*

TOWN OF

*Scotch*

I, *Madame Spahare* born in *Austria* aged *Twenty Seven* years,  
in the State of *Austria* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth* day of *January*  
18*64*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Madame Spahare* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *January* 18*64*

Before me

*John L. Thompson*  
*Capt 4th Regt Conn Artillery*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John L. Thompson*  
*Sgt 7th Cal Me. Inf*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

*John L. Thompson*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Madame Spahare*  
*for the 2nd Regt Artillery No 10th. by me on this*  
*25th day of January 1864*  
*John L. Thompson*  
*Capt 4th Regt Conn Artillery*  
*Examining Surgeon of Scotch*

5258  
Shahn, Henry

Batt'y 10, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8353865	1
8353947	2
8354058	3
8354166	4
8354277	5
8354388	6
8354495	7
8354603	8
8354709	9
8354925	10
8355185	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark:

See also 1 NPL



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Hiram Spahn*

*Priv. 1st Batt'y C.*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 26, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *discharged for disability*  
*on Surgeon Certificate March*  
*16<sup>th</sup> / 1863.*

Book mark: *discharged March 16<sup>th</sup> 1863. Vide*  
*Ex. 2, p. 1.*

*Perminister*

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Spahn.

Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March<sup>rd</sup> April, 186 3.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
to date from March 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

No Batt'y nor Roll

Book mark:

M. Link.



S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Spahn

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Spahn*

*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Mark*

*Copied*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Spahr*

*Prk*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Present in arrest*  
*since Sept 25-62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wark*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry Spahr*

*Prs*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sprahr*

*Priv*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Spahn

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Spahr*  
*Prv*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry Spahn*

*Priv*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Served 3 months &  
13 days in 1 Regt U.S.R.C.  
Col Almstedt commence  
2 of May 1861*

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*



8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Spahn

Pvt., Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period years War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Fletcher

*Syahn Henry*  
*Co. C,*

**2** Reg. Mo. L. Art.

**1** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Still Siby 4006

Regt 539

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Henry Spahn  
Private Co. C.  
2nd Army Reg't of Mo.  
Approved, Thad. Miles  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
St. Louis, February 8th 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis:

W. H. Grant  
Assistant Adjutant General.

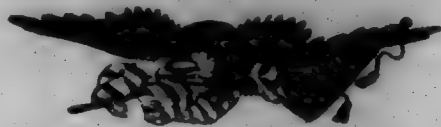
Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,  
Apr. 10 1863.  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

March 1863  
RECEIVED  
MAR 18 1863

Carried over  
pg

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Henry Spahn*, a Private of Captain *Wm Balz* Company, [C], of the 2<sup>d</sup> Artillery Regiment of United States Army, was enlisted by Captain *William Balz* of the 2<sup>d</sup> Artillery Regiment of United States Army on the *fourteenth* day of *September* 1861, to serve three years; he was born in *Suchannoth* in the State of *Hanover, Germany*, is *fifty* years of age, *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Milkman*. During the last two days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev.)

*2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry to Post July 23/86*  
*Re. 565,776 - to Gen - Sept. 6/86*

*did not receive his disease*  
*seen unfit for duty for the last*  
*do duty on Camp at Salem Mo.*

DATE: *Jan 22 1863*

*Wm Balz Capt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Spahn* of Captain *Wm Balz's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1240, p. 224; also, par. 1620, p. 405, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*Chronic asthma - oppressed laborem, irregular breathing, cough, expectoration of phlegm all worse in morning, prostration, loss of sleep, and general debility. In smaller degree, prostration due to lower part of right lung - State the difficulty of breathing to him existing for six years, and to him followed a fracture of the ribs from being run over by a wagon. He has a slight pulse hernia of left side, which became prominent, and painful on exertion after long marches.*

*This soldier is now in*  
*St Louis Mo Mar 16/83*

*W. N. Hanger* Asst Surg  
*1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Regt - Surgeon St Louis*

DISCHARGED this

*16<sup>th</sup>*

day of *March* 1863, at *St Louis Mo*

*Henry A. Knicker*  
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

And Private W. Spahn did not receive his disease while in Service, he has been unfit for duty for the last 3 Months, and ceased to do duty on Camp at Salem Mo.

STATION: Frankston, Vic

DATE: Jan 25 1903

Wm. Baly Capt  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Spahr of North Carolina  
 Captain McCabe's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here insert par. 1240, p. 34; also, par. 1402, p. 40, and directions on Form 15, p. 30, United Army Regulations)

Chronic Asthma - oppressed laboured, irregular breathing,  
Cough, expectoration purifies all over in horizontal position,  
Respiration slow and in stages, and sometimes dilated in smaller motions  
perception dull on lower lobe of right lung - State the difficulty of breathing  
to him existed for six years, and to have followed a pattern of breathing  
from being like one they a reason it has a slight pulse of the left  
of left side, which became prominent, and perhaps exertion a  
after long marches

This salary is now on  
 In Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Mar. 16. / 63

DISCHARGED this

day of

day of *March* 186*3* at *St Louis Mo*

*Kenny Whistler*  
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed.

NOTE 2.—The place where the addressee desires to be addressed may be here added.



County \_\_\_\_\_

2212

[DUPLICATES.]



5259  
Shannon, Bailey P  
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373441	2
2	8373593	3
3	8373749	4
4	8373901	5
5	8374053	6
6	8374203	7
7	8374341	8
8	8374492	9
9	8374631	10
10	8374774	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Best Mark:

See also

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bailey P. Spann

3d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton, Mo., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 35 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 157 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 144 100; due \$ 16 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Benton

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Barley S. Spann

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May + June, 186 J.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reuter



*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Bailey P. Spann*  
*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*N. H. Reed*

S,

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bailey P. Spann  
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bailey O. Spann  
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed.

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Bailey P. Sparr*

*Pvt.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*W. W. Allen*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Bayley P. Spann*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Third Installment  
of \$302 Bounty due.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Bayley P. Spann*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

*as Allen*

Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Baldy P. Spenn

3d, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :

Schulich

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Rayley P. Spauld*

*Out*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1864*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*Pay & Bounty due  
from enlistment  
Enrolled & mustered in  
Jan'y 4, 1864 Springfield  
Mo. Jyrs*

Book mark :

*Schmidt*



5260  
Spasste, Bernhard  
Batt'y 7, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Pl. Sergeant Pl. Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Book Mark.

See also

5261  
Spaulding DC

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. Con

5262 Frank  
Specht. Franz  
Batt'y B.L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351917	25
2	8352018	26
3	8378639	27
4	8378786	28
5	8378911	29
6	8379036	30
7	8379147	31
8	8379261	32
9	8379379	33
10	8379489	34
11	8379593	35
12	8379694	36
13	8379814	37
14	8344534	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Page 66 67

See also

*S***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.***Frank Specht**Priv.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo. Aug 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 24, 1863.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1863.***Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *clothing allowance due**him since June 30, 63 when**last settled for 60 \$ Jan 10 62**(over)*Book mark: *Page 66-67**Lawrence*

APR. 4.

8344534

018910

*M.O. in accordance with  
S.O. No 219 Hrl Apr 9th  
of the Mo dated Aug 13/63*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 00 1867  
and R. & P. 517 703.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Spent*  
*Put*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out the*  
*service Aug 24, 1863 by Co*  
*Adjutant Co. 219th Regt. Inf.*  
*of the Missouri.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form  
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(186)

*McDair*

Copyright.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Specht.

Put, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Frank Specht*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(458)

Copyist.



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Specht*

*Plt 1, Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(550)

Copyright.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Franz Specht*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(255)

Copyist.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Specht*

*Priv*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Specht*

*Priv.*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Spiecht  
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wine

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Specht*

*at*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Specht

Pot., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Specht

Pos., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Light-  
Batt'y B 2<sup>d</sup> Art Jan 18 1862

Book mark:

Lucas



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Franz Specht*

*Plt*, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Trans'l Muster Roll*, Dec 3, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. H. Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Specht*

*Art.*, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Nov 5*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 5*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *4* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

5263  
Spencer. Jacob

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Matter

See also

5264  
Spencer Samuel

Batt'y E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	Spencer	27	Samuel
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	

Book Mark. Page 66 67

See also

✓ 5265  
Speiser, Jacob

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378424	25
2	8378508	26
3	8378640	27
4	8378787	28
5	8378912	29
6	8379035	30
7	8379158	31
8	8379262	32
9	8379380	33
10	8379490	34
11	8379594	35
12	8379695	36
13	8379815	37
14	8344535	38
15	32885354	39
16	36683611	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also 2 Mo Vol

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Speisert

Art., 1 Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863, On duty, mounted  
orderly.

Aug 1863, Loss. Mounted  
out of service Aug. 63,  
D.O. 219. Hd qrs Dept  
of the Mo., dated Aug.  
13/63.

\* Entry cancelled on Return

Book mark:

J. B. Doud

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Speisert

Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Saffingen Switzerland

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Rieman; term many yrs.

Remarks

Mustered out 24 Aug 63

A. M. Mudgett

*S***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Jacob Spenser**Chl*, Co. *12*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Burlington Mo Aug 24*, 1863.Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1863.Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* 60 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Clothing allowance due**him since June 20/63 when*  
*last settled over,*Book mark: *Page 66. 67**Lawrence*



APR. 4.

8344535

018918

*M.O. in accordance with  
S.O. No 219. Adm. Spt.  
of the Mo dated Aug 18, 63*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 06 1867  
and B. & P. 617768.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

1st Lieut. Spencer  
Put, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in the  
service Aug. 24, 1862 by Gen  
Orders No. 219 H. A. G.  
Dept. of the Missouri.

MO Roll of Battery

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form  
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Davis

*L*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Speiser*

*Put.*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May-June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*MDW*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Speier

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mech + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(155)

Copyist.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jacob Spiser*  
*Plt*

Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr 10*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(369)

Copyist.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Speiser*

*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 **3.**

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(858)

*Copyist*

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Speiser*

*Priv*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Sitter*

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Speiser*

*Priv*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Spitzer*

*Pt*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service since 25/6/62 at Houston, Mo. by order of Genl Seaffield*

Book mark: .....

*Nines*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Speiser

Pt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Henshaw, Mo.

Book mark:

Mines

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Speiser

Sgt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Speiser*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

S

| **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

Lucas Speisat

Pvt., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted from 2 Reg't

Mo. Vol. Mustered out Aug

20. 61.

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 3 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Speiser-

Pvt.

{ Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't  
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Original

5267  
*Spencer William*

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5342154*  
2 *5367114*  
3 *5367114*  
4 *5367997*

Book Mark:

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Spencer*  
Pot., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Blk, Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from* *Salistmunk*, 186

Clothing account:

*near settled*  
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *74* <sup>03</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *30* <sup>57</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. Bayles*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Spencer*

*Pat.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(28)

*B. Taylor*

Captain

*A*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Spencer*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(208)

*Eastling*

*Copied*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Spencer*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn. Feb. 25, 1865.*

Where born *Dublin, Ireland*

Age *32* years; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *March 23, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to the 5th Ward*

*Cincinnati Hamilton County,*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

APR. 4.

8342154

018914

*Ohio. 2<sup>d</sup> Congl. Dist.*

*Spencer Williams*

, Co. *G*,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is the volunteer's duty to fill in all cases—ones to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and ones to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Spencer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis, Tenn  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1865

Witness:

Henry Keller William H. Spencer

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

21 only  
W. Spencer

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, William Spencer, born in Dublin  
in the State of Ireland, aged thirty two years,  
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty second day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I William Spencer, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis, Tenn.  
this 23rd day of March, 1865, William Spencer  
Before John Jackson, Capt.  
Regt. 2nd Tenn. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Baker  
Adjutant  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
five feet eight inches high.

(A. G. O. N. H. K.)

John Jackson  
Regt. 2nd Tenn. Inf.  
Captain. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Registered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D"  
Regiment of Miss. Heavy Volunteers, on the 23rd day of March, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn.

Presented  
for Muster  
at Memphis, Tenn.



+ 5267  
Shengemann, John  
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 7 4 6 1	25
2	F 3 4 7 5 8 0	26
3	F 3 4 7 6 9 6	27
4	F 3 4 7 8 3 2	28
5	F 3 4 7 9 3 7	29
6	F 3 4 8 0 4 1	30
7	F 3 4 8 1 4 6	31
8	F 3 4 8 2 5 6	32
9	F 3 4 8 3 4 6	33
10	F 3 4 8 4 3 8	34
11	F 3 4 8 5 3 8	35
12	F 3 4 8 6 3 9	36
13	F 3 4 8 7 5 6	37
14	F 3 4 8 8 9 9	38
15	9 9 4 4 8 3 3	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Page 66-67

See also



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Spengemann*  
*1st Battery*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
*29036*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benton Barracks*, *Aug 24*, 186*3*.  
Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*3*.  
Last paid to *June 24*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100  
Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing acct. last settled*  
*to Apr. 20th 63. all money due*  
*till date of Muster out -*  
*(over)*

Book mark: *checked for the good*  
*(over)*

*Summed*

APR. 4.

8344393

018910

Mustered out in ac-  
cordance with S.O. 219  
Ad 2<sup>nd</sup>. Lt of the Mo.  
dated Aug 13 /63

(B.M.)

of the service and  
entitled to no bounty.  
Wide Range 66 18 67  
Patz

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 68 18 67  
and R. & P. 617 768.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Spurgeon*

*1st*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Scoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *mustered out of the  
service of the 1st Mo. Art'y 11/63  
according to S.O. No. 212  
Ad. 2nd Reg't of Mo.  
dated Aug 13/63*

*No Bnly Mv. Roll*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to  
form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 206, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20,  
1863.

Book mark:

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Hargraves

priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Spengemann*  
*Priv't*, Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Brandon*

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Spengemann.  
priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Spengemann*  
*Capt.*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A. H. Brandon*

2 mo arly

22

Iowa.

*John Spingarn*

*Pat.*, Co. K, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Transferred by order of Major Genl Curtis*

Book mark:

*Foley*



S. | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

John Spengemann  
Capt. Co. A, 2 Regt Missouri L. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred into the  
22<sup>nd</sup> Iowa Regt. on the 9<sup>th</sup> of  
Dec. 1862 by order of Maj.  
Gen. Curtis

Book mark:

A. S. Bandon

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Spitznagel*  
*Art*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A. B. Bandon*

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Spengemann*  
*Out*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A. L. Mandon*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Spengemann*

*Pvt*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. Wayne*

*Captain*

Mo.

*ONE*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

# Battery Muster Roll

Battery Muster Roll  
Meh Kapel 1862

Present

**100 for**

100 for

100

100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(268)

W W Sayre

Copyright

**Mo.**

....., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

# Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(368)

Copyright

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
*John Spengemann*  
*Ort*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(568)

*W. C. Sayre*

Captain

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin

Pvt.

, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 12

, 186

Where

St Louis

Period

years

during War.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. U. Sayre

(354)

Copyright



5268  
*Sperryermann John*  
Batt'y A , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Spengemann</i>	27	
3		28	<i>John</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *Pap 66 67*

See also

5269  
Spurner, Jacob

Batt'y I-B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8371676	
8371778	
8351726	
8350854	
8350947	
8351140	
8351134	
8351237	
8351348	
8352698	
8351448	
8351565	
8352885	
8351683	
8351830	
8345056	
32892516	
36683621	

Back Mark: Paog-66-1867

See also

*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jacob Springer*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Canton, Mo. Aug 24* 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account: *Allowance due since*  
*July 1/63 when last settled*  
Last settled *July 1*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5.95* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Trans'd to former Co. L. to E. B.*  
*Feb'y 13/63 by order of Col.*  
*Admsted. (over)*

Book mark *Mustered out for the*  
*(over)*

*Cook*

APR. 4.

8345056

018910

Bookman: good of the  
service and is entitled  
to no bounty. Vide Prog.  
66-1867. W.D.C.

Remarks: Mustered out in com-  
pliance with S.O. No. 249 par. 3.  
7th Cav. Dept of the Mo. Dated  
Aug. 13, 63

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867  
and R. & P. 517 768.

*D*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jacob Spaerner*

*priv*, 1 Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Aug. 1863, Loss, mustered  
out of service  
Aug. 63, S.O. 719, Hd  
qrs Dept of the Ws.  
dated Aug. 13/63.*

Book mark:

*W B Davis*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Jacob Spoerner*

*Plt*, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

*fair*

Eyes

*blue*

; hair

*brown*

Where born

*Rottingen Russia*

Occupation

*Painter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept 28, 1861.*

Where

*St Louis Mo.*

By whom

*Capt Renisch*; term *Warr'ra*

Remarks:

*Transferred from Co. I*  
*Feb. 13, 62*

*Mustered out 24 Aug 63*

*A. Merchant*

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Springer  
Priv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1863  
Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks, Mustered out of service  
according to S. C. M. 219  
The Co. Sept. 19th 1863  
Aug. 24/63.

No Batt'y Muster Roll  
This Batt'y became 3rd Batt'y B  
Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:.....

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jack Spomer  
Priv, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*I* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Jacob Spinner*  
*Privt*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Ubs*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest.*

*Transferred from Co E*  
*In 1863 Description*  
*rolls not still arrived*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*S.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Jack Spenser*  
*Prv*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Temp. attached to Co.*  
*M. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art'y*

Book mark:

*Cooke*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*J. Spinner*

*Priv 1, Batt'y 177, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10, 1863.*

Present or absent *abs.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest.*

*Transferred from Co E  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Arty Feb 1863  
& descriptive roll not  
still arrived.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Syler*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Spoerner*

*Co 1<sup>st</sup> B*, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *apl 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *attached to C M*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Mo arty*

Book mark:

*Black*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jacob Sporer*

*Pr*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent under arrest*  
*since Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*Black*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jacob Spoerner*  
*Co*

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov, Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *under arrest since*  
*Dec 4 "1862 and det'd to*  
*another Regt*

Book mark:

*Black*

*B*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Jacob Spoerner*

*Pr*

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*

(266)

Copy.

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Spoerner

Col, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**  

---

*Jacob Spooner*  
*Cw.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186 2,  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*Gilbert*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Spierner*

*Pr.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jacob Spencer  
Prv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
time of enlistment.

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Spurner  
Art., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Oct 17 61 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(255)

J. R. Hamilton  
Comdr

Copied

*I* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Frank Spencer*

*Capt.*, Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. \*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *10* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356.)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

5278  
Spice, Samuel

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 361566	28
2	F 361604	29
3	F 361726	30
4	F 361829	31
5	F 361926	32
6	F 362030	33
7	F 362142	34
8	F 362246	35
9	F 362358	36
10	F 362464	37
11	F 362568	38
12	F 362713	39
13	F 344331	40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: Page 66 67

See also

15

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Samuel Spicer*

*Mus.*, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

*Age 19*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton, Ark. Mo. Aug 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 24, 1863*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 71/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Clothing account  
last settled June 30/63  
Clothing account due*

Book mark:

*Page - 66 - 1863  
(over)*

APR. 4.

8344331

018910

*him from that time  
till the day of  
muster out.*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1007  
and R. & P. 517 768.



*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Spicer*

*Musician*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by S.O.*  
*219, H. 2, Dept. of the Mo.*  
*Aug. 24/63.*

*No Battery Muster Roll*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M. to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

*Ramsey*

Copyright.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Spicer  
Drummer, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harris Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Spicer

Mus., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: As prisoner on detached service.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copied.

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Spicer  
Drum<sup>2d</sup> Batt'y Co., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: As prisoner on detached service.

Book mark:

Hibbard

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Spencer

Prisoner, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: As Prisoner in detached

service

Book mark: .....

E H Breen

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Spicer*

*Drum*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *As prisoner on detached service*

Book mark: .....

*E H Barr*

(168)

Copyright.

*L*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Samuel Price*

*Drum*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sep 5 Co.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Drum*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. Hubbell*  
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William C. Perkins*  
1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.  
1862.

Appears on  
Battery Muster Roll

for *present*  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Black mare, 2 years old, good, no marks.*  
*Sept. 16. Will receive*

Book mark:

*A. M. L. L. C.*  
Orrin



2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Speiser

Dumaine, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: One horse killed on  
Blotting & equipment broken  
in the last day of the  
from Sept. 6 till Oct. 1

Book mark:

A. Hubber

*L*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Samuel C. Price*

*Price*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Price*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Spice

~~Samuel~~, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Spicer*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Samuel Spicer*

*Wm.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Waded. Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wines*

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Spice

Prvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept 16. Mustered  
in Dec 24. Honor Mo  
3422

Book mark:

McDonnell

5271

Spicer, Samuel

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Spicer	Samuel
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Post Mark: Parz 66 67

See also

5272  
 Spickermann, Henry  
 Batt'y K-D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340616	26
2	8375602	27
3	8375834	28
4	8375981	29
5	8376161	30
6	8376337	31
7	8376390	32
8	8359882	33
9	8342884	34
10	8359986	35
11	8342958	36
12	8368103	37
13	8368312	38
14	8343025	39
15	8368431	40
16	8360552	41
17	8368607	42
18	8368836	43
19	8368956	44
20	8343453	45
21	8361691	46
22	8361185	47
23	8361382	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Spickerman  
Prv, 2d Battery 22 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bls Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged upon  
Surgeons Certificate of Disabi-  
lity. June 8. 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron



*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Speckermann*

....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*  
*Parsons Certificate*  
*of Discharge*  
*June 1865*

Book mark: *late 1862*  
*Discharge June 8-65*

*M. E. Smith*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Spickmann*

*B*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Wm E. Ewell*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Spickerman*

*Put*

*Batt*

*D*

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*June & July*

, 1865.

Station

*mouth of White River Ark*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Lloyd*

*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Mickerman*

*B.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *On det service with  
one sec of this  
Batt'y at the mouth  
of the White River  
Ark*

Book mark:

*Wm. E. Smith*  
(copy)

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Mickerman*

*B.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mr. & Mrs.*, 186*X*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Elliott*

(858)

Copyright

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Heunt Spickerman*

*Poh*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Beach*  
Copyist

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Berry Spickerman*  
*2d*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Reach*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Benny Spiermond*  
*Cob*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to the Tenth*  
*from Corp April 16, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pearch*



*I*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Spickerman*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1864.

Station *Jacksonport, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Reduced to the ranks*  
*from Corporal April*  
*16, 1864*

Book mark :

(241)

*Talworth*

*of*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Spickermann*

*Priv.*

*2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Service*  
*Batesville Ark.*

Book mark:

*Pennings*

*is*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry Spickerman*  
*Corpl*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Butteville Ark.*

Book mark:

*Permanently*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Breckmann*

*Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Station *Batesville Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gallunth*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Spickermann*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det. Service*  
*at St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

*Pennington*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Spickermann*  
*Corp.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Station *Boonfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Talborth*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Spickerman*

*5<sup>th</sup> Co.*, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. Service*  
*at Bloomfield Mo.*

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.  
This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 22, 1862.

Book mark:

*D*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Spickerman*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Blountfield, Mo.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to  
form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....



*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry D. Spickermann*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks .....

*Mustered in Nov 24/63  
St. Louis*

Book mark : .....

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Spikemann

Put

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mich. 3d April

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

S      **2 L. Art'y.**      **Mo.**

Henry Spiekerman  
Pr. ~~pt~~, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Spickerman

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Philipson  
Coppied

*CS*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. M. ...*

*Capt.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *is in service*  
*collectment*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Spickermann*

Appears with rank of *Privat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Kenton Barracks Nov 30 1862*

Where born *Jugan, Kollstein*

Age *38* years; occupation *Bricklayer*

When enlisted *Nov 24 1862*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*J V Peck*  
Capt.

*Spickermann Henry*  
*Corp. Co. D,* **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Ar'**

3- Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>2</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V..R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Sir:

The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case  
of Henry Spickermann, a Private of  
Co. (D.) 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. Artl.,  
is without date of discharge, ~~signature of the discharging officer~~ If  
the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below and  
return the whole sheet.

I am, sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Chas. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

~~The Commanding Officer~~

~~Regiment~~

Surgeon in Charge of Genl Hosp<sup>l</sup>  
St Charles Ark.

Discharged this 8<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865,  
at Saint Charles Ark.

J. W. Sanborn 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding the Battery D. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Artl.

R.H.  
C.H.



Ans.

Recd. Hqs. Dist. 4. E. Ch.

Batavia 4th April 1864

T. L. R. T. 26 LXX

Wodonga P.M. Lt. Comd. Det. 30th D.  
24, 40, 41st

Request that Henry Spickman  
Corporal in his section, be returned  
to the ranks.

After the death of W. E. Ch.

Batavia 4th April 1864

Respectfully returned.

If Corporal Spickman has done  
anything to deserve re-entrance and the  
Lieutenant commanding will make it  
known to the Colonel commanding Dist.  
- this matter will be kept in mind.

By Order

A. H. Livingston  
Col. 1st Regt. 2nd.

(Signed) A. C. (Bathurst)  
Lt. Col. 1st Regt.

Batavia 4th April 1864.

Respectfully returned to A. C. B. P.  
Livingston, Comd. Dist. 4. E. Ch.  
with the following information:

Corporal Spickman of this  
section was ordered by the 1st Lt.  
to take the horses of the section  
out for grazing on the 13th inst.  
which order he refused to obey,  
declaring, that he had been out with  
the horses the day before.

After the report had reported to  
me the disobedience of Order of  
Corp. Spickman, I ordered him  
myself, to execute said order  
instantly, what was in question  
he did, saying, that he had no time  
to wait his clothes and that he  
rather would be a private.

Corporal Spickman has also  
never shown sufficient energy  
while on duty as Corporal.

Very respectfully

(Signed) P. M. Wodonga

Lt. Comd. Det. of 130th D.  
24, 40, 41st.

After the death of W. E. Ch.

Batavia 4th April 1864

Respectfully returned -

After Corporal Spickman and  
the ranks and so report him  
on four sections of the

By Order of A. H. Livingston  
Col. 1st Regt. 2nd. Co.  
Comd. District

(Signed) A. C. (Bathurst)  
A. C. Ch.

Copy

Batesville Ark. April 16. 1864.

Colonel R. R. Livingston

Comdg. District of North East Arkansas.

Colonel!

I would respectfully request You, to have Corporal Henry Spickermann of this section ordered to be reduced to the ranks, as he shows himself not capable nor worthy of said position.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

(Signed) F. W. o Bodungen Lt  
Comdg. Section of Battery D. 2<sup>d</sup>

Mo Art. M.

Received: H.D. 2d Dist. N. E.  
Batesville Ark. April 15 1864  
E. L. R. T. 26 L. X. 12

Bodenburg F. W. Lincoln, comd.  
Section No. D. 2d Mo. Arty.

Request, that Henry Spickermann, Corporal in this section, be ordered to this work.

H.D. 2d Dist. N. E. Ark.  
Batesville Ark. April 16 1864  
Respectfully returned.  
Of Corporal Spickermann has done anything to cause reductions and the 2d. comp. will make it known to the 1st. comp. Dist. - This matter will be properly considered.

By order of  
R. R. Livingston  
Col. 1st Regt. N. E. Cav.  
Bundy District  
H. C. Fillebrown  
A. A. Leul.

E. L. R. T. 26

Batesville Ark. April 16 64.

Respectfully returned to Col. R. R. Livingston, Comdg. Dist. of N. E. Ark. with the following information.

Corporal Spickermann of this section was ordered by the 1st Sgts. of the Battery to take the horses of the section out for grazing on the 15th inst. which Order he refused to obey, declaring that he had been out with the horses the day before. After the Sargents had reported to me the disobedience of Orders of Corp. Spickermann I ordered him myself to execute said order instantly what under grumbling he did saying, that he had no time to wash his clothes & that he rather would be a private.

Corporal Spickermann has also never shown sufficient energy while on duty as corporal.

Very respectfully

W. A. Bodenburg  
1st. Comdg. Sect. Battery D.  
2d Div. Arty. 1st.

Hol. In. Dist. N. E. Ark.  
Batesville Ark. April 16, 1864.

Respectfully returned - Return Corporal Spickermann to the ranks and so report him on your Section Rolls.

By order of  
R. R. Livingston  
Col. 1st Regt. N. E. Cav.  
Bundy District  
H. C. Fillebrown  
A. A. Leul.

H. Spickermann  
"A."

E. L. R. T. 26

Patesville Ark. April 1864.  
Colonel R. R. Livingston  
Comdg District of North East Arkansas.

Colonel!

I would respectfully request You, to  
have Corporal Henry Spickermann of this  
section. Ordered to be reduced to the ranks,  
as he shows himself not capable nor  
worthy of said position.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

J. W. Bodungen Lt.  
Comdg. Section Battery D. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Mo. Arty. Vols.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Henry Spickermann* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*thirty eight* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
 the *twenty fourth* day of *November* 186*2*  
*Henry Spickermann*

Witness:

*J. Sagerhorn*

*Four Dollars bounty & twenty five Dollars  
 bounty paid month 26th 1862  
 Henry Spickermann  
 Dec 14th 1862  
 St Louis Mo*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

*Second Regiment of Artillery*  
*Mo. 2nd*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

By *W. H. Starnick*  
*November 24th* 186*2*

*Henry Spickermann*  
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

No.

*Adm. 1897, This report was formerly  
 filed in the Bureau of War, R. & P. O.*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

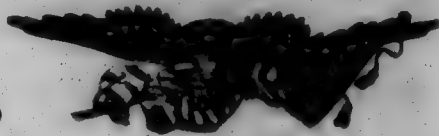
Witness:



Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Henry Spickerman born in Prussia  
in the State of Hollstein aged thirty eight years,  
and by occupation a Bookbinder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Twenty fourth day of November 1862  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry  
Spickerman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War. Henry Spickerman

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862  
BEFORE John A. Holliman  
not Pub

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 hinder.

*Wm. Seemann M.D.*

### Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Spickerman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

*P. Linnicko Lind*  
Recruiting Officer.

### Recruiting Officer.

Land Reg. Mo. Attil

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 3/4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Per. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Almy Spikerman*  
a *private* Co. *D*

*Second Reg't of Me Art*

*Approved*

*Jos. R. Smith*

*Med Dir Dep of Ark*  
*June 2/65*

*Head qrs Dept of Ark*  
*Little Rock June 2. 1865*

*To be discharged*

*By Command of*  
*May Genl J. F. Reynolds*

*John L. ...*  
*Asst Adjt Genl*

Received (A. G. Office)

608

Adjutant General's Office

Oct. 18. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

# Henry Pickerman les K 2 Mo Art.

## RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Reg'tal Line Book.....	no information
Reg'tal Hosp'l Register.....	no info file
Reg'tal Pres. Book.....	
Com. M. Reports.....	no information
Reg'tal Order Book.....	
Reg'tal Letter Book.....	
Co. Des. Book.....	no information
Co. M. Reports.....	no information
Co. Clothing Book.....	
Co. Order Book.....	
Co. Rollup.....	no information
Casualties.....	no info file
Medical Certificates.....	

Co & Reg'tl Books furnish no evidence of disability during term of service.

Reg'tal Hosp'l Books no info file. Books of Co. & Reg't

further have addition of D & C information as to prianted in above Dec 2/82 that discharge from 1882 rolls Mr. Scott for discharge

years of age  
height  
weight  
military rank  
company  
regiment  
division  
branch  
service  
discharge  
date  
place  
reason  
remarks



### Reg'tal Hosp'l Register.

Regal Press, Book...

Cons. M. Reports.....

Reg'tal Order Book...

Reg'tal Letter Book.....

Co. Des. Houk .....

Ca. M. Reports.....

Co. Clothing Book.....

Co. Order Book .....

Co. Returns .....

**Casualties.....**

### Medical Certificate

Regal Files .....

### Miscellaneous Books

as to price

that for a hal from Hatter  
Mr. Scott for discharge

[illegible][illegible]

Case 370.311 to Blount Aug 2/83

years of age. 5 feet 10 in 175 lbs dark eyes  
black hair, and by occupation whom called a black lager compositor since 1879  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 21 days. He was sent to the hospital about  
September 1864 at the Rolls with it was on duty at daily  
before this hospital. He has not been able to do any hard duty  
since most of the time in duty.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Henry Spickerman, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant J. W. von Rodungen's Company, (D.) of the Second Regiment of the United States Artillery. He was enlisted by Lieutenant Rodungen of the Second Regiment of Artillery, Mo. Mo. on the twenty-fourth day of November, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Cutler in the State of Colorado, is thirty-eight years of age, five feet eight inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a bricklayer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 31 days. He was run struck severely September 1864 at De Valls Bluff, Ark., was on duty at drill when this happened. He has not been able to do any hard duty since, most of the time no duty.

STATION: St. Charles Ark.  
DATE: May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Wm. J. von Rodungen, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Battery D 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Light Artillery  
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Spickerman, of Company D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Light Artillery, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a broken down condition, probably the result of Camp de Saline from which he is said to have suffered great exposure, & unfit for duty in the field, & would be of no service in the U. S. Army.

St. Charles Ark. May 27<sup>th</sup> 1865-  
L. H. Young, D. S. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, at St. Charles Ark.

J. M. Drake  
Col 36<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town St. Louis County Mo.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y

**CARD NUMBERS.**

U 3450-D-1886

**\*See also**

S | 2<sup>d</sup> L. A. | Mo.

H. Spickemeyer

, Co. F, 2 Regt Mo. Art.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4758, B, 1886.  
with 3450, A, 1886.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, May 10, 1886

Any charge of mutiny  
or disobedience of orders  
against this man as  
having been committed  
in May or June 1863 is  
removed.

TE

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Herman Spiesmeyer*  
*Priv*, Col *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Aug. 26, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 26, 1863.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *65-26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*  
*due from enlistment.*

*Mustered out in compliance with*

Book mark: *Was discharged*

*M Davis*

APR. 4.

8345266

418910

Special Order no. 219, 1863.  
Dept. of Missouri dated  
St Louis, Mo. Aug. 13, 1863.

Book Mark: Continued  
for the good of the  
service and is entitled to  
no bounty. Append a remark  
to that effect to all  
statements of his service.  
Vide: Pa. 6-66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
en. R. & P. 617 768.



S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Spieckmeyer  
Put, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : Discharged by SO  
219 Headquarters Dept of  
the Mo. Aug. 24, 1863.

No Batt'y m. r. roll

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark :

(348)

C. M. Clark

*Copied*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman Spickmeyer  
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Under arrest

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(208)

C. M. Clark

Copyist



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Sherman Speckman*  
*Out*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Clark*

S | 22 July | Mo.

Herman Spieckemier  
Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

64 Clark

Copyright

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Herman Spuckermann  
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Carl H. H. H.  
Copyist

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman Speckhermier  
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(208)

C. M. Clark

Copyist

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Spieckermeyer

1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since  
Sept. 26/62 at Salem,  
Dent Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herman Spickermeyer*

*Capt.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Sutton*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Heerman Spieckirmeier

Put., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Haxton

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Herman Spieckemeier*

*Pls*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*layton*



Mo.

C. W., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

# Battery Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:** 34-606-a-7-8-9-10-11-12-13

*A.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Kenneth Speckerman*

*Priv.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *first muster to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman Spickermeyer  
Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 11 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5274

*Spickermeyer Herman*

Batt'y 7, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100

Book Mark. Page 66 67  
1450 A E B 86

See also

5275  
Spieckermeyer Herman  
Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark: Page 66 67  
3450 I A EM 11

See also

5276

Spiekermann Henry

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Book Mark:

See also

5277

Spickman, Herman

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		3
3	De Spickermeyer	Herman
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

Book Mark. Page 66 67  
2400 80 EB 86

See also.

5278

Spickmann, Henry

Batt'y A-D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	Spickmann	Henry
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 5279  
Spies, Louis

Batt'y B-L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837923	36
2	837924	37
3	837925	38
4	837926	39
5	837927	40
6	837928	41
7	837929	42
8	837930	43
9	837931	44
10	837932	45
11	837933	46
12	837934	47
13	837935	48
14	837936	49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark Page 66-67

✓ See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Louis Spies**Priv.*, Co. *12*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benion Bk, Mo Aug 24, 1863.*Muster-out to date *Aug 24, 1863.*Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *600 allowance due him**since Oct 21/62 2 pl from former**600 Jan 21/62 (over)*Book mark: *Page 66-67**Lawrence*

APR. 4.

8344539

018910

*M.O. in accordance with  
S.O. No 219 1st Genl Spt.  
of the Mo dated Aug 13/63*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 06 1867  
and B. & P. 517768.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Spier  
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July - Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred into the  
Service Aug. 24, 1863 by Gen.  
Order No 219 1st Divt. Dept.  
of the Missouri.

No Mckroll of Bulky

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form  
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Mckroll

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Louis Spick

Put, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May - June, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since May 22, 63.

Book mark:

MDW

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Louis Spier*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Louis Spies*

*Pvt 1*, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(359)

Copyright

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Louis Spies*

*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*



*S.*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Louis Spiss,*

*Priv*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Sitter.*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Douglas Spies*

*Priv*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Louis Spies*  
*Pt*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Spies*

*Art*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hines*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Spico*

*Post*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Shies

Oct- , 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby , 1862.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from right-  
Battery B 2 Art. Jan 18. 1862

Book mark:

Lucas.

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*James Spier*

*Pat.*, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 1st Muster 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Levin Spies*

*Det.* L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Nov. 5,* 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 5,* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21,* 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Nov* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(366)

Copy



5280

Speckermann Henry

Batt'y 1, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

See also

See also

5281 *Frederick*  
*Spindler, Friedrich*

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8350523	25
2	8350622	26
3	8350761	27
4	8344116	28
5	8344749	29
6	W961-W-63	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Back Mark: *WCB 1100773 with*  
*W961-W-63.*

See also

S 2<sup>d</sup> Hy. Art. | Ma  
Friedrich Spindler  
pt , Co. B , 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

**NOTATION.**

M. S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

**Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.**

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "hernia

umbilicalis

not received in service. "

*W. A. Craig*

(M. S. O. 270)

*Copied*

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
*Frederick Spindler*  
*Co. 2*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Customers*, 186*3*.  
Muster-out to date

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd the service by*  
*Wason of Surg. Genl. of Div.*  
*Filed 1/18/62.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

60 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fredrick Spindler  
Priv., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, April, 1862.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1862.

Last paid to

July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on  
account of physical  
disability by order

Book mark: 1 over

APR. 4.

8344111

1891

of May Gen Hallett,  
Discharged from  
July 1, 1862.

Clothing allowance  
due from date  
of enlistment.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Friedrich Hendler

Jan., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan.

31 by reason of  
disability.

Mr Buttz M. R. Roll

Book mark: Note Discharged  
Gillies

APP. - 6

8350761

318918

Apr. 24, '62 (to take  
effect Feb. 1, '62) on  
account of physical  
disability. The Detcht.  
M. O. Roll.



*I*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Spindler*

*Pr.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(568)

*Gilbert*

*Copyright.*

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Friedrich Spindler

Priv., Capt. Benisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vol.\*

Age 4/3 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period.....years the war.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 1180773 with  
M 261-18-63.

Gilbert

*Spindler Friedrich*

*Plt, Co. B,*

*2 Regt Mo. L. Ar.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1799 1/4  
Friedrich Spindler

368

Priv. Leo. B.

2. Mo. Art.

Dischyd

Feb. 1/62.

RECEIVED  
APR 1862  
NEW YORK

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich. 7, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Friedrich Spindler was enrolled on the 26 day of Sept., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo., in Company B, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.

Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 16

day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo., in Company B, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.

Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war. On those <sup>Out</sup> Muster Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the ~~months of~~ dated April 24, 1862, he is reported Discharged on account of physical disability to take effect Feb. 1, 1862.

Hernia umbilicalis see list filed in this box  
Am. Policy

A. A. General

W. F. J. N. K.

5282  
*Spitznagel, Mutardus*  
Batt'y *g*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365772	25
2	8365864	26
3	8365965	27
4	8366077	28
5	8366174	29
6	8366273	30
7	8366363	31
8	8366444	32
9	8366582	33
10	8366622	34
11	8366714	35
12	8366807	36
13	8366898	37
14	8344876	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark. *Page 66-67*

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matardus Spitznagel

Pvt, Co. 1st 4, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 44 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

## Remarks:

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. From 06 1867  
and B. & P. 617 768.

Book mark:

P. A. O. G. 6/6/67

Holcomb

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Richard Spitznagel*

*priv.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*reason of Sp. Order*  
*No 219 3d En Sept 1st*  
*Miss Mo.*

*No more of Batt'y*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*Allen*



*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*McHardus Spitznagel*

*priv.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1863

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

(850)

*Copied*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*McLaudus Spitznagel*

*1st*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Prisoner at Fort  
No 4 St Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Richardus Spitznagel*  
*ser't 1st Batt'y 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *to Apr 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Cracked at Fort*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Natardus Spitznagel*

*priv*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Temporarily attached  
to the 22 Regt Iowa Inf  
200 Dec 1862 by order  
Major Gen Curtis*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Adrianus Spitznagel*

*sergt.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Temporarily attached*

*to 22 Regt Inf Iowa*

*vol's by order of Major Gen*

*Curtis dated Dec 10/02*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Melardus Spitzmager

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Melardus Spitznagel*

*pt.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Morgan*

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Metardus Spitznagel*

*pr.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Morgan*  
Copied



*S* | *2* L. Art'y, | **Mo.**

*Mitardus Spitznagel*

*Pl* <sup>1</sup>, Batt'y *G*, <sup>2</sup> Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Heute*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Melardus Spitznagel*

*priv*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*  
*Corr*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Metardus Spitznagel

pt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 1<sup>st</sup> must. 1861 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

recorpen

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Medardus Spitznagel*

*prvt.*, { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Oct 29*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 29*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *near* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5283  
Spivey, Thomas R.  
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834616	
2	8349147	
3	8349284	
4	8346183	
5	8346184	
6	8349143	
7	8349592	
8	8349741	
9	8349882	
10	835016	
11	8350131	
12	8351257	
13	8351365	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas R. Spivey*

*Prst*, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Beaton Bks Mo*, *Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 24*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Exhibit*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *49* 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *122* 53 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *130* 100; due \$ *130* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas B. Sperry*

*Art*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *4th Inst of bounty due*

Book mark:

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas R. Spivey*

*Plt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*4 mos of Bounty due*

Book mark:

*Home*



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas R. Spivey*  
*Plt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*4 mts of Bounty due*

Book mark:

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas P. Spivey  
pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Thomas V. Spring*  
*Det*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *U. S. Que. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst.*  
*of Battery.*

Book mark: .....

*Hayes*  
Copyist.

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas R. Spivey*  
*Pot*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Thomas R. Spirey*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Instal of Bounty  
due. 33 cts to be deducted  
for wiper & Sargent Driver*

Book mark:

*Magee* *Capt.*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas R. [unclear]*  
*Capt.*, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 30*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *April 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*desertion April 23 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. [unclear]*

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Thomas R. Spincy*  
*Cot.*, Battery *I*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 30*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *April 1*, 1864.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Lewy*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas R. Spivey*

*Put*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & Apl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *first and second*  
*list of Bonnet due*

Book mark:

*S. Merchant*



Q

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas R Spry

Art, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Issued by Enlistment  
Bounty due for first  
instalment

Book mark:

J. Albrecht

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas R. Sperry*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau Mo Feb 29 1864.*

Where born *Clinton Tenn*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brun*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M Jones*

5284  
Shoerner, Jacob

Batt'y I B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	Shoerner	Jacob
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

Red Mark:

also

5285  
Sponsel, John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark, \_\_\_\_\_

See also Springfield Mass. Reg

5286

*Spiekermann, Henry*  
Batt'y A-D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	<i>Spiekermann</i>	<i>Henry</i>
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		

Back Mark:

See also

5287

*Shrenkel, Henry*

Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8375663	■
2	8375835	■
3	8375982	■
4	8376162	■
5	8376337	■
6	8376481	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark.

See also

*D.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Springel*

*Co.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In arrest at St Louis, Mo.*

*No Com. M. Roll*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sprengel*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In arrest at*

*Military prison, St. Louis.*

*Murder in Dec 1862*

*at*

Book mark : .....



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sprungel  
Put

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at military  
prison since Jan'y 24 '63, by  
order of Maj Urban  
mm

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sprengel*  
Prv. 1<sup>st</sup>, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at  
military Prison since  
Jan. 24/63, by order of  
Major J. Urban.*

Book mark:

*Philipsen*  
Agent

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sprengel*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In arrest at  
Military Prison, by order  
of Major Urban.*

Book mark:

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry H. H. H.*

*Pr.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled Dec 18, 1862*  
*St Louis Mo*

Book mark:

S

Heinrich Sprungel

Co.

2

Reg't Inf. 2. a.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heinrich Sprengel desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Adonia Mo  
The 18th day of December 1862

Witness  
D. S. Johnson

Heinrich Sprengel

Heinrich Sprengel

Volunteered at Adonia Mo

December 18th 1862

By Wm. H. Henricks

Second Regiment of Artillery

Meade

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Have dollar premium of 25 cents by fine  
for late bounty paid Dec 19/1862

Wm. H. Henricks  
Capt 13th W. & 8th Infy  
Mustering & Dis.  
Offr.

Filed in the  
Adonia Mo  
Dec 18, 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

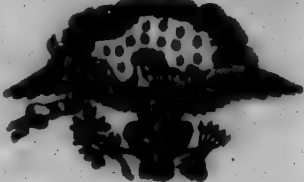
GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Approved  
C. H. Hearn  
Lib 4. St. Mo. Vol. 2.

Adopted by the  
C. H. Hearn

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Heinrich Sprengel* born in *Mecklenburg*  
in the State of *Hannover* aged *twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Storekeeper* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *eighteenth* day of *December* 186*2*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Heinrich Sprengel* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.* *Heinrich Sprengel*  
this *18th* day of *December* 186*2*,  
BEFORE *Martha M. Goldsmith*  
*Notary Public, St. Louis, Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil Seemann M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Heinrich Sprengel*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches  
high.

*second* Regiment of *Mo. Artillery* Volunteers,  
Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1862. *Fr. Heinicke, Lieut.* RECRUITING OFFICER.



Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

834175	25
8373439	26
8373591	27
8373747	28
8373899	29
8374051	30
8374201	31
8374346	32
8374490	33
8374629	34
8374772	35

## See also



1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Springer

Sgt., 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Ark Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to W. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Mary~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 18

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William M. Springer  
Oct, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William M. Springer

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William M. Springer  
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.  
Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed,

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William M. Springer  
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed,

(358)

Copyd.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William M. Springer*  
*Pri*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. M. Springer*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William M. Springer*

*Priv*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Third Installment*  
*of \$302 Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*red all*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William M. Springer*  
*Cpriv*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William M. Spriggs  
W. M., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Schrick  
(255) Copyright

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William M. Springer*

*Plt*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Pays Bounty due  
from Enlistment*

Book mark :

*Scherich*

3

L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Springer

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't, Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Dec 31, 1863*

Where born

*Giles Town*

Age *21* years; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Dec 30, 1863*

Where enlisted

*Springfield*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Blue*

hair

*Light*

Complexion

*Light*

height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in

*Dec 30, 1863*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1000*

<sup>5789</sup>  
*Stahl Peter*

Batt'y a. , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347473
2	8347572
3	8347705
4	8347766
5	8347872
6	8347977
7	8348082
8	8348218
9	8348359
10	8348450
11	8348550
12	8348650
13	8348756
14	8344099

Back Mark:

*Page 66 67*

See also

*22 Iowa*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Smith*  
*1st* *Batt'ry*  
*Reg't*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
*Aug 29*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bustin Hancock, Aug 29, 1867.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 29, 1867.*

Last paid to *June 22, 1867.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Settlement last settled*

*to the 2nd of October 1867*

*all date of Muster out*

*Expenses from 1st of July to the 26th of October 1867*

*Amount of money drawn for the 1st of July to the 26th of October 1867*

Book mark: *this is for the 1st of July to the 26th of October 1867* (over)

APR. 1.

8344399

018910

(Remark)

Mustered out in accordance with S.O. 219  
Adj. Gen. Dept of the War.  
dated Aug 13/63.

(B.M.)

of the service and  
entitled to no bounty.  
Vide Page 66 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Recd 66 1867  
and R. & P. 617768.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Peter M. Hall*

*pr.*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of the service of the U.S. Aug 24/63 according to S.O. No 219 of the 1st Regt of Mo. dated Aug 15/63*  
*No Batt'y M.R. Roll*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 206, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Stahl*

*for*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Stahl*

*Priv 1<sup>st</sup>*, Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

**for**

*Apr 10*, 186*3*

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*J.R. Chandon*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Stahl*

*John Stahl*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1 April*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Stahl*

*Pvt*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *A Corp. before and reduced to the ranks on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb. 1863*

Book mark: .....

*W. Prandon*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Peter Stahl.*

*priv.*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *month of Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Peter Stahl*

*Pvt*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*A. Corp'l. before and  
reduced to the rank of  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb. 1863*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thawden*

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Stahl*

*1st*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *From Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *transferred into  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> Iowa Regt. on the  
9<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 62 by order of  
Maj Gen. Curtis*

Book mark:

*A. C. Brandon*

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Stahl

7th Reg't, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. P. Brandon

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Peter Stahl*

*7<sup>th</sup> Co.*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*M. P. Brandon*



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Peter Stehle*  
*8 Corp*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(500)

*W. W. Sayre*  
Copyright.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Peter Stake*

*S Corp.* 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Michael*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. Sayre*

Captain

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Stake*

*Priv*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Sayre*

*D*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Peter Stake*

*OW*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Peter Stahl*

*Pr*, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 186

Where *St Louis*

Period ..... years *during War.*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W W Sayre*  
(567) *Copied.*

5296

✓ Stamps, Adam B

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	8340475	■
2	8369779	■
3	8369877	■
4	8370001	■
5	8370144	■
6	8370288	■
7	8370433	■
8	8370575	■
9	8370716	■
10	8370856	■
11	8370991	■
12	8371130	■
13	8371265	■
14	8371392	■
15	8371528	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Sub. No.:

✓ See also:

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William B. Stamps,**Reg't*, 3d Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Burlington, Mo.*, *Dec. 20*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Dec. 20*, 1865.Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.**Clothing account:**Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100Due soldier \$ *12*<sup>*40*</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41*<sup>*52*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *180*<sup>*50*</sup>.....100; due \$ *120*<sup>*50*</sup>.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Adam B. Stamps*

*Pvt*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Adam B. Stamps*

*Pat.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steller*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Adam B. Stamps*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Adam B. Stamps*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Online.*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Adam B. Stumps.*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on*  
*Hurlough since*  
*Feb. 18/65.*

Book mark: .....

*Exline.*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Adams B. Stamps*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fourth Installment  
of Bounty Due.*

Book mark:

*Online*

*L*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Adam Betts*

*2nd*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Wounded in  
Hospital Cape  
Guantanamo  
since Oct. 5/64*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sturges*  
Copyright

*A*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Adam B. Stamps*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 9 Aug 4*, 188

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Stamps*

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*James B. ...*  
*...*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

*Discharged*  
*...*

Book mark: *...*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Adam B. Stamps*  
*Col.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. first and second  
installments of bounty.*

Book mark:

(868)

*O'Hagan*

Copyright.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Adam B. Stamps*

*Plt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd. \$75.00 advanced  
pay premium & bounty.  
2<sup>d</sup> installment of \$302.40  
bounty due.*

Book mark:.....

*O'Hagan*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Adam B. Stamps*  
*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Paid \$75.00 Bounty  
advance Pay premium  
by Capt. Thompson*

Book mark:.....

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Adam B. Stamps*  
*Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\**

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Melville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

(284)

*P. Hagan*

Copyright.

5 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adams R. Stamps

Pvt, <sup>Recruit</sup> Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

*Stamps Adam B*

Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam C. O'Connell desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged  
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-  
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
years.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

The ..... day of .....

No. 2  
McCarthy

Adam C. O'Connell  
Private Phillips  
Company 6th  
Regt. 86th  
Infantry  
1st  
Regt. 1st  
Batt.  
1st  
Batt.

enlisted; but served in Company ( )

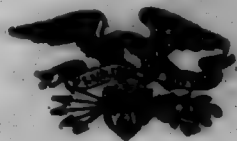
Discharged

Regiment of

Not in the Enrollment List, R. & P.O.  
1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814,

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John W. Rabb, born in Indiana in the  
State of Indiana aged 21 years, and by occupation

a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
day of April 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, John W. Rabb, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of April 1862.

BEFORE,

John W. Rabb  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Rabb, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John W. Rabb  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

RECRUITING OFFICER.



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged  
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-  
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
years.

**GIVEN at**

**Witness:**

**The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_**

# No.

Edmund S. Hainley  
 Thos. S. Jewell Jr  
 November 6<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 John W. Hall  
 Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Ohio Battery

and was; had served in Company (

19

# I

Filed 12-18-07, The Honorable The Foreman,  
U.S. District Court, District of Columbia, P.O.

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

The ..... day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*John W. Pratt* born in *St. Louis, Mo.* in the  
State of *Missouri* aged *21* years, and by occupation

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
day of *March* 186*2*, to serve as a Soldier in the  
Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And  
I, *John W. Pratt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *11th* day of *March* 186*2*.

Before, *John W. Pratt*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Pratt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light brown* hair,  
*Dark* complexion, is *6* feet *7* inches high.

*John W. Pratt*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged  
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-  
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
years.

Given at

Witness:

The day of

No.

Edmund D. Campb.

Entered in Public Use

November 1891

John A. Hall

Chapt. 2: Final Data

三、

**Index**

# Index

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Give you an


Witness:

The ..... day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Melville*  
*Adam B. Stamps* born in *Benton Co.* in the  
 State of *Missouri* aged *18* years, and by occupation  
 a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*Sixth* day of *November* 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the  
 Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
 sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

*Adam B. Stamps* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
 faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
 honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or-opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*November* 1863

Before,

*John W. Ruff*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*

*Adam B. Stamps*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
 Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
 in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*I certify on honor that the above named recruit was*  
*examined and accepted by Geo. H. Hafford Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*and Medical Director 1st Div. Mo. and the original papers*  
*were lost - Mr Hafford is now at Fort Smith Ark*  
*John W. Ruff* EXAMINING SURGEON  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
 he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
 strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*John W. Ruff*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.



13- Aug. 1868

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and musters—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam B. Stamps desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Adam B. Stamps  
mark

No. 20

Adam B. Stamps  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.

Dec 11/18 1868.

By W. D. Dickinson

Capt. Recd. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Recd. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

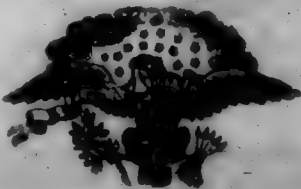
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Thysanura*

*Malville*

I, Adam B. Stamp born in Benton Co.

in the State of Wisconsin aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of November 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And Adam B. Stumpf do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me; according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863,  
BEFORE Wm Bodinhamen

*Left and Provost Marshal 4 Dist Ore*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. H. M.  
July 4<sup>th</sup> 1882. City. Oct. 1882. EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

*J. H. Storm*  
Capt. Regiment of *Ind. Troops* Volunteers, *Co. 1st*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. O. O. No. 71 572)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company     H     Regiment of     Artillery     Volunteers, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at Springfield, Mo

Alphonse  
 Elizabeth  
 Capt. W. S. A. A. A. P. M. & Co.  
 Capt. W. S. A. A. A. P. M. & Co.  
 Capt. W. S. A. A. A. P. M. & Co.





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Melville*

I, *Adam B. Stamp* born in *Benton Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty* day of *November* 186*3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Adam B. Stamp* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Shangfield*

this

*30*

day of

*November*

BEFORE

*Capt. W. P. Bodenhorn*  
*Pro. Marshall Dist.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Hovsen*

*Surg. & Coy. Dist. No.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 748.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*3*, at *Shangfield Mo.* Regiment of *Acting 1<sup>st</sup>* Volunteers, on

*W. P. Bodenhorn*  
*Capt and Comm. Quarter*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo*



5291  
*Stamer Michael D.C.*

Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private.* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341288	26
2	8383217	27
3	8383325	28
4	8383475	29
5	8383605	30
6	8383741	31
7	8383857	32
8	8383971	33
9	8384086	34
10	8384190	35
11	8384293	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Michael S. C. Stanen.

Pr., 2d Battery Mo, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 1, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36.68 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140.00 100; due \$ 160.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: See A. S. per

Ord. Items \$1.12

See Letter \$15.00

**Book mark:** .....

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Michael S. Stoner.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Michael S. Stoner.

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Michl. S. C. Stanes*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*[Signature]*

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Wick D. H. Jones*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Wick D. H. Jones*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Wick D. H. Jones*  
Copyist.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Micht D. Tanner*  
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Cardozo*  
Copyright

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Michael S. Ganer*  
*Pr.* 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cardozo*  
Copied.

*I*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Michael D. Staner,*  
*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy.*  
Copyright



*P*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*M. W. Staner,*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *1 & 2 instalment*  
*houny due.*

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy*

(258)

*Copyist.*

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Staner,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Little Rock since enlistment

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

(966)

Copyright.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Nickel H. C. Stamer*  
*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y *M.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *to Feb. 29*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Little Rock*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Little Rock*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *on detached (m. a. f.)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

APR. - 8

8383217

1891

Remarks, cont'd. -  
service since in  
listment at Little  
Rock

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Michael D. Stanes*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Jan 20, 1864.*

Where born *Mc Murrin Tenn*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Little Rock, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5-10* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20, 1864*

Where mustered in *Little Rock*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Regt, Dist Ark.*

*Saline Co. Kyer (over)*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

APR. 4.

8341288

018910

Mustered in as mas-  
signed recruit for 2<sup>d</sup> Mo.  
Lt Artillery

6292  
Hanger Gustav.

Batt'y M-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Captain | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8381319	2 8363743
3 8381412	4 8363834
5 8381522	6 8364187
7 8381675	8 8343866
9 8381818	10
11 8381961	12
13 8382113	14
15 8382266	16
17 8382412	18
19 8382560	20
21 8382747	22
23 8382899	24
25 8383065	26
27 8362773	28
29 8362816	30
31 8363050	32
33 8363171	34
35 8263284	36
37 8363429	38
39 8347241	40
41 8363533	42
43 8347254	44
45 8339942	46
47 8363645	48
49 8347271	50

Back Mark:

See also

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Gustave Stange*  
*Capt, 2d Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.*

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Bentley Barrack, Mo. Apr 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Tendered resignation*  
*Apr. 22, 1865. Resign. accept-*  
*ed and honorably discharged*  
*by S. C. Lee, 97, Hd. Qrs Dept.*  
*Ark., Apr. 22, 1865.*

Book mark : .....

*Callings*



*C* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Gustav Stange*

*Capt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Tendered his  
resignation Apr. 22  
1865. Resignation  
accepted and honorably  
discharged the  
service of the Co. as  
S. O. F. - 97 1st Mo. L. Art'y.  
Sept. 1865 - Nov. 22, 1865*

Book mark:

*C*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Gustav Stange*

*Capt.* Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*House*

S. 12<sup>th</sup> L. Art'y Mo.

Eustas Stange

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri 18<sup>th</sup>

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dropped from Reg't  
Rolls in accordance with  
instructions fr. the Adj't  
Gen'l U. S. Army dated  
Washington Dec. 21/64. and  
taken up again as  
Capt. Batty "E" 2nd Reg't

Book mark: Commission as  
(over)

Yours

APR. 4.

8347271

1891

Major revoked Vide  
S. O. 186. H<sup>d</sup> Ho. State of  
Mo. Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 64. -  
Jan. 12/65.

S | 25th | Mo.

Spencer Stange  
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri St. Inf.

Age.....years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-Mustered as Capt.  
of Battery 2 2nd Light  
Artillery 1st. under  
former command. (Over)

Book mark :.....

APR. 4.

8339942

1891

Has been Paid as such  
to include for 30, 64-

8 | 2, 4 arly Mo.

Custarus Stange  
Capt - Batty Co. 2 Reg't Missouri 1 u

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to Nov. 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: M.O. by virtue of expi-  
ation of term of service.

Remustered as Capt of Batty  
Co. 2 - Mr L. A. rds. Amount  
overpaid noted on M. S. Roll

Book mark:.....

Black

8

2 L Art'y.

Mo.

Eustace Stange

Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on det Service as chief  
of Art'y 1st Div 9th Corps  
10. No 16 1864 3 Div.  
7th Co promoted and com-  
missioned Major 2nd Mo. Art.  
awaiting muster since  
June 24 64

Book mark:

J. V. Beck  
Copyist.



S | 2 L. Artz Mo.

Gustav Stange

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri Artz

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

No report at  
Reg't. Hd. Qrs. as  
to duty or station  
of Maj. Stange

Threat. by Camp.

Book mark:

Larimer

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Gustav Stange*  
*Capt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on det serv-*  
*ice as Chief of Arty 1<sup>st</sup> Div*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Cal. in 5<sup>th</sup> Co No 16 dated*  
*Red Ltrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 7<sup>th</sup> Cal*  
*March 14. 64 appointed*  
*and Com'd May. May 4. 64*  
*Awaiting muster since June*  
*2/64*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Beck*

S | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Gustav Stange

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
capt Batly. E 2 Mo  
Lt. Arty May 4 64

Book mark:.....

Summer

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Gustav Stange*  
*Capt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on Det Ser. as*

*Chief of Art'y 1<sup>st</sup> Div 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.*

*per Genl. Order No. 16 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.*

*7<sup>th</sup> A.C. March 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Appointed and Command*

*Maj May 4 '64 Awaiting*

*Muster Since June 2<sup>nd</sup>*

*1864*

Book mark: .....

*J. V. Beck*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Gustav Stange*

*Capt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. V. Beck*

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gustav Stange

\_\_\_\_\_, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: on detached service  
as chief of Artillery 3d Div.  
of 7th Army Corps by order of  
Brig Genl. Samuel W. Smith  
March 14, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Faulkner

5 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Lustar Stange

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Gustav Stange*

*Capt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulstich*



*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Gustave Stange*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered to St Louis Mo.  
per Special order from Hd Qrs.  
1st Cavalry Div Army of Ark.*

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Gustave Stange*

*Sept*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark :

*W. A. Tyler*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Gustave Stange*

*Capt*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Taylor*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Gustav Stange*  
*Capt*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Pres.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustav Stange  
left 1 Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Lustan Stange*  
*Capt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Scott*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Gustav Stange*  
*Capt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wear Scott*

2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Gustav Seange  
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1. Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached service  
as Ordnance Sgt. at Pilot Knob,  
Mo., since Oct 2/62.

Book mark :



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Gustav Stange*

*Capt*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*Jefferson*  
*Capt*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Gustav Stange*

*Capt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pavement*

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Gustav Stange*

*Capt*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*James*

*Copy*

*I*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Gustav Stange*

*Capt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Gustav Stange

Capt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Gustav Stange*

*Capt.*, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *—* years. *For the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*

Copyist.

Stange, Gustavus

Capt. E.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Ar.

157 Enclosures.

See Jackson, W.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt<sup>y</sup> Stange

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Ark.



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name

*D. Sarge*

Rank

*Capt Regiment 2 D.*

Arm

*Art*

Casualty

*Res Army*

Day

*22; Month April, Year 65*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No.,

*97 Art.*

Remarks

*E. C.*  
Clerk.

H. C. Quastis Chair of Hq.  
Adj. Gen's Office  
St. Louis Mo. Dec. 31. 64.

Special Order No. 186.

proving commissions of Capt  
Hodge as Major also Gen's  
Detachment as Captain

Sup.

Copy filed with Jackson

Dec. 31. 64. Gen. J. 65.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 186

The commissions issued to the following officers  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Artillery Vol are hereby notified in compliance with  
a communication from Col Thomas M. Mount Adj  
Adjutant General W. C. to Major General C. M. Dodge  
Commanding Department of the Mo. dated December 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Captains Jacob Stange C. E. as Major.  
1st Lieut W. Jackson C. E. as Captain

By Order of the Commander-in-Chief.

Col. J. C. Cole

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Artillery

John S. Gray  
Adjutant General.

E Strange  
Capt. E. L. McArthur

Head Quarters 3rd Division, 7th Corps.  
Little Rock, Ark. March 14 1864.

General Orders }  
No 19 }

Captain G. Stange, Battery "E"  
2nd Missouri Light Artillery, is hereby announced  
as Chief of Artillery on the Staff of the General  
Commanding, and will be respected and  
obeyed accordingly.

By order of  
Brig. Genl. H. Salomon  
(Signed) A. Blocki  
Capt & a/c

Official:  
W. B. Whitridge  
a/c

(C.O.  
H. 3rd Indiana)

Fort. Little Rock Ark.  
April 21. 1865

Stange G. Capt

Comdg. Batty. E. 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>o</sup> St. Arky

Respectfully tenders his  
resignation as Capt. Battery  
E. 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>o</sup> St. Arky on a account  
of declining health.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. April 22. 1865.

Honorably discharged the service by Special

Orders No. 47. Par. 1. dated

April 22. 1865. from these

Headquarters.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

J. J. Reynolds  
Major General Commanding.

S # 70-1865

April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

J. Stange  
Capt. Batty. E. 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>o</sup> St. Arky

Tenders Resig  
cause. declining health



Fort. Pick Little Rock Ark.  
April 21. 1865

S# 142.2/1865  
Stange G. Capt

Comdg. Batty "E" 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Art. Arty

Respectfully tenders his  
resignation as Capt of Battery  
"E" 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Art. Arty, on account  
of declining health.

S# 47.2

Adj. Dir. 1<sup>st</sup> Division T. Arty.  
Little Rock. Apr 22. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
recommended.

Capt. Stange is a valuable  
officer - but his health has  
been failing during  
the past year.

W. A. Allen  
Comdg. Maj. Gen.  
Comdg.

S# 70-1865

April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

G. Stange  
Capt. Batty "E" 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Art. Arty

Tenders Resig  
cause. declining health.

Fort Stark Little Rock Ark. June 21st  
Lieut Col. John Levering  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Dept of Ark.

Sir.

Having served in  
the Vol. Army of the U. S. now nearly four years  
of which time I have been Captain three years and six  
months in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Lt Arty Mo. Vols. My  
health has been greatly impaired and instead of improving  
it is steadily getting worse. I therefore most respectfully  
request the Major General Comdg Dept. to accept my  
resignation as Captain of Battery E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Lt Arty.  
I have been last paid by Pay Master Major Jones to include  
the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 1865. and I have <sup>made</sup> all required Ordnance  
Returns. as also all Returns for all Quarter Master's property  
for which I have been responsible, and am not indebted to  
the U. S. Government to the best of my knowledge and belief  
Col. I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

C. H. Hange Captain  
Comdg Battery E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Lt Arty



Capt Stanger  
2 mo art

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

P. Knot Push 9 186 3

By Telegraph from St Louis 11 186 3

To Col J. B. Gray  
Army

Send Captain  
Hanger & Co Artillery  
up to me by the first  
train he must be  
here this morning  
without fail

Davison

Brig Genl

2.

Old Q<sup>rs</sup> Carly Dr.  
Dr. H. of Me.  
Acadia. June 24, 63.

S. O. 1

N. H. 3

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

*Arcadia June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 11 }

III The four Howitzers, with the officers and men thereof, attached to the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade, will report immediately to Captain Stange, 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Artillery, Comd<sup>g</sup> Artillery of 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade.

III Capt Stange 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Artillery Comd<sup>g</sup> Artillery 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade, will proceed to St. Louis to procure cannonballs for his command and return without delay.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON.

*Do S. Vatum*

*L. A. A.*

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

*Comd<sup>g</sup> Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade*

157  
Capt. Strange of Mo.  
7.13/63

Arundel Mo June 26. 1863.

Cavalry Division. Dept. Mo.  
Division of Genl J. W.

Have sent Capt. Strange and  
Mr. Antilley to get men enough  
from the Regt. to fill up his  
Battery. Capt. Strange will join  
him on Sunday the 28. inst.

11a

(File)

Arundel (Arundel) June 28/63

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

Armadine June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

General.

Capt. Stange 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo  
Artillery is sent up specially by  
me, to get men enough from the  
Regiment to fill up his battery  
of Horse Artillery. He requires  
thirty men, and says he can  
not obtain them. Col. Alms told  
me yesterday before Stange left  
but since he came away it has  
been neglected. Stange can  
bring these cannons down on  
Sunday, to join me.

Very Respectfully  
J. B. Stewart  
J. B. Stewart  
Brigadier General

file

W 1953. also D. More/ey  
Washington D.C. Dec 21/64

War Dept. 2076  
Vincent Tho. M.  
A. A. Gent.

Acknowledges receipt of  
presence of papers relating  
to the Muster in of Capt  
Quintan Strange and his St.  
Party as Major. so that such  
muster in will not be allowed  
or any similar cases

File

W



Dec 27/64

Copies furnished  
C.O. 2nd Mo. Arty  
& Muster Officer with  
instructions to comply  
reporting a copy &c.

File

to Col Cook.

Also to Muster

officer in the

to comply with the

with and report

the same to the

Head Quar.



War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, D. C., December 21/1864.

Major General G. M. Dodge,  
Commanding Department of the Missouri,  
Saint Louis, Missouri,  
General.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your reference of the papers relating to the muster-in of Captain Gustave Strange, Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Light Artillery, as Major.

In reply, I am directed to inform you, that the said muster will not be allowed, and you will please instruct the Commanding Officer of the regiment to cause Lieutenant W. Jackson, who he states has been mustered as Captain on the supposition that a vacancy was created by the promotion of Captain Strange, to resume his duties as a First Lieutenant, and any other Officers, who may have been mustered upon similar grounds, will also be returned to their proper grades. Please inform the



Commissionary of Mustering by whom this action  
was taken, that the same was irregular, no  
official information having been furnished him  
that Captain Strange had been mustered in as  
Major.

Attention is also invited to paragraph 82.  
Mustering Regulations, which forbid the mus-  
ter of Field Officers of Artillery without  
"special authority from the War Department."

The Commanding Officer of the regiment  
has violated the regulations in reporting Captain  
Strange as "Major" before he had been mustered  
as such. His name should be taken up on  
the rolls again as Captain with suitable re-  
marks.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas M. Pierce  
Assistant Adjutant Genl.

(M. 3821, V. 1, 1864.)

Hd. Qr. 1st Div. 2nd Mo. Li. Coy  
For: Little Little Rock Ark  
March 12 1865.

Stange - Capt. Custard  
1st Div. 2nd Mo. Li. Coy

Enclosed Copies of Muster  
out &c in Regt of Capt.  
Custard Stange, also Copy  
of Civil Order No 7 dated  
Hd. Qr. 1st Div. 2nd Mo. Li. Coy  
Feb 15 1865

J. Stange  
E.

Recd. Hd. Qr. 1st Div. 2nd Mo. Li. Coy. Feb 17/65

Head Qrs Battery E. 2<sup>nd</sup> M. & A. Arty  
Fort State. 5th. Rock & Co. March 1. 1865

Genl. Br. Sholts  
Adj. 2<sup>nd</sup> M. & A. Arty.

Sir,

Enclosed please find copies of my  
muster list and in rolls. as also copy of Genl. Order n<sup>o</sup>.  
9. Dated Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A. & A. Arty. 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
I have the honor to report to you that. I took command  
of Battery E. 2<sup>nd</sup> M. & A. Arty on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1865.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. H. Hargis Captain

Comd. Battery E. 2<sup>nd</sup> M. & A. Arty -

Fort State.

H. Stange  
E.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Division 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Little Rock Ark. February 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Orders  
No. 9.

Captain Gustav Stange. 2<sup>d</sup> Battery  
8<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> A.C. Art. Vols is at his own request hereby relieved  
from duty as Chief of Artillery of this Division and will  
assume Command of his Battery.

On relieving Capt Stange the  
Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> Comdg. bears cheerful testimony to his worth as an  
Officer and a Gentleman and desires to assure him that  
his prompt and careful execution of every trust will be  
held in grateful remembrance.

(Signed) S. Salomon  
Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> Comdg

To  
Captain G. Stange  
Chief of Artillery  
1<sup>st</sup> Div 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Official  
(Signed) A. S. Kendrick  
A. A. A. Genl.

Left Genl's office  
Washington D.C. July 16. 1865

Recd. Saml.

atdpt Genl.

Inform that the master in  
Capt. C. Hanger's Detach. Co. 2d  
U.S. Arty. will, under further  
orders, take effect July 27. 1865.

J. Stange

"E"

Recd. at Genl's office July 16. 1865



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C. February 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir:

I am directed to inform you that on account of irregularities in the Muster into service, of the nature of which the officer who made the muster-in has been notified, of Gustavus Stange as a Captain in the 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. of Mo. Lt. Artillery Volunteers, made by Capt. Julius Schlaich Assistant Com'y of Muster, for A. C. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1865, to date from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864, the Muster-in will, until further orders, date from the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1865. The required affidavit has not been recd. or this office up to date.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Beck

Assistant Adjutant General  
(30)

To

Comdg. Officer  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Lt. Artillery.

E. B. B.

G. S. Tange  
Capt —



Office of Chief of Artillery 1<sup>st</sup> Div 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Little Rock Ark. May 14. 1864.

Lieut Col. N. Cole }  
(Comd'g 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. A.C. Art.) }  
Sir

I beg leave to inform you that on  
14<sup>th</sup> Day of March 1864 I was appointed Chief of Artillery  
of 3<sup>rd</sup> Div (now 1<sup>st</sup> Div) 7<sup>th</sup> A.C. per Genl. Order No 19. Dated 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> Div  
7<sup>th</sup> A.C. I have turned over the Command of my Battery E to  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Charles Peetz.

Col. I have forwarded the above Note  
one month ago but the mail was captured —

Col. Dear  
Your Most Obedt. Servt.  
G. Stange,  
Capt. and Chief of Art.  
1<sup>st</sup> Division 7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

5293  
Stanton, Florence

Batt'y #, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342392	26
2	8342027	27
3	8342396	28
4	8346567	29
5	8365317	30
6	8365411	31
7	8365499	32
8	8365599	33
9	32930806	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Jan 74.5 65

See also

**Mo.**

, 2d Battery...; 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

San Francisco, Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to *Key* due from *Substant*, 186 .

Last settled March, 1886 ; drawn since \$ 26 <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....0.100; due \$.....0.100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100**

Remarks: *Substitute, Feb 20, 1891*

Ser George Noel Bonaparte

132 - Perfected in Writing, Etc.

one hundred dollars of Cash.

Great Britain and Ireland.

**Book mark:** 609-297-1000

(81)

**Appendix**

APR - 7.

8365599

218912

G. O. No. 17 Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of War. Aug. 12. 1865 viz:  
"Foster with the Engineers connected  
discharged sent to Adjt.  
Genl. of State.

Boo. Hart's Certificate  
released from State Prison  
trans. by City Pro. Order Sec.  
of War Dec. 4. 1865 from 1865.  
1865

*E* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Lawrence Stanton*

*Co.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John L. Stanton*  
Copyist.

*L* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*James, Stanton*

*Pl.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stanton*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Frederic Stanton*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Lott*

S | 2 Lt. Art | mo.

Florence Stanton

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't mo Lt. Art

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept 1, 1864.

Age 19 years; height, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair; eyes Gray; hair Brown.

Where born Ireland Cork

Occupation Labourer

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

When mustered in Aug 8, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

For what period mustered in 3 years.

Deserted:

When Aug 18, 1864.

Where Camp near Benton Barracks

Remarks 1" Enlistment - Substitute  
for Wesley J. Hays. Residence  
Boonville Cooper Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist  
Mo. Not entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Rosenbaum



*A* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Francis M. ...*  
*Am.*, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan'y 31*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** *Unlawfully ...*  
*... ...*  
*... ...*  
*... ...*  
*... ...*  
*... ...*

**Book mark:** .....

*J. H. ...*  
Copied

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Flourance Stanton*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 11*, 1864.

Where born *Cockeysburg*

Age *19* years; occupation *blacksmith*

When enlisted *Aug 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *green*; hair *brn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Camp Co. 1st Mo. Art. Co. 1st Mo. Art.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See for 1st Reg't*

Book mark:

*S. & L. A.* | **Mo.**

*Glenn Stanton*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *La.* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 16*, 186*4*.

Where born *Cork Ireland*

Age *19* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 8*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5' 5"* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 2*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pennell Paper 25 exp'd*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substituted for H. J. Sym*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Flourace Stanton*

Appears with rank of *First* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 2*, 1864.

Where born *Cork Ireland*

Age *19* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6 in*.

When mustered in *Aug 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Contracted with State*

*for making 1 year substitute*

Book mark:

*T. J. Johnson*

APR. 4.

8342392

618913

Boonville Cooper Co  
5" Dist No  
(Notentitled to bounty)

Stanton, Florence

P, Co. G.

72

Reg. Mo. L. Art.

En

Belkman, - 2 1/2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Intimate

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports 1

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

F. Stanton

—

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Received from Corpl. Fred Longfelt  
the following named prisoner, sent forward  
from Shofield Barracks by  
Col. Cole to-wit:  
Florence Stanton an unmarried Recruit of  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Artillery.

J. H. Richardson  
Lieut + Act. Provost Marshal Genl, Department of the Missouri.



1873 C.P.M. 9 11 7/4

Head Quarters, State of Mo

Adjutant General's Office

St Louis Aug 30. 1873

Respectfully returned. The within does  
not appear on rolls of 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Arty,  
under the names given, nor has any  
of other information reported or  
derived from any Mo organization up  
to this date.

To

Johnston  
Adjutant General of Mo  
and

1872. also D. Morris  
Fidelity Mo.

Major General Rosecrans

Dear Sir

I arrested a Disserter 21<sup>st</sup> Mo. and  
he claims to belong to  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo Artillery &  
Received 150 dollars bounty  
to ~~use~~ his name as  
Dennis. Dressal & Enlisted  
under the name of

Florence Stanton

Please ascertain if he belongs  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Artillery or not  
& advise if so.

George Abbott, P.M.  
12 District, Cotton, Mo.

yours for

R. L. Davids, D.P.M.  
Fidelity, Jersey, Mo.

*Atton, Ill, Sept. 3. 1864.*

**ABBOTT, GEO.,**

Capt. and Provost Marshal, 12th Dist.

Headquarters District Provost Marshal,

Alton, Ill., Sept. 3d

1864.

J. F. Burnett, A.A.G.

Sir:

I have the honor to state that the  
within named ~~man~~ man was arrested and sent  
forward to St. Louis, Aug 25/86

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

Geo. Abbott

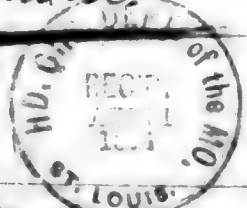
Capt & P.M. 12<sup>th</sup> Dist Ill

673 (1) M 5 7/10  
I. 872, afo 3 Mor 2/4  
1891

Fidelity Ill.  
W. D. Oats

Savage R. L. 2/20/91

States that he has  
Arrested a Quinter  
who claims to belong  
to the 3rd Mo. Artillery  
Gives his name as James  
Dunbar & in last column  
the name of Florence  
Stanton.



File

P. H. C. Aug. 2/1891

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENL.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., August 30, 1864.

Respectfully returned,

To the Major Genl.  
Commanding, & attention invited  
To the endorsement of Genl. Day.  
There is no record of  
either name in this office.

For Joseph Carr  
Maj. Provost Marshal Genl.  
St. Louis Aug 31/64  
Respectfully submitted  
W. Cole Chief of Artillery Dept Mo  
by order of Maj Genl. Bennett  
J. H. Bennett  
Act. Provost Marshal Genl.

Col. 2nd Mo. Artillery  
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 1/64

Respectfully returned,  
and attention invited  
To the enclosed Quinter  
give list of Florence  
Stanton a Quinter  
of the 2nd Mo. Artillery.

W. Cole  
Col. 2nd Mo. Artillery  
Chief of Artillery Dept Mo

Camp near Eastford Mass  
January 16. 65.

Wachman has a  
Bally a 2<sup>d</sup> Mr. L. C. C.

Inform that Surgeon  
James Stanton a son  
of his Bally has reported  
that

L. Stanley -  
H. Brock  
- Mr.  
"A"

William C.



Camp near Casper, Wyo.  
January 16<sup>th</sup> 1875.

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to inform you that the  
Company Shaw, who arrived here to assist, has  
expressed to me that he is unable to do so, but  
that he has been directed to the Company and  
that he cannot, but will be in a short  
time and so far as they are to be placed  
to be placed in the same. I have been  
informed by one who has been the subject  
of the same matter. I would also call your  
attention to the fact that some twelve of my men  
will be absent on account of separation  
of their families and being short on men now  
having only ten. I am sure to a great extent  
satisfied as to the matter. I have  
been in contact with a number of men in the  
field and I am sure a connection  
to be made. I am sure that you are aware  
that the matter is not a matter of a short  
time. With your consent, I shall write to  
you to be at the same. I am sure that  
you are directed to you by the fact and if I find  
out, I will be in a short time. I am sure that you

any more.

I am well, healthy and work since I joined  
firm, I had a great deal of Sunday to strengthen my  
my strength and now I feel all things  
to be done in a moment of time. I am  
to day I have been very well to  
since I have been in the hospital. I have  
forward with the same mail.

The men are in a very bad condition, mostly  
the day, we have been over two weeks and not  
any more, we are under no little after having  
the same, for the same call per day - but there  
is a great deal of suffering and we are  
not able to do much of it. I am not  
the day, as we are, I am not  
at all. I had the arms washed & cleaned  
gently, as a remedy of it, but we are not  
after giving they cannot be got into the  
The men are all suffering some sort of  
greatest, but we are to stay here  
know to be good. My friends are good  
and I would say I have seen better  
at any rate I hope I shall soon make a  
improvement in both the & officers. There are

to be very good material in the Navy.

And I shall keep you duly informed,  
and until a more definite I have the honor  
to be very respectfully yours,

Respectfully,  
John A. B. [unclear]

William [unclear]

Capital City, [unclear]

Col. J. A. [unclear]

Commanding [unclear]



Camp near Eastford Mass  
January 16. 65.

Chasman back a  
Ball a 2nd Mr. C. a

Inform that since  
since a Stanton a son  
of his Ball has reported  
that

L. Stanley -

H. Rock

- Mr.

A"

William C. a

Camp near Enfield Miss.  
Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Wachman Capt. A  
1<sup>st</sup> Batt. A 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Inf. Ar.

Enclosed is monthly Return  
of orders for Jan'y 65  
also required descriptive  
List of Private Stanton

E. Stanton  
A.

Feb. 27. 1865.

Camp near Carlisle, Pa.  
January 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Wm. Brethard  
Regt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art. Bty.

Sir,

I have the honor  
to forward enclosed my monthly Return of  
Quarters for the Month of January 1865.  
In regard to ~~Sergeant Stanton~~ Stanton I have referred  
to in a previous letter. I desire to learn the  
Colonel's pleasure in regard of attaching or  
assigning him to my Battery. I should also  
request to be furnished with his descriptive  
Roll. He states he has been tried by a Gen  
Court martial at St. Louis.

I am Sir, very respectfully your most  
obedient Servant

A. Wachsmann  
Capt. Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art. Bty.

F. Stanton

F.

Capt W. Packman.  
Batt. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Arty.  
assigning Pinto House  
Stanton

---

Camp Battery Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Lt. Art'y  
Johnsonton Tenn Feb 12<sup>th</sup>.

Capt,

I have heretofore Private James  
Stanton belongs to your Company as Lieut. Wm  
Brethold informed me by yesterday's Mail - He  
said Stanton joined my Company at Eastport  
to where he had been sent from St. Louis.

I have issued to him the value of clothing  
amounting to Forty three Dollars. & sixty Eight  
cents -

Very respectfully your  
obedient Servant  
A. Wachsmann  
Capt Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Commanding Officer  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Lt. Art'y.

65

Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Light City  
St Louis Mo. Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 65.

---

Lucy W. Brethold  
Regt 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Light City.

---

States that Stanton belongs  
to Stanton Co. of our  
Regt. - also wants Jeff's  
effects sent to St Louis

---

Re Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 65



St. Louis, Mo., *Feb 4* 1865

Capt. A. Washburn  
Comdg Batty A 2d Mo. L. Art.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated Jan 16th 1865 regarding affairs in your Batty. In reply I am directed by the Col. Comdg the Regt to say, that Priv. Florence Stanton belongs to Batty A 2d Mo. L. Art., now stationed at Nashville Tennessee (but he deserted from St. Louis before he could be sent to it) and all papers regarding the man have been sent to that Batty, you are respectfully requested to send him to his command as soon as practicable.

As to recruiting, your attention is invited to enclosed copy of Circular No. 42. Prov. Mar. Genl's Office, prohibiting Recruiting for Art., except by sp. Authority from the War Dept., which you can obtain, by making application for same to the Adj. Genl of the Army, and

over

P.S. Your letter dated Jan 15. 63 addressed

to me has been received. accept my thanks for it.

Yours  
J. B.



have it approved, by the comdg Genl of the Dept, in  
which you are serving.

I am also directed to request you, to send Lieut Leppie  
Arms and Effects (a copy of Am. is inclosed) to this City  
at your earliest convenience. If you could procure a  
furlough for Mr. Rittel of your Battery, he would be  
a suitable Man to take charge of it, and bring it here.  
all Expenses will be paid here by the relatives of the  
deceased, if that can not be done, you might send  
it by Express, if one is there. You are also requested  
to make some investigation, regarding Money due  
to the late Lieut. Leppie by the Quarters of the Battery  
and if possible collect it, and forward same here,  
also about one or two Saddles said to belong to  
Leppie, and of which Lieut.ilkman no doubt has  
knowledge.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obedt Servt

Wm. Br. Thos. J. 1st Lt.

Adj. 2d Regt. Cal.

9 Aug 66

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 2.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 24, 1866.

(Extract.)

4. The order, by letter, of December 4th, 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowance, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at the State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, under proper guard, and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private Florence Stanton, Company "F," 34 Missouri Artillery.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Chief Mustering Officer  
St. Louis, Mo.*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Florence Stanton desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 8th day of August 1864

WITNES:

John A. [Signature] Florence Stanton  
mark

for 3 years  
notwithstanding the [Signature]

No. 22

Florence Stanton

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Robert L. [Signature]

On the 8th day of August, 1864.

By

H. E. [Signature]

J. D. [Signature]

John [Signature]

Board of Enlistment.

2nd Div. of Ill

Residence Brownville [Signature]  
County St Louis Dist Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *Florence Stanton* born in the State  
of *Ireland*, aged *19* years, and by  
occupation a *Labourer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Wesley J. Myer* Esq., of *Boonville* *Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *8* day of *August*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Wesley J. Myer*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *8* day of *August*

1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *8th* day of *August* 1864

*Henry C. Wright*

*Supr Rec*

*Florence Stanton*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wesley J. Myer*  
*enrolled & liable to be*, drafted in *Boonville Mo*  
*under act & amendments Mar 3*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

*L. D. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. Scumfis*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Mo*

*entered into the United States service in the 1st Mo Regt at St Louis Mo Aug 8 1864*  
*Approved*  
*Henry C. Wright*  
*Supr Rec*  
*Wesley J. Myer*  
*Enrolled*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Florence Stanton desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 8th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

For Florence Stanton  
mark

for 3 years  
under the 1st Army

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Florence Stanton

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Florence Stanton

On the 8th day of Aug, 1864

Co. M, 2nd Mo Art

N 6 Regt Cavalry

J. A. Moore Com

Gen Tammoy

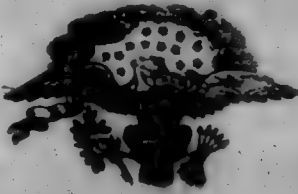
Board of Enrollment

2nd Div. of Mo

Residence Booneville Mo  
Co Mo 5th Cav, 2nd Div

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I, *Flourie Stanton* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Wesley J. Myan* Esq., of *Boonville Cooper County 5th Army Dist Mo* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *8* day of *August*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Wesley J. Myan*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *8* day of *August* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *8* day of *August* 1864  
BEFORE *Henry C. Weight*  
*Notary Public*

*Flourie Stanton*  
make

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wesley J. Myan* *enlisted & liable to be* drafted in *Boonville Cooper County Mo* *under act of March 3*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*Henry C. Weight*  
Notary Public  
*L. D. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. F. Langley*  
Sergeant of Board

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Mo*

Mustered into the United States service in 2nd Regt Artillery at St Louis Mo Aug 8 1864  
 Henry C. Weight  
 Notary Public

S-68 - Aug 1865 -

Florence Stanton  
Co. H. 2nd Mo. Art.

Charge

Charge without leave  
forfeit Aug 12-65. (Said)

Examined Aug 16th 65

Lieut. in Station. 1st Reg. Meant the  
3rd of August to left my company at  
Benton like and came in town to see  
my friends. I remained about about  
3 days in Benton to camp. As was  
then sent under arrest. afterwards sent  
to Fort. Last Saturday I was tried  
at the Court Mart. in this city. I was  
found with what result as I never heard  
my sentence read.

This man has  
been here  
4th

P-066



Statement of  
Florence Stanton

---

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.  
Office of Prov. Mar. Genl.  
St. Louis Mo. Aug 16/65

Statement of Florence Stanton taken by Wm. H. Miller  
Days.

(Age 19. Live in St. Louis. I  
am first in Co F 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art.

About the 3<sup>rd</sup> of August '65 I left my Co.  
<sup>(from)</sup> at the Barracks without leave for the purpose  
of seeing my friends. I continued absent for  
about 3 days, when I returned to camp and  
was then put under arrest. About a week  
ago I was sent to Gratiot. Last Saturday  
I was tried at the Court-martial in this City.  
Do not know with what result as I did not  
see my sentence read. Florence Stanton

Subscribed to before me  
the first above named day  
Wm. H. Miller C. (A)

5294  
*Starck John.*

Batt'y *Co.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3	<i>du Stark.</i>	4	<i>John</i>
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

5295  
Stark, Andreas

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2 du Stark	3 Andreas
4	5
6	7
8	9
10	11
12	13
14	15
16	17
18	19
20	21
22	23
24	25
26	27
28	29
30	31
32	33
34	35
36	37
38	39
40	41
42	43
44	45
46	47
48	49
50	51
52	53
54	55
56	57
58	59
60	61

Book Mark:

See also

+ 5296  
Starck John

Batt'y @ 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341812	25
2	8341818	27
3	8360314	28
4	8360433	29
5	8360554	30
6	8360700	31
7	8360838	32
8	8360957	33
9	8343455	34
10	8361092	35
11	8361176	36
12	8361266	37
13	8346741	38
14	8346841	39
15	8346888	40
16	8361375	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Stark

Prv., 2d Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Falls Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date....., 186 .

Last paid to....., 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Omaha

N. T. July 2. 1865. Due

Bounty \$4.

Book mark:

Cameron

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Stark  
Priv., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated not dated, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When July 2, 1865.

Where Virginia, N.I.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_



2 Lidart | **Mo.**

John Stark  
Pr. Co. 2, 2 <sup>det.</sup> Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated no dated, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When July, 1865.

Where Omaha N.T.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John A. Tarr*  
Batter'y 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *in the Field*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *July 2*, 1865.

Where *Omaha, Neb.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Presented with*

*Owner's Equipment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Clark

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Omaha N.D.

July 2. 1865. Stoppage against him. one Sharps Carbine. with accoutrements complete. & shelter Tent. and one red saddle blanket. for the Butler \$ 4.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

*J.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Stark*

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Elliott*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Stark*

*Or*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *McKoy*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McKoy*

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Stark  
Put Betty D, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River Ark

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> installments  
of the \$302. Bounty due him  
\$80.

Book mark :

Lloyd

*J* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Stark*

....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On det. Service  
with One Rec of this  
Batt'y at the mouth  
of the White River  
Ark*

Book mark: .....

*W M Emist*

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*S. John Slack*

Appears on *Pr.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

*not present*

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*I Recd the Irish  
Instruction of the  
Recruit Company*

Book mark:

*M. E. Carroll*  
(copy)

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Stark*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Recd the first  
instalment of the  
Recruit bounty.*

Book mark:

*B. M. Emmett*



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Stark*  
*2d*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Stark*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Reach*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Stark*

*Capt*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received a discharge  
Pay'd by Capt Thompson  
as per descriptive Roll.  
Premium & Bounty due him  
as a recruit*

Book mark:

*100*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Stark*  
*Priv*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Received advance*

*pay \$13.00 by Capt*

*Thompson as per de-*

*scriptive Roll.*

Book mark: .....

*Perminington*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Stark*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Apr 8*, 186*4*.

Where born *Mozel France*

Age *36* years; occupation *bricklayer*

When enlisted *Apr. 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brunet*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*x*</sup> 100; due \$ *25*<sup>*x*</sup> 100

Where credited *Edward Morgan 2nd Regt 14th*

Battery to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Starck

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 1, 1864.

Where born Mosel France

Age 36 years; occupation Bricklayer

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Res 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong

Dist 4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Ward St Louis

Mo

Book mark:

A. Miller

*Stark John*  
*Pvt. R.*

2 Reg't **MO. L. ART.**

2 Enclosures.

Red Card	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John March desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1864

Witness:

F. H. Smith John March

No.

26

enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

John March  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By F. H. Smith  
Adj't Reg't of 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Revised 2<sup>nd</sup> Company  
1<sup>st</sup> det sent for 1<sup>st</sup> det

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



TOWN OF

Missouri

*H. Lewis*

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis  
this 17 day of April 1864,  
BEFORE W. H. Morrison

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

H. Smith. 1st Lieut  
2nd Regiment of Ind. Artillery Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

14 0 2 2 4 4 2

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 41st Regiment of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, on the 13 day of April 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Addressed to  
 The Secretary  
 of the  
 U. S. District Court  
 for the District of Columbia  
 Washington, D. C.

Received at Genl Depot for Rec's,

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this First day of

April 186 4

Capt W. H. Miller  
COMMANDING GENERAL BENEFITORS.

Hawwain

1. Ch. K. H. H. H.

John Stark  
2 mo Aug

Oct 1908. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, St. O.

John Stark

**Form B.**

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the Second District, State of Massachusetts April 1st 1864

[illegible]

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

U. S. Col E. B. Alexander U.S.A.  
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

W. H. Hamming  
Captain and Provost Marshal.  
1st Dist. Conn.



5297  
*Starr Wyatt. A.*

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341910	2	
2	8380085	3	
3	8380206	4	
4	8380326	5	
5	8380452	6	
6	8343276	7	
7	8380573	8	
8	8380699	9	
9	8380822	10	
10	8380937	11	
11	8381052	12	
12	8381163	13	
13	8381273	14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Back Mark:

See also

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wyatt H. Stark.

Priv., 2d Battery Lo, 2 Reg't Mo. I. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benson Bks, Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec/31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9<sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47<sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped in favor

W.E. Emerson Pay

master U.S.A. for over

payment of bounty

\$140.<sup>00</sup>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Siller.

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Wyatt A. Stack.  
Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop in favor  
of W. E. Emerson Pay  
Master U.S.A. for  
over payment of  
Bounty \$140.<sup>00</sup>

Book mark:

Sitter.

*S*

**2 L Art'y**

**Mo.**

*Myatt A Starks*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y L. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop in favor*  
*of W.E. Emerson Pay*  
*Master U.S.A. for*  
*over payment of*  
*Bounties \$140.<sup>00</sup>*

*on daily duty as co*  
*Teamster*

Book

*Sitter*



*S*

*2 L Art'y*

*Mo.*

*Wyatt a Stark*

*R*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May June 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop in favor of E. Emerson Paymaster USA for overpayment of bounty \$ 140.00*

*Issued by [illegible]*

Book mark:

*Upman*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wyatt " Hank*  
*Re*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March/Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on forage 10*

*days from April 25 to 5*

Book mark :

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Wyatt A Shank

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Wyatt A. Stark.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Daily Duty as Campfy Teamster

Book mark:

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Myatt A Stark*  
*Privt.*, Co. *C.*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Station *Jefferson City Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Wyatt A. Stark.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. R. Serv. Jeff. City, Mo.

Book mark:

(258)

H. C. Harvey

Copyright.

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Wyatt A. Stark

Pri., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannery

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Weyatt A. Stark  
P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(28)

*Hibbard*  
Copyist



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wyatt A. Stark

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

*S***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Wyll A. Stark*Appears with rank of *priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo May 30, 1864.*Where born *Cooper Mo.*Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Apr 14*, 1864.Where enlisted *Adalia Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *hazel*; hair *light*Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*When mustered in *May 30*, 1864.Where mustered in *Rec'd Muster*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *2*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks *Enlisted in Cooper's Co.**5th Dist Mo 15th Feb. 1864*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*Stark Wyatt, Jr.*

*2*

2<sup>Reg't</sup> Mo. L. Art.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

*Wyatt A. Stark*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 He declares, That I am *18* years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Sedalia Mo*

Witness:

*William B. Deane*

The *18* day of *April* *1864* *Wyatt A. Stark*

No. *20*

Discharged *18*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Volunteered at Sedalia Mo*  
*By J. B. Deane*  
*1864*  
*1st Regt of Cavalry*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do certify, That I am the  
 , that the  
 years of age; and I

said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wyatt A. Stark desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Sedalia Mo

Witness: William B. Deane The 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864 Wyatt A. Stark his mark

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

No. 20  
Wyatt A. Stark  
Volunteered at Sedalia Mo  
By Wm B Deane 1864  
for \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of the 1st

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do consent, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Wyatt Stark* born in *Cooper County,*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HERESY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wyatt Stark* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1864 }  
BEFORE *John H. Randall*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Vols*

*Wyatt Stark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Randall*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Vols*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *hard eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches*  
high.

*John H. Randall*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Vols*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1862

*Approved*  
*Spec. Sec. War*  
*Col. Wm. A. R. No. 10 for Mr.*  
*Adapt. Rec. Sec. Mr. Pugh*

*Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. L, 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art. Vol.*  
*on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 at St. Louis Mo.*

*A. B. Manning*  
*Capt. & 9<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.*  
*Mustering Officer.*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wyatt A Stark*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do certify, That I am *18* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Seabrook N H*

Witness: *William B. Deane* The \_\_\_\_\_ day of *April* 1864, *Wyatt A Stark*  
*mark*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Wyatt A Stark*

Volunteered at *Seabrook N H*

*April 14* 1864

By *Wm A Stark*

Regiment of *Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do certify, That I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Wyatt A Stark*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *14<sup>th</sup>*  
born in *Cochran Co*  
aged *18* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *April* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wyatt A Stark* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1864  
BEFORE *John H. Rendall*  
*1st Lt. 2d Regt. 2d Mo. Inf.*

*Wyatt A Stark*  
*mk*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. M. Thompson*  
*Surgeon 2d Mo. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches  
high.

*John H. Rendall*  
*1st Lt. 2d Regt. 2d Mo. Inf.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PATR. OFF. July, 1864.

*Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. D, 2nd Mo. Inf. on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, at Fort Leavenworth.*

*A. B. Manning*  
*Capt & Prov. Mars. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ar.*  
*Mustered officer.*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wyatt A. Stark*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *18* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Sedalia Mo*

Witness: *William B. Deane* The *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *April 1864* *Wyatt A. Stark*  
*mark*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Wyatt A. Stark*  
Volunteered at *Sedalia Mo.*  
*April 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
By *Wm. St. Randall*  
Regiment of *Artillery*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

5298  
*Starkey Jesse*

Batt'y *C.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376750	2
2	8376921	3
3	8346081	4
4	8346153	5
5	8378354	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Jesse Stackey*

*Co. H*, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *New Madrid, Mo. Feb. 29*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *Feb. 2*, 1864.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Easterling*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jesse Starkey*

*Pvt.*, Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Apr 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Feb. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Lowry*

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Harker*  
*2d*, 2d Battery *Mo.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

*Age 19*  
Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Anton Par. Howard Mo. Nov 20 1865*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

*Pay due from enlistment*  
Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resisted Feb 2 '66*  
*Springfield Mo*

Book mark:

*A. Richardson*

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jesse Starkey

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at  
Springfield Mo  
Feb 2 1864

Enrolled & mustered in  
Jan'y 20 (1864) Springfield  
Mo 3422)

Book mark:

(265)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*James Starkey*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb 2 to Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *First & second*

*Installment of \$800*

*Bounty due*

Book mark :

*Forster*

5299  
*Sharr George*

Batt'y K., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341431	25
2	8376749	26
3	8376892	27
4	8377043	28
5	8377200	29
6	8377353	30
7	8377494	31
8	8377637	32
9	8377775	33
10	8377908	34
11	8378061	35
12	8346909	36
13	8346862	37
14	8346760	38
15	8378351	39
16	10981-13-884	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 10981 B EAB 84

See also



S 2 L.A. Mo.

George Starr

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10981-B-1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan'y 15, 1885

The charge

of desertion of  
July 2, 1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged

to date

July 2, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's

Office

Jan'y 21, 1885.

Burrhus

*G* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*George Starr*

*H. J.* 2d Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Charles Lee Smith, Co. A, 1863.*

Muster-out to date .....; 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 3 '65*

*Elkhorn Neb. Tex.*

Book mark *10981-13 E. B. 1864*

*H. Richardson*

*S. L. A. M.* Mo.

*George Fair*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Co. N. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *in the field June 2, 1865.*

Deserted:

When *June 2*, 1865.

Where *Elkhorn, N. T.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted from  
Elkhorn, N. T.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*22. Dec* Mo.

*George Starr*  
*Bath*  
*2nd Co. 2nd Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *not dated*, 186

**Deserted:**

When *July 2*, 186

Where *Essex, N.Y.*

**Arrested:**

When , 186

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Star

Co., Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated not dated, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When July 2, 186 .

Where Edison, N. J.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Tolson

*I* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*George Starr*

*St.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Org. &  
Due Saddle & M. Brown  
\$19.00 Deserted from camp  
near Elkhorn Neb. Jan.  
July 2. 1865*

Book mark :

*W. Richardson*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Starr*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 4 June 2*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4<sup>th</sup> installment of \$300*

*Bounty due*

Book mark:

*Sargent*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Starr

Rot, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since  
April 27 1865. 41. Installment  
of \$300 bounty due

Book mark :



*1* | **2** L. Art'y. |

**Mo.**

*George Starr*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Present.*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Starr

Pot, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 3d installment  
\$300 Bounty due

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(208)

Reynolds

Copied

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*George Starr*

*Pos.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*3d installment of  
\$300 Bony due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

(848)

Copyist

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*George Starr*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Reynolds*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Starr

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*George Starr.*

*Pt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

*James*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*George Starr*

*P. 2*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb 2 to Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*

*leave since Feb 3*

*1864*

Book mark: *10981 1st Reg't Mo. Art'y*

*Dec 29, 64*

*J. J. J. J.*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Starr

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Feb 3, 1864.

Where born Jackson Co. Ohio

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams



*Starr George*

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Starr desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and Eleven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
the 1st day of February 1864

Witness:

John W. Hall George Starr  
Major General

No. 22

George Starr

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

February 1st 1864

By W. B. Buchanan

Regiment First Missouri

4th Infantry

Major General John W. Hall

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

ST  
I,

Musini



Gringfield

*John W. D. A. A. D. M. S. J. H. W.*

BEFORE W. H. Bodinsham  
Capt and Comm Marshal & Dep.

Col. Robert  
Surgeon General, U.S. Army  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

1864, June day, 18 of the month, at Cambridge, N  
Wm Bodin  
 Captain and Regiment of 11th Mass

## RECRUITING OFFICER

12

Regiment of Artillery

## Volunteers, on

5009  
*Starr James*

Batt'y K., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376748	25
2	8376891	26
3	8377142	27
4	8377199	28
5	8377352	29
6	8377493	30
7	8377636	31
8	8377774	32
9	8377907	33
10	8378430	34
11	8378154	35
12	8378271	36
13	32895185	37
14	32221650	38
15	36683634	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark

See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Starr*

*Art., 2 Batt'y K<sub>2</sub>, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Oct. & Nov. 1864. Absent sick  
at St. Louis, Mo. since  
Oct. 1 of 64.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Doud*

*S* | *2 art* | *mo*

*James Starr*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't *Mo Art*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 13*, 186*4*

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Mead*



\$ 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Starr

, Batt'y 2, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

### Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Camden Co Mo

Occupation Farmer.

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo

By whom Cap Bordenhamer; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered in Spring Jan  
22/64 Springfield Mo by  
Cap Bordenhamer. Bounty  
due \$ 500. Bounty Pd.  
\$ 100. \$ 40

Recd

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Starr*

*Pl*, 2d Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on *29* Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Winter* *Dec* *19* *Nov* *20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov* *20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec* *31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec* *31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7*<sup>*83*</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44*<sup>*91*</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140*<sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *160*<sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Richardson*

(361)

Original



*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Starr*

*St*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

*1<sup>st</sup> Installment  
of \$300. Bounty due*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Richardson*

(228)

Copied

*G*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Starr*

*Pl*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *S.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks:

*H. Installation  
of 2d. Battery due*

Book mark : .....

(848)

*W. Richardson*

Copyist

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Starr*

*Cor.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th installment of \$300*

*Bounty due*

Book mark :

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James Starr*  
*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *4<sup>th</sup> Installment of \$300*

*Battery due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*James Starr*

*Cor*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Sargent*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James Starr*

*Plt*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*3<sup>d</sup> installment  
of \$300 Bounty due*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Starr*

*Pos*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Absent sick in  
St Louis Mo since  
Oct 10/64 3<sup>d</sup> installment  
of \$ 300 Bounty due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*James Starr*

*Put*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(218)

*Reynolds*

Copyright



*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*James Starr*

*Pat*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(28)

*Reynolds*

Copyright

C?

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Starr  
Spt

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Jan 17  
& Mustered in Jan 22 1864  
Springfield Mo. 5925

\* Committed by C. & A. Jan 29 60

Book mark:

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*James Starn*

*Pt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb 1 to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *First & second*  
*Installment of \$2300*  
*Bounty due.*

Book mark :

*J. J. J. J.*

*Starr, Jas.*  
*P. H.*  
Co.

Reg *1st Art.*

- |                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Enclosures        |
| Burial Records               | Descriptive Lists |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Final Statements  |
| C. M. Charges                | Furloughs         |
| Med. Certificates            | Med. Des. Lists   |
|                              | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Descriptions               | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Hospital Number

892-66

Rank  
Age

James Shaw

Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. }

Sent by Co. K Regiment 2 Dist Regt

When admitted

Oct 13 '64

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Abcess  
Influenza  
Nov 3 - Antiseptic

R D Dec 17-64

On what occasion wounded

Post Hospital

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Ma

5301  
Staver Michael S C

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

342



